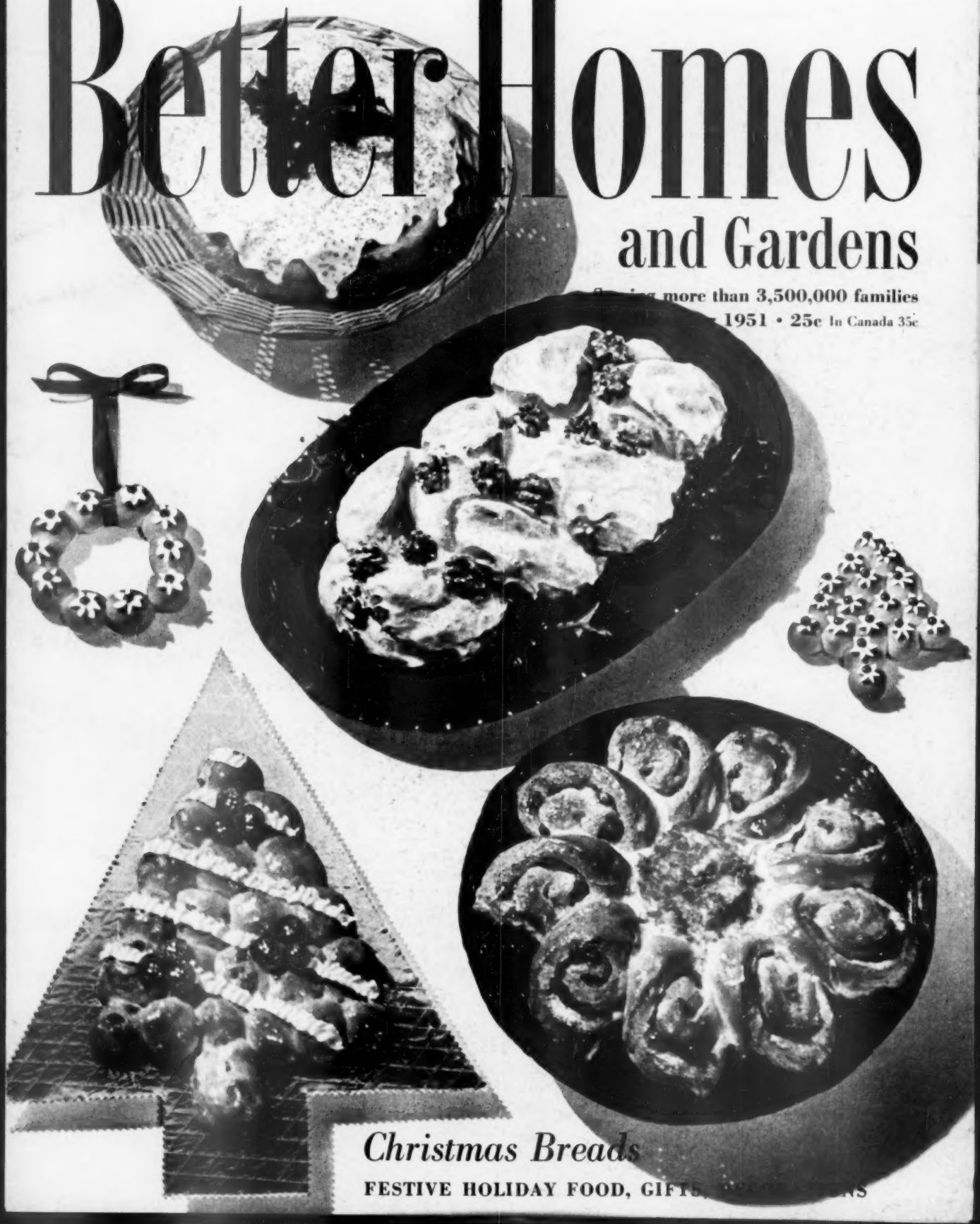
Better Homes and Gardens

more than 3,500,000 families
1951 • 25c In Canada 35c



Christmas Breads

FESTIVE HOLIDAY FOOD, GIFTS

Satin Tuft will treasure her best chapeau beneath its quilted top when the handsome Cannons hang in her bathroom! 2 bath towels, 2 face towels, 2 washcloths, about 5.25.
Skol — blithe little box to bear your greetings, at a cheery budget price! And the towels boast Cannon's exclusive finish—"Beauti-Fluff"—besides! 1 bath towel, 2 face towels, 2 washcloths, about 3.25.
Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads
TRADE MARK
MADE IN U.S.A.
CANNON
Cannon Mills, Inc. 70 Worth Street, New York City 13
Christmas Magic— from Cannon!
Silver Leaf — lit with roses, to bring a romantic touch to her Christmas tree! Laden with soft, thirsty Cannon towels: 2 bath towels, 2 fingertip guest towels, 2 washcloths, about 4.25.
Corsage—five fingertip terries from Cannon's garden of towels! This dainty bouquet, nestled in a flower box, says Merry Christmas from you...to her! About 2.50.
Bon Bon looks good enough to eat, iced with pink satin and frosted with golden roses! Filled with foamy Cannons: 2 bath towels, 2 washcloths, and 6 gay fingertips, about 9.50

It's very fond of families – and Vice Versa

THIS Buick takes to families like a mother hen to chicks.

It seats a whole houseful of tiny tots on its broad rear seat—and brings to the folks up front the peace of mind of two-door safety.

It takes the road so smoothly that small fry can look at such things as comic books—which also makes things more peaceful on long trips.

And it carries families with thrift that puts no damper on the desire to go places and see things, when they feel the urge.

For the Buick pictured here is the very spacious Buick SPECIAL in de luxe dress—with full-sized seats front and rear, and more head-room than a lot of four-door sedans that sell at or near its price.

It gets its power—and thrift—from Buick's big eight-cylinder valve-in-head Fireball Engine—with the highest horsepower in SPECIAL history—so much horsepower that it handles ordinary driving speeds without exerting itself.

Like all other Buicks, this willing beauty has a coil spring on each wheel to level its ride—and a firm torque-tube keel to give it road-steadiness.

It also has Dynaflow Drive*—and if you think that is only to make life simpler for the driver, you should think again. It makes things smoother for everyone, including back-seat passengers and tots with a weakness for car-sickness.

Beyond all this, this high-fashion, high-power, high-comfort Buick is very kind to family budgets.

So why not go around to your Buick dealer's soon—and find out what a big thrill and big buy he's really offering you?

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

*Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice. *Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on other Series.*

NO OTHER CAR PROVIDES ALL THIS:

DYNAFLOW DRIVE* · FIREBALL ENGINE
PUSH-BAR FOREFRONT · WHITE-GLOW
INSTRUMENTS · 4-WHEEL COIL SPRINGING
TORQUE-TUBE DRIVE · DUAL VENTILATION
DREAMLINE STYLING · BODY BY FISHER

When better automobiles are built BUICK will build them

Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, ABC Network, every Monday evening.

"Smart Buy's Buick"

Your Key to Greater Value

Cook is chief of Christmas for the young hostess beside Santa's sleigh. Find him the easy way from the full of baking and fabulous of giving dinner in honor, cooking and big gifts to friends and neighbors. Turn to menu dinner, page 92.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager
J. E. Rainer, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Electa Brownell Woodruffe
Furnishings and Decoration:
Florence Byerly

Associate Editors
Eve Hartenbocher, *table settings, flower arrangement*; Ann Usher, *child care*; Ida Ruth Miller; Dr. L. C. Grove; Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance*; James M. Easton, *special features*; Tony Neff, *books*; Mortimer P. Read, Jr.

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain; Mary Jane Pengelly; Helen McCall, *news editor*; Phil Annandson; Tim Gaudet; Betty McCracken; Elizabeth Gilcrain, *Los Angeles*; Helen Stack, *New York City*; Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
John Mack Carter; Ben E. Graves; Marshall A. Somers, Jr.; Rita Moller; Jo Ann Breckenridge; Katie Norris; Katherine Easson; Lawrence Muir; Helen Hutchinson; Sally M. Mills; Mary Argenbright; Doris Adams; Jeanette Harmon.

Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell

Foster H. Muggy,
Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan,
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

Better Homes and Gardens

December, 1951 Vol. 29, No. 16

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Home for the holly days ... 72
When you invite folks in ... 74
Make merry ... 76
Quick candy trims ... 78
Switch to easy hostessing ... 80
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
  Cranberry desserts ... 85
  Christmas candy ... 86
Contest for cooks ... 88
Fresh-baked for a heart-warming holiday ... 92
Give a glamorous pudding for Christmas ... 99
Fix Mr. Turkey these delicious ways ... 104
Thrifty main dishes with sausage ... 172
Smart cook! The best way to cook
  frankfurters ... 192

HOME MANAGEMENT

Make your Christmas cards from gay
  wallpaper ... 36
How good a hostess! and guest are you? ... 38
It's news to me! ... 43
Christmas is what you make it ... 50
Christmas beauty with flowers ... 68
Through the shops for gifts ... 154
Through the shops with
  Better Homes & Gardens ... 198

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Generous little tables ... 8
A picture-book room for girls ... 34
How would you change these rooms? ... 62
Here's an idea! ... 130
The built-ins make this kitchen workable ... 133
A family room that can't be rumpled ... 144
Treatments for difficult windows ... 170

GARDENING

Enjoy your gift plants longer ... 6
If you don't have a sunny window ... 18
Have you heard the latest garden news? ... 30
You'll be way ahead next spring ... 66
December garden guide ... 188
The diary of a plant diet gardener ... 190

SPECIAL FEATURES

What's wrong with this family? ... 16
Can you predict your family's future? ... 40
Are we Christmas-only Christians? ... 49
The best side trip we ever took ... 96
The family car: How to mount tire chains ... 151
Your pet and mine ... 175
The man next door ... 208

CHILD CARE AND TRAINING

It's a small world ... 70

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Christmas gifts for the handyman ... 10
How-to for the handyman ... 24
Expand your home ... 54
New house in New England ... 56
Five Star house for December ... 60
The 12 most common planning mistakes ... 64
Look what happens when good neighbors
  build together ... 184

For ideas for Christmas dinner, sweets, and holiday entertaining, start on page 72 and feast your eyes on 10 pages of color!

Cover photograph: Kuoni

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 in the United States and Possessions; Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available, year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send old address as well as the new, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plant Diet Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed — *Better Homes & Gardens*; Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.
Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

For every woman who leads a double life...

BUSY YOU! Holiday goodies to make—extra dishes to wash! But no chapped, red hands for you—if you use Trushay, the "beforehand" lotion. Different, oil-rich Trushay guards hands *even* in hot, soapy water—stops damage before it starts! Use Trushay *BEFORE* every washing task. Then at party-time, it's . . .

BEWITCHING YOU—the lovely holiday hostess—your hands so soft and feminine—beauty-insured with Trushay! And remember—Trushay's "beforehand" protection is only *part* of its magic. It's a luxurious, quick softener, too—a finishing touch you'll want to use *any time!* Begin today to use Trushay!

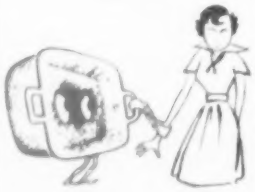
TRUSHAY . . . *the "beforehand" lotion . . . guards your hands even in hot, soapy water!*

A fabulous skin softener, too! Trushay's liquid velvet smooths away roughness on elbows, heels and knees—keeps them baby-soft.

A delightful powder base! Just stroke on Trushay—see how your powder clings for *hours* without that streaky, made-up look!

Wonderful for chapped hands! What soothing relief! Oil-rich Trushay rescues hands from roughness and redness. Keeps them comfortable!

A PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS



Handcuffed to crusty pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

A sturdy Brillo *pad with soap* makes dingy aluminums *sparkle!* Outshines all cleansers tested!

No soaking. No scraping!

A square Brillo metal-fiber pad lifts off scorch—*quick!*

And Brillo has *jeweler's polish.* Makes aluminums *shine!* Use Brillo every day to keep your whole kitchen spotless.

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box — soap-filled pads
GREEN box — pads plus cake soap

Enjoy your gift plants longer

By Norman Creider

Beautiful, gay gift plants add a special festive touch all their own to your home this time of the year. But you can enjoy many long past the holiday season—some for a year or more—if you cater to their individual needs.

Most plants you're apt to receive as gifts have some requirements in common. One, and most important: They need to be set in a container of water for an hour each day. They'll do best if you turn down heat at night to 60 degrees or lower. Place them where they'll get sun, in a spot free of drafts.

But some plants have other needs. For example, the three pictured—poinsettia, cyclamen, and azalea—should be shielded from hot sun. Keep Christmas begonia, Firethorn, *Pyracantha,* primrose, and Jerusalem cherry on a cool sun porch where temperature is about 50.

Your poinsettia needs everything uniform—air, temperature, and moisture. To keep moisture even, put clay pot in a larger, waterproof container and surround with wet sphagnum moss, peat, or expanded mica. Put several inches in bottom. Moisten water-holding material when you water soil.

Keep your poinsettia plant where it's warm always—never below 60-65 degrees—and away from windows at night. Don't ever expose it to sudden temperature changes.

If you'd like to save your poinsettia plant for blooming next Christmas, gradually reduce the amount of water you give it after it's through blooming. Then store in a cool, dark place. Cut back stems to 6-inch stubs in May, and plant in your flower border outdoors. Keep well watered.

Photographs: Stanley

Give your cyclamen plant a constant supply of water, from below. It can take it twice a day. Reduce amount of watering after plant is through blooming in spring.

Then put your cyclamen outdoors in a shaded spot and water it twice a month.

In August, repot the bulb at its former height in good soil. Bring in before frost.

Syringe the top of your azalea with water every day in addition to regular watering, preferably with rain or snow water. Keep the plant in the coolest spot you have around your home.

Save your azalea and grow it in full shade outdoors next summer. Cut back outsize shoots to keep plant symmetrical.

Now, with her Zenith Hearing Aid, Mother can HEAR *as well as Dad and Sonny!*

ZENITH ROYAL

$75

Tiny, light-weight, in beautiful golden finish. Complete, ready to wear. See also the Zenith "Super-Royal" especially designed for severe hearing loss. Same fine features. Same low price.

Give the Gift of Hearing

ONLY ZENITH HEARING AIDS GIVE YOU ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES

Exclusive, New, Patented Permaphone — assures excellent performance even under extreme heat or humidity. Resists deterioration; saves upkeep costs. Performs where others often fail.

Reserve Battery Switch — insures continuous hearing in event of "A" battery failure.

4-Way Finger Touch Tone Control — adjusts instantly to give emphasis to high, medium, low or full range of tones covered by the instrument.

Fingertip Volume Control — affords instant variation of volume needed to hear anything from a whisper to a concert.

The Royalty of Hearing

By Makers of World-Famous Zenith Radio, Television and FM sets

A ZENITH HEARING AID changed mother's life. It transformed television from a trying experience to the wonderful pleasure it is. It brought her from a world of half-heard sounds to full enjoyment of family activities.

Thousands with impaired hearing have had this same experience. Even many with *severe* hearing loss find a Zenith Aid their means to full participation in home life, church and social activities, school and business. And these enlightened people know the wearing of a Zenith Hearing Aid is as acceptable as the wearing of glasses to correct one's vision!

Hear better or pay nothing! We believe no hearing aid need sell for more than $75. Here is Zenith's unconditional guarantee of quality: "If any $200 aid in your opinion, in any way outperforms a $75 Zenith, YOUR MONEY BACK (under our unconditional 10-day return privilege). You are the sole judge." Zenith Hearing Aid dealers in hundreds of cities, coast-to-coast, join in this offer. Consult your classified telephone directory.

Bone Conduction Devices available at moderate extra cost.

Look only to your Doctor for advice on your ears and hearing.

Clip and Mail Today!

THIS FREE BOOK MAY BE WORTH $100.00 OR MORE TO YOU

Zenith Radio Corporation, Hearing Aid Division, Dept. 12438
5801 Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your free 24-page book that tells the whole truth about hearing aids, true and false claims, and how to buy correctly. I understand it will arrive in plain wrapper and in no way obligates me.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Makes every picture clearer

– brings every station closer!

Magnificent French Provincial console in genuine cherry. 21-inch Perma-Focus picture, protected by removable glare proof safety glass. Dual Power Custom Chassis, oversize, easy-rolling casters. (Model 5212CFP.)

Arvin TV

Visible Value TV *You can see the difference!*

To get the most out of today's great television shows, you need *all* that Arvin offers! You need Arvin's big, clear 17, 20 or 21-inch pictures, which automatically maintain the brightness and contrast you prefer.

You need Arvin's mighty Dual Power Chassis with 26 tubes, including rectifiers and picture tube. Its range is so enormous that a special control is provided to reduce signal strength of nearby stations.

Arvin is *first* to offer TV sets with UHF tuner built-in, easily converted to color, too. And you'll thrill to the regal beauty of Arvin's "fine-furniture" cabinets.

Screen sizes from 8½ to 21 inches. Prices from $129.95, plus tax and warranty. See Arvin TV and you'll see the difference! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

This sleek table model, in rich imported mahogany veneer or blond limed oak, fits all decorative schemes. 17-inch Perma-Focus picture; mighty Dual Power Chassis; Velvet Voice tone system. Matching table extra. (Model 5171TM or 5171TB.)

• • • •

Arvin also makes a full line of Radios, Electric Housewares, Car Heaters, Metal Furniture, Ironing Tables.

Generous little tables

Here are ideas for a clever end table and a high coffee table you can make yourself

By Helen Warren

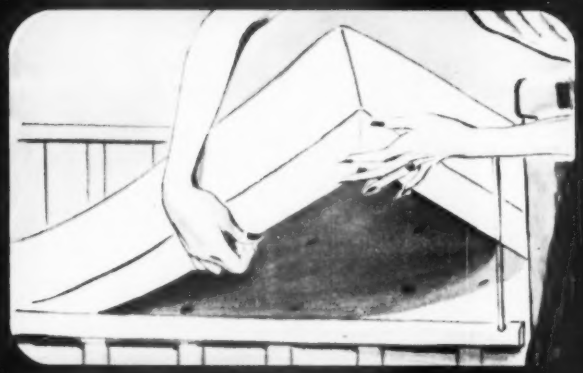
Oversized chair, built for John Stanko of Dayton, Ohio, would dwarf average end tables. But not this one. It was made from a massive picture frame with a print under glass. Legs are attached to back of frame. It's handy for a tray supper. Decorator: Helen McPherson

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

The Stankos like to use their versatile coffee table for informal suppers at their fireside. They bought an engineer's field table and cut it down to 24 inches in height. It is 6 inches taller than most coffee tables. Top is 27x60 inches, good size for serving snacks in the living room

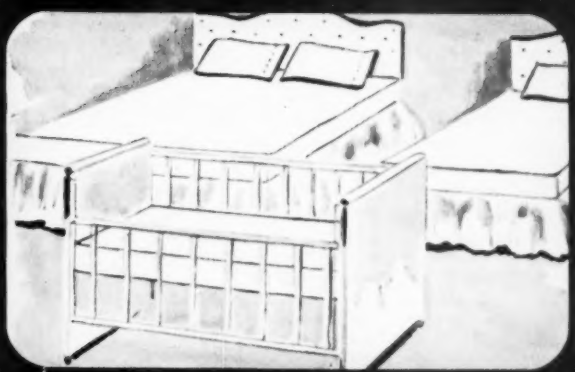
1. Who rumples the sheet pulls out the corners every time you tuck them in...

2. He needs a CRIBFAST* Contour Sheet. It won't wrinkle, can't pull out...



3. Four sewn-in, taped corners cap the mattress. A deep tuck-under

4. on all four sides holds the sheet firmly, prevents tearing at the corners...



5. A CRIBFAST Sheet is easy to launder, won't shrink because it's Sanforized.* Ironing's optional

6. Combed percale in white; muslin in white and pastels... Contour Sheets also in standard sizes_double, twin, youth

At your favorite store, or write for folder and name of your nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. AA12, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Contour...a PACIFIC sheet

BY PACIFIC MILLS... WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

Lasting answer to the Burning Question!

What, oh what to give her? Shall it be a gift that's touching in its sentiment—or one more practical, a real help in homemaking? Why not a happy blend of *both!*

The "Toastmaster" Toaster is both a treasured gift for her and a treat for the whole family. How else can you bring so much pleasure to so many, so often, for so long? Actually, we often hear from folks whose "Toastmaster" Toasters are still going strong after 20 years.

So set out early to snare this perfect-toasting prize. In giving the "Toastmaster"* Toaster you give lasting expression to your greeting. Nowhere is there a substitute that even approaches its record of enduring faithfulness.

** "Toastmaster" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" and "Scotch Knight" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products.*

"We have had a 'Toastmaster' Toaster in constant use on our table for about 25 years, and it has always performed satisfactorily. It is still performing and is not being discarded, but transferred to our summer cottage."

Rev. Canon Jas. G. Widdifield,
St. Paul's Memorial Church,
14025 Hubbell Ave., Detroit 27, Mich.

TOASTMASTER

Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY, ELGIN, ILL. ©1951

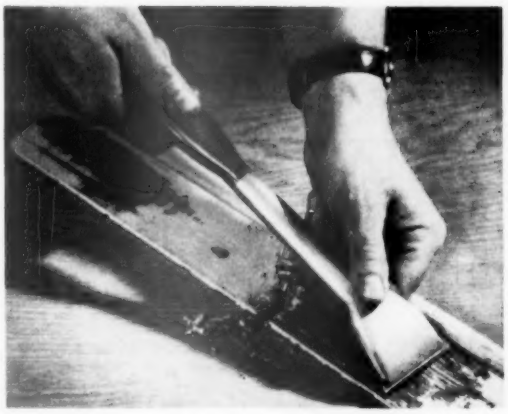
MIRROR OF AMERICA AT MEALTIME

Christmas gifts

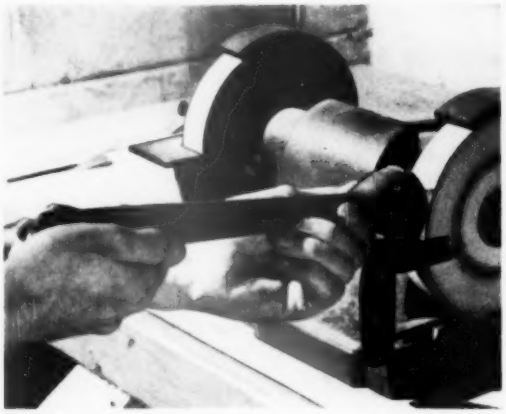
For some reason, Christmas gifts for the head of the household are notably uninspired. Instead of piling up socks and neckties he would rather select for himself, have you thought of giving him something for his workshop?

At our neighborhood hardware store, we picked out 30 possible gifts. Any one of them would make a handyman's eyes gleam on Christmas morning. We went looking for tools that would not likely be in a basic tool kit, but that would see a lot of use in day-to-day handyman projects.

You'll note that we chose only quality tools, because



Paint scraper, $3.50. A sharp scraper is a "must" for salvaging old material. To end constant resharpening, give him a scraper with a "Carboloy" cemented carbide blade, harder than hardest steel. With its four cutting edges, it will peel old finish from many a wood, metal, or masonry surface before resharpening is necessary. This scraper (No. CS1) is a product of Red Devil Tools, Irvington, N. J.



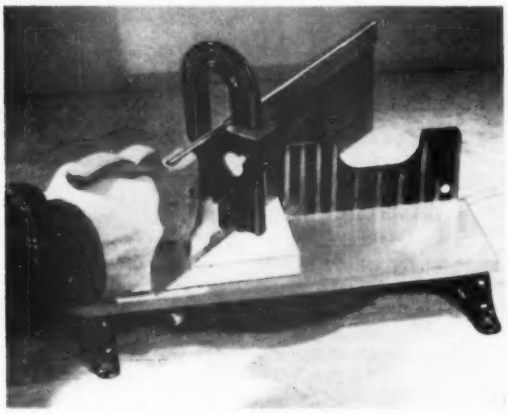
Grinding-wheel dresser, $1.50. If he uses a bench or pedestal grinder much, it's probably grooved and pitted, may even be worn to an egg shape. He can restore the stones to perfect circles, and clean away grime at the same time, with a wheel dresser like this. It's manufactured by the Calder Manufacturing Company of Lancaster, Pa. Extra star-shaped cutters for this dresser sell for 20 cents a set.

for the handyman

By Bob Jones

cheap, limited-use gadgets only clutter up a workshop. But we kept a weather eye on the budget, too. Prices range from 39 cents (just in case there is a small boy or girl in your family, who has been hoarding pennies against the new-found knowledge that it is more *fun* to give than to receive) to a top of $24.50. In most cases, these tools are available only in retail stores, can't be ordered directly from manufacturer.

(Should you handymen be tempted further by this array, why not check the gift that most appeals to you? Leave this magazine on "her" dressing table and wait for the great day!)



Miter box, $15.45. Do the corners of his shop-built picture frames come to a frustrating almost-but-not-quite fit? Perhaps he needs a precision guide for his saw. This Stanley Open-Front Miter Box No. 150 takes stock up to 3½ inches thick, has a swivel arm that locks solidly at any angle. Box takes wide boards, too; gauge permits duplicate-sawing of short lengths. By Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Photographs: Stanley

Vise-Grip tools, $2.25 and $2.95. Vise-grip wrenches can be locked on work of varying sizes or adjusted for use as pliers. At left is 7-inch wrench (No. 7W) with wire cutter, thin nose for close quarters, curved jaws for holding nuts or round work; priced at $2.25. Also shown is a new tool (No. 8) for shaping sheet metal; priced at $2.95. Both are made by Petersen Manufacturing Co., DeWitt, Nebr.

More on next page

He'll get more than fun out of this!

Give your child a future for Christmas

The Christmas joy you can bring your children with a new Wurlitzer Piano will never fade.

A child's first thrill in a new piano can become greater with each passing Christmas . . . as piano training builds personality . . . as accomplishment leads to self-assurance, personal progress and popularity.

You will be impressed by Wurlitzer's full rich tone, beautiful furniture design, durability and mechanical excellence.

A Wurlitzer Piano is easy to own. *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

Isn't your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

A Wurlitzer Piano will make all his Christmases merry

Wurlitzer Piano Model 456. Mahogany or walnut. Like all Wurlitzer Pianos, it may be bought on convenient terms.

Wurlitzer Home Organs are low priced . . . and easy to play! Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs for both home and church.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

JOHNSON'S BABY OIL

Mild, pure, made specially to agree with delicate skin—Johnson's Baby Oil helps prevent irritations, soothe and smooth baby's skin after bath and at diaper changes.

JOHNSON'S BABY POWDER

Silky-soft, with a fresh, delicate scent—Johnson's Baby Powder is such a pleasant way to chase away prickles and chafes, keep baby comfy and contented.

Johnson & Johnson

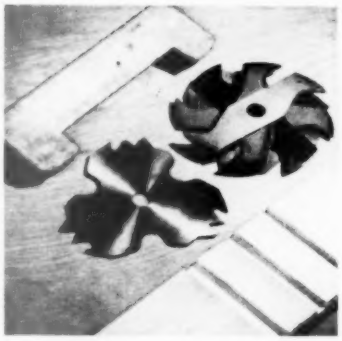
Christmas gifts for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Electric sander-polisher, $24.50. You can give him the means to a scratch-free, professional sanding job on every project.

This sander weighs less than five pounds, produces a satin-smooth finish on woodwork, furniture, dry-wall joints. Does a quick, effective job of polishing up waxed surfaces, too.

Model 2000 is made by Dremel Manufacturing Co., 2420 18th Street, Racine, Wis. Price includes case, polishing pad, and 25 sheets of abrasive paper.



Dado head, $10.45; insert plate, $2.70. Usually the first major power tool bought is a circular saw.

Once he gets his saw, one of the first attachments he'll want is a set of dado cutters, for plowing out accurate grooves of various widths in the face of a board. If these are on your shopping list, be sure to find out the kind and size of his saw, so attachments will fit.

Parts pictured are manufactured by Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Blowtorch, $1.80. Often in the course of his home repair projects, your handyman will find pressing need for an instant spot of controlled heat.

Of particular help in soldering odd electrical connections is this small, efficient blowtorch. It uses denatured alcohol as the fuel in its two chambers, requires no pumping and only brief warming up.

Automatic "Blotorch" No. 103, pictured, is made by the Leak Manufacturing Company, 30-33 Cummington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Wing dividers, $1.69. Scribing wall paneling to fit an out-of-square corner, marking floor tile for cutting, drawing a series of arcs—all are precision jobs calling for accuracy.

But how many handymen labor through them, equipped with only crudest dimestore compass!

A quality tool that will see a lot of use is this 8-inch "Worth" divider-scriber No. P1. It's made of forged, polished steel by the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

More on page 164

How many colds do your children catch this easy way?

One a winter would be too many. But, chances are, it's a lot more than that—when your floors are chilly. And cold, drafty floors not only menace your children's health, they chill *your* feet and legs, threaten the health of the whole family.

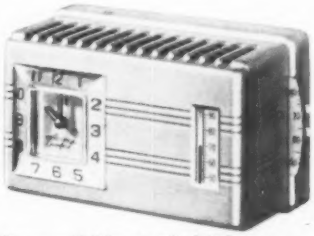
Yet, there's no longer any reason to put up with this condition. Your heating dealer can easily bring *you* warmer floors—thanks to recent developments in heating equipment and controls. And the cost may be far less than you'd think!

For example, chilly floors are often due simply to an old, or outmoded, insensitive thermostat. If that's true in your case, ask your heating dealer to install a modern Honeywell thermostat. Your heating system being adequate, it will bring the heat to your rooms in an almost-constant flow—metered to your exact needs. So cooler air won't settle to your floors! And your Honeywell thermostat will cost surprisingly little—less than 2c a day, figuring the cost over its lifetime.

Look in your classified phone directory for the name of your nearest heating dealer and call him *today*. Or mail the coupon below. Find out *now* what's new and better in heating. Find out *now* about the new Honeywell thermostats and other automatic heating controls for your home.

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your present one, we think you'll be glad you insisted on Honeywell Controls.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
First in Controls



Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat

This super-sensitive Honeywell thermostat helps make you much more comfortable. And it's more convenient. Automatically turns heat *down* at bedtime—so you sleep cool; automatically turns it *up* before you wake—so you get up in a nice warm house.

Don't be uncomfortable this winter, too—send this coupon today!

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2723 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send me a free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," including specific information on electric clock thermostat and items below.

TIME-O-STAT. Automatic morning pick-up by making setting each evening before retiring.

ELECTRONIC MODU-FLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* applied to heating your home.

ZONE CONTROL. The wonderful new trend in comfort control for ranch-type and larger homes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The Other Home You Live In

The other home you live in is the car you ride and drive in.

It gives you what no other home can ever give.

It adds the magic and the mystery of power and speed of movement.

It makes of every family a band of travelers and adventurers.

. . . Neighbors to their friends across the town, or across the continent.

It creates beauty, because it makes visible the beauty of the land, and of the sea.

It teaches history, because it takes you where history was enacted.

It links up the whole nation, past and present, part by part.

All of this, without SAFETY, would be nothing!

With driving safety, it is a true blessing—this other home you live in.

THEIR SAFETY AND YOURS

For many years the United States Rubber Company has given much of its strength and experience to this *one* great subject, driving safety—seeking utmost protection for American families as they drive our roads and highways. In today's U. S. ROYAL MASTER tire, and in the U. S. ROYAL LIFE-TUBE, driving safety (inner and outer) has been brought, we believe, to the highest level yet achieved.

U.S. ROYAL

Skid Protection • Blowout Protection

Life Protection

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

COMPARE AND YOU'LL GIVE

HAMILTON BEACH!

Compare it for **EASE OF USE!**

EASIEST Portability!

With heater unit that glides off stand for use at table, range, anywhere! No triggers, catches, latches. Compare!

EASIEST Operation!

With exclusive MIXGUIDE that puts 10 mixer speeds under your thumb, magnified for flash reading. Hand that holds mixer sets speed. Frees your other hand to hold a pan, add ingredients. Full power at all speeds. Compare!

EASIEST Bowl Control!

Shifts ever-turning bowl while beaters revolve. Guarantees thorough mixing. Easiest of all hand mixers to use regardless of price. COMPARE and you'll choose Hamilton Beach! *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

JUICE EXTRACTOR sold separately $4.50*

Compare it for **VALUE!**

Ask any owner of the Hamilton Beach Food Mixer. Forty years of experience and 15 million satisfied users say Hamilton Beach is real value. At $37.50 Hamilton Beach is your best dollars-and-cents buy. Compare! Meat grinder, slicer-shredder, coffee grinder, pea huller and bean slicer attachments available.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

NEW **HAMILTON BEACH Mixette**

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP in any bowl or pan.

FULL-POWER MOTOR—even stores heavy oatmeal-cookie batter.

$18.75* IN GIFT BOX

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED—other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.

HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.

BEATERS SNAP IN for use—snap out for cleaning.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners

What's wrong with

1 **"One thing Marjorie and I do agree on,"** Peter Gray tells his friend, Ward Bailey, as he heads home, "is that we don't want to do anything that will hurt the children." The Grays' marriage troubles have been going on for several months.

2 **"Peter and I don't know how** to settle our differences, but we do feel the same about protecting the children," Marjorie is telling her friend, Louise, over a late-afternoon cup of tea. The situation is almost identical with that in the first scene.

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

"I can't understand your attitude," Peter shouts at Marjorie, who warns, "Not so loud, Peter, the children will hear." Peter has been home only a half hour, and he and Marjorie are quarreling again. The children in the next room can hear their voices.

3

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

"Were you and Daddy arguing?" young Paul asks his mother. "It was nothing at all; now eat your soup," Marjorie replies. Father covers up also by being gay, and both parents are thinking, "The important thing is to keep the kids from knowing." Is it?

4

What's wrong with this family?

See page 187 for the answer

WILLETT SOLID *Lancaster County* MAPLE

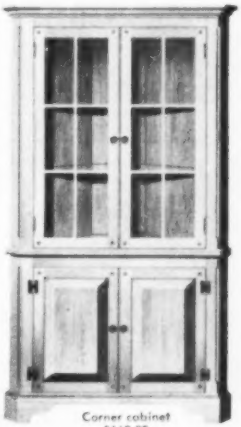
Tavern table $49.50

Lancaster County Living

SOLID MAPLE FURNITURE, SIMPLE OF LINE AND LONG OF LINEAGE

THIS IS GRACEFUL, traditional furniture for moderns. The happy union of solid maple construction and simple, clean lines recalls Lancaster County's Pennsylvania Dutch ancestry and promises lasting value for posterity . . . yesterday, today and tomorrow — all in one.

Each piece of Willett solid maple is hand rubbed to a mellow warmth and glowing sheen. Each piece of Willett upholstered furniture is made with equal care for comfort and long-lived beauty. Both sofa and fireside chair shown have luxurious foam cushions. Willett furniture is to be had in room groups or open stock. The group shown can be owned for approximately $715.50*.



Corner cabinet $169.00

Love seat $245.50

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped more decay for more people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Use Colgate Dental Cream
- To Clean Your Breath
- While You Clean Your Teeth—
- And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

If you don't have a sunny window

Photographs: Stanley

Hyacinth bulbs forced into bloom are a welcome table decoration in midwinter. Bloom lasts best in temperatures not too high. No other special care is needed, except watering. You can prevent rapid soil drying by placing a clay pot within a glazed container and filling the space in between the pots with wet peat

Don't let the dark days of winter keep your family from enjoying flowering house plants at their peak quality—or prevent you from forcing spring bulbs. Switch on your lights!

By Charles R. Milton

Do the house plants you count on to liven your rooms in winter sag and droop as the sun sinks lower and lower in the southern sky? Would you like to flower tulips, narcissi, hyacinths, and other spring bulbs indoors, weeks ahead of their normal season outdoors—but are stopped because you can't give them enough light?

The answer is as close as your nearest electric-light switch. You can substitute artificial light from regular incandescent bulbs or fluorescent lamps to keep flowering house plants in bloom and others growing normally during the darkest days of winter.

African-violets, kept in temperatures of 70 degrees and lighted from 4 o'clock in the afternoon until bedtime, will keep flowering all winter long if soil and watering conditions are satisfactory. Geraniums, begonias, and fuchsias are other plants that can be kept in bloom with the same treatment.

By using artificial light, you remove one drawback to continuous winter growth in your plants. A basic principle of plant growth, highly important with kinds you grow in the house, is that all needed elements—light, heat, moisture, and plant food—be in balance.

As days become shorter with approach of winter, plants get less light. To get the balance, you must slow up on feeding, drop the temperature slightly, and water just enough to keep your plants going. Commercial growers call it growing plants "on the dry side." With the northward turn of the sun in January, food, heat, and water are gradually increased.

Some plants, notably the African-violet, won't respond with the bloom you want under these conditions. It's easier to supply extra electric light to compensate for low natural light.

Suspend one 60-watt bulb three to four feet above the plants to light a space 4x4 feet. Turn on the lights at 4 p.m., off at bedtime.

If your floor or table lamps have stronger bulbs, so much the better. *Turn to page 20*

FINE DEALERS ARE FEATURING

Swift's Premium

ORDER FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS! 3 STYLES—ALL HARDWOOD SMOKED!

REGULAR (Blue Label)—for easy home cooking. FULLY COOKED (Red Label)—really ready to eat. FRUITED STYLE—Fully cooked, glazed and fruit-decorated.

how to keep telephone wires behind the scenes

Telephone planning for your new home keeps wires concealed—and that's the beauty of it. The walls and woodwork look their handsome best. The telephone outlets are at the most convenient places.

Telephone planning is easy and inexpensive. You just mark on your floor plans where you want telephones—now and in the future.

During construction, the builder installs pipe or tubing in the walls to carry the wires *behind the scenes* to these locations.

For more information about this important home feature and for free telephone planning service, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

If you don't have a sunny window

Begins on page 18

Plants can stand all the artificial light they're likely to get in your home. Up to 10,000-watt lamps have been used without injury so long as the heat was dispelled before it hit the plant.

Fluorescent lamps, although they give excellent light for reading or working, produce a light that doesn't seem to "project" as well as incandescent bulbs. So the tubes should be hung closer to the plants. As they produce less heat than incandescent bulbs, fluorescent tubes can be hung as close as 12 inches to upper leaves of a plant.

With fluorescent lights close to plants, one caution is necessary. It's easy to hit the fixture with a misdirected stream of water. Don't handle fixtures with wet hands, or splash them. Electricity plus moisture can easily become a fatal combination.

Of spring bulbs you can flower indoors, tulips are especially accommodating under artificial light. A number of varieties will complete their entire life cycle from bulb to bloom without a trace of daylight. You don't need a sunny window to enjoy the welcome winter color they bring.

Start your bulbs now in pots, in a mixture of sand and good garden loam. Six good-sized bulbs will go in a 6-inch pot. Cover bulb tips with from a half-inch to an inch of soil and keep them in a dry, cool spot to root.

Keep the bulbs in darkness and keep them moist while roots are being formed, and later until blooms have faded. Potted bulbs set on a basement floor can be kept moist by watering them thoroughly, then covering with a mulch of peat or sphagnum moss, partially rotted leaves, or sawdust.

Ideal temperature for root growth is 48, but anything from 35 to 48 degrees will give you good results.

Examine your pots for root growth after several weeks. Turn pots on the side and let the soil slip out far enough to see if they are filling or beginning to fill with white roots.

When well rooted, with shoots at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches out of the bulbs, place your pots under lights. You can start with two 40-watt, daylight-white fluorescent tubes suspended 12 inches above the pots, and raise them as your plants grow. Two tubes will light an area 12x48 inches.

Keep plants at 60-degree temperature [*Turn to page 22*

Set the tulip bulbs you want to force in containers at least 5 inches deep. Use good topsoil. Set the bulbs so the tips are about $\frac{3}{4}$ inch below the pot rim. Space bulbs 1 inch apart. Place the bulbs so the flat sides face the side of the pot, and the lower leaves will curve gracefully over the rim. Cover the tips with from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 inch of soil

It's posy pretty, petal light!

CRISCO'S LADY BALTIMORE GARDEN CAKE

(Makes two 9" layers)

Follow directions and be sure to use Crisco. For while pure, fluffy Crisco makes *any* cake a *better* cake, with Crisco and this Crisco Quick Method cake recipe, perfect cakes are as easy as A B C!

All Measurements Level. *Measure into bowl:*

2½ cups sifted cake flour	**⅔ cup Crisco**
1½ cups sugar	**1 teaspoon salt**
	¾ cup milk

Mix thoroughly by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes. Stir in:

4½ teaspoons double-acting baking powder*

Add: **½ cup milk • 3 egg whites • 1 tsp. vanilla**

Mix thoroughly by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes. Pour into two deep 9-inch layer pans (1½" deep) which have been rubbed with Crisco or lined with heavy waxed paper, (for smaller pans, fill half full, bake cup cakes with remaining batter). Bake in moderate oven (360° F.) about 40 minutes. Cool cake in pan on rack 15 minutes. Before removing, loosen edges from pan with spatula. Place rack over cake in pan; invert together. Cool and frost with:

CREAMY ICING

Blend ⅓ cup Crisco, 1 egg yolk, ½ tsp. salt and 1 tsp. vanilla. Alternately, add 4 cups sifted confectioners sugar and 6 to 8 tablespoons milk. Beat until smooth and creamy. Tint a few tablespoons of icing green and set aside. Add 3 tablespoons chopped cherries and 1 tablespoon chopped raisins to ⅔ cup of icing. Spread between layers. Frost top and sides with remaining icing. With a pastry tube draw green icing lines over cake. Decorate with cherries and gumdrop "leaves."

**With tartrate type use 5½ tsps.*

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK has 112 pages exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

Crisco-The One and Only-Discovered this Better Baking Secret!

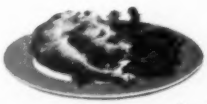
It's lighter! It's richer! It's made with Crisco!

You never saw a cake so lovely, or tasted one so luscious! It's bright with cherries, rich with raisins—and light as can be, thanks to Crisco!

Of course! For blended into every creamy spoonful of pure, all-vegetable Crisco is a baking secret no other type of shortening has. And Crisco's Quick Method cake recipe is built around that secret. Result? A lighter, richer, moister, more tender cake than you get with any other type of shortening or ordinary recipe!

Crisco cakes are quick—take only 4 minutes to mix. Easy! There's no "creaming" step. Crisco is now creamier than other vegetable shortenings . . . blends *instantly* into smooth batters! And oh, how Crisco cakes outshine the package mix kind! Crisco cakes are richer, more tender, keep moist and fresh longer. Yes, and cost less, too!

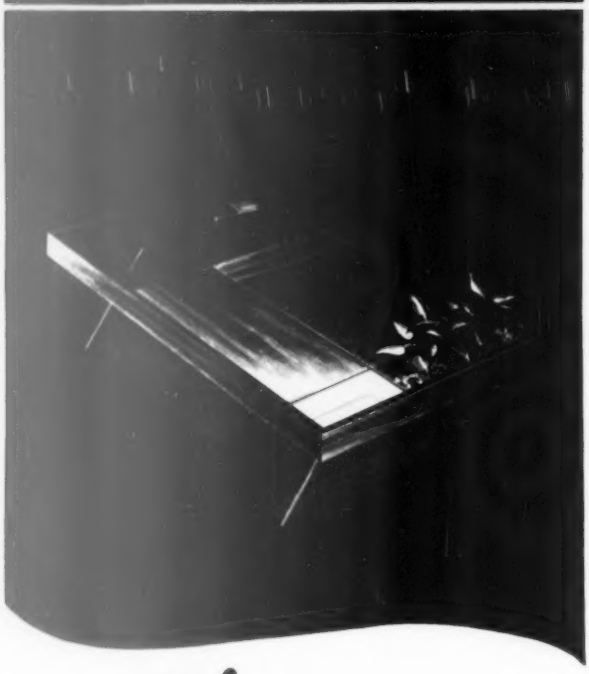
You'll glory in all the cakes you make with Crisco—and you'll see why more women bake with Crisco than with any other brand of shortening!



For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries—use Crisco

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

for in-built quality that lasts...



Glenn
OF CALIFORNIA

relies on
MASONITE
HARDBOARDS

Here's modern furniture with a flair! This light-hearted coffee table is subdivided to serve you in many ways . . . even boasts space for a touch of greenery! It's one of the refreshing new designs Milo Baughman has created for Glenn of California.

Mr. Baughman and many other designers are using Masonite Hardboards because of their superior qualities. These tough, even-textured, all-wood panels add to the strength, beauty and utility of furniture, no matter what the style or period. More than 300 other leading furniture manufacturers use Masonite Hardboards, too.

This seal is the sign of in-built quality in fine furniture

MASONITE®
CORPORATION
BOX 777, CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

If you don't have a sunny window

Continued from page 20

Darkness, moisture, and coolness are the three essentials while roots are being formed on the bulbs you are forcing. Check your bulbs for progress in root growth by turning pot upside down and looking at the soil ball. Water roots often. Although bleached-looking now, the crocus shoots above will green up rapidly when placed in light

when you begin your lighting. In a week or so, move your pots where the temperature is between 55 and 60. For convenience, you can leave lights on 24 hours a day, but 16 hours on and 8 off will work as well.

It takes from four to five weeks to flower tulips under lights. Once in bloom, they usually last longest in subdued light.

Start your bulbs at once, and follow directions above. For forcing, buy the kinds that florists use for that purpose. Here is a list of good tulip varieties, with times to bring them into the light from your cold room, and the dates when they normally will flower.

Varieties	Type	Into light	Time of flowering
Albano	White Cottage	Dec. 15	Jan. 20
Golden Harvest	Yellow Cottage	Dec. 20	Feb. 1
Rose Copeland	Rose Darwin	Dec. 20	Feb. 1
William Copeland	Lavender Darwin	Dec. 20	Feb. 1
Utopia	Scarlet Darwin	Feb. 7	Feb. 17
Bartigon	Red Darwin	Jan. 15	Feb. 17
Alberio	Cherry Triumph	Jan. 10	Feb. 15
Elizabeth Evers	Rose and White Triumph	Jan. 20	Feb. 25
Telescopium	Lavender Triumph	Feb. 1	March 7
Ursa Minor	Yellow Triumph	Feb. 10	March 18
Brilliant Star	Red Early	Dec. 15	Jan. 18
Vermillion Brilliant	Red Early	Jan. 1	Feb. 14

Keep your hyacinth bulbs moist and cool in the dark until the flower bud is 4 inches tall. If brought into light sooner, hyacinths will flower down in the bulb. Best rooting and storage temperature is 50, unless you want to delay flowering.

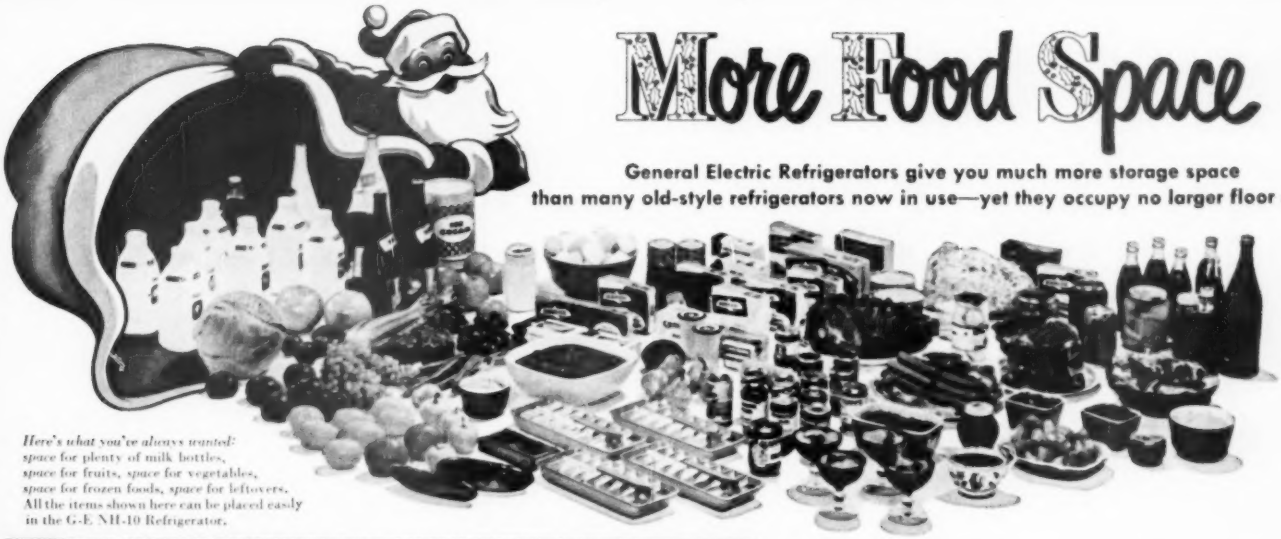
French Roman hyacinths, potted as soon as available in fall and kept cool and dark, can be brought into light December first to fifth, and should flower for Christmas. Grow them in flats if you want them for cut flowers, or grow them three bulbs to a 5-inch pot.

Large-flowered hyacinths should be kept in the dark at least until January first, then grow them in as close to 60-degree temperature as possible.

Narcissi can be kept in the same *Turn to page 196*

More Food Space

General Electric Refrigerators give you much more storage space than many old-style refrigerators now in use—yet they occupy no larger floor area!



Here's what you've always wanted: *space* for plenty of milk bottles, *space* for fruits, *space* for vegetables, *space* for frozen foods, *space* for leftovers. All the items shown here can be placed easily in the G-E NH-10 Refrigerator.

Model illustrated: NH-10. Most G-E Refrigerators are available with either right- or left-hand doors.

TWO separate appliances in ONE cabinet!

THIS CHRISTMAS, why not give her this wonderful General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination. Actually it's two appliances in one cabinet.

1. A large food freezer. It has *its own separate door, its own separate refrigerating system,* and *its own temperature control.* It's *not* a short-time storage compartment for frozen foods. In it, you can freeze your own foods and safely store them up to a year, for it maintains safe, zero-degree temperature.

2. A de luxe refrigerator. The fresh-food refrigerator also has its *own separate door, its own separate refrigerating system,* and *its own temperature control.* In it, moist cold keeps your foods garden-fresh day after day. No other appliance made, we believe, can quite compare with the efficient, dependable General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination.

See it today at your G-E dealer's and arrange to have it delivered to your home just before Christmas. Look for his name in the classified telephone book. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

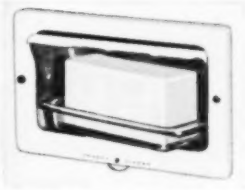
General Electric
REFRIGERATOR-FOOD FREEZER COMBINATION

Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.

Redi-Cube Ice Trays. Just lift out as many cubes as you like. The rest will not drop out of the dividers. Cubes are crisp, clear.

Vegetable Rolla-Drawers roll *quietly.* So easy to keep clean. High-humidity cold keeps vegetables and fruits garden-fresh!

Frost does not build up in the refrigerator. Uncovered foods do not dry out. In this G-E Refrigerator foods remain crisp and fresh.



Special Butter Conditioner, built into the door of the G-E Refrigerator, keeps a full pound of butter at best mixing and spreading temperature.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Newest Idea In Holiday Greetings!

The Hallmark

Christmas Card Train

A gay, new touch for holiday decorations

A novel way to greet your friends at Christmas

Picture this gay train winding its way . . . across the mantel . . . under the tree . . . or "stationed" as a festive centerpiece on the hall table. It is designed to become the "collection center" for all incoming Christmas mail . . . with each Christmas card proudly adding its colorful and friendly touch to "home at Christmas."

For your own home . . . and

For your personal Christmas card. The Hallmark Christmas Card Train sent as your personal Christmas greeting, is sure to be the "hit" of the season. It comes packed ready for mailing . . . and with instructions for easy assembly. On the red caboose there is a space *especially reserved for your name to be imprinted . . . or for your personal signature.*

See the Christmas Card Train . . . at the fine store where you buy your Hallmark Cards. Price: $1.00 . . . complete with an envelope . . . all ready for mailing.

Hallmark Cards

When you care enough to send the very best

HOW-TO

for the handyman

Darkroom light. If the power fails in your darkroom, a quick substitute can be put in use. Insert the end of your flashlight in a ruby glass or pitcher and it will serve through the emergency.

Michael Nackel
West Medford, Massachusetts

Thumb fun. In tight places where you can't swing a hammer, you can drive a nail with a C-clamp. Start nail by pushing the point into the wood with pliers. Then adjust clamp so flat gripping surface will press against nail-head as shown, to force it into the wood. To prevent mars, place a scrap of wood or a putty-knife blade under the screw.

Walter E. Burton
Akron, Ohio

Get the point? It's a time-consuming job to start dowels into matching holes. A few turns in a pencil sharpener will point each dowel so it can be driven readily into the drilled hole.

E. F. Skinner
Passumpsic, Vermont

Help for chiselers. A piece of rubber hose takes the beating instead of your fingers if you cut a hole through it near the end to hold a cold chisel. The hose serves as a handle and absorbs the jar of the hammer blows.

Ken Elliott
Grand Rapids, Michigan

More on page 26

Merry Christmas to all

FROM

The ***All-Family Drink!***

Copyright 1951 by The Seven-Up Company

So pure... So good... So wholesome for everyone... including the tiniest tots!

You like it... it likes you!

KEEP A CASE AT HOME FOR YOUR FAMILY AND GUESTS!

Right for You

in STYLE . . . in COMFORT . . . in COST!

● Only NATIONAL HOMES offers such beauty and variety in smart new fine-quality homes, priced to fit your budget. Choose from dozens of lovely designs. Soon you can be living in *your* National Home, one that will stay modern through all the years ahead!

LET YOUR NATIONAL HOMES DEALER tell you how easily and quickly you can have a luxurious home like this, or help your married children enjoy one of their own! For free catalog circular of new 1952 floor plans and designs, address National Homes Corporation, Dept. BH-12, Lafayette, Ind.

National Homes

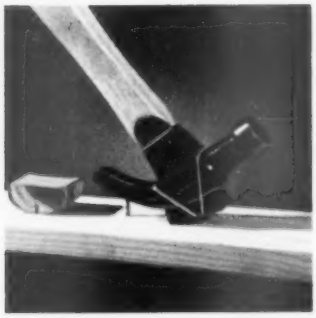
CORPORATION • Lafayette, Ind. • Horseheads, N. Y.

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 21

Deliver the punch. Here's a way to get a neat hole in leather if you don't have a punch. Clamp the leather in your vise between two scraps of wood and bore it with either a metal or wood drill of the right size. It's an idea for making a leather washer, too.

Eli Finch
Ellis, Kansas



Pillow for a hammer head. Attach a small rubber block, cut from a rubber heel, to the head of your hammer with rubber bands, and you'll save a lot of time pulling nails from scrap lumber. Or a wood block could be covered with inner-tube rubber in the manner shown and used in this way. It gives extra leverage needed for pulling large nails.

M. L. Kendall
Denver, Colorado

Easy squeeze. Your shaving cream can help you ease a screw into a drilled hole. Squeeze a dab onto the screw threads, push the screw point a quarter-inch into the tube, or press a little cream directly into the hole.

Keith Raymond
Seattle, Washington

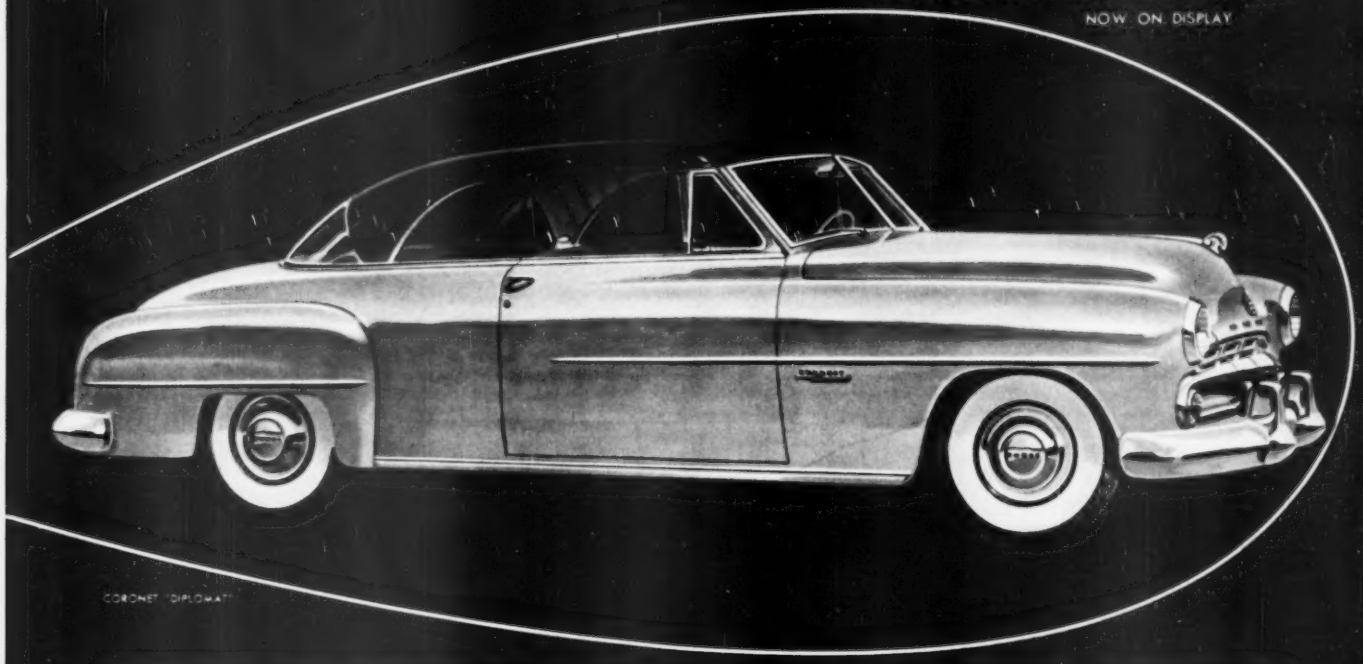
Brush barber. A worn-out brush, ready for discard, often can be barbered to work like new. Clean it thoroughly, dry it, and restore its original wedge shape by stroking the tip lightly with a safety-razor blade. For major reshaping, dip brush in water-soluble glue, let it harden, then trim with coarse sandpaper. Soak and scrub out the glue, and your old brush is like new.

Ken Murray
Colon, Michigan

More on page 28

ANNOUNCING NEW '52 DODGE

NOW ON DISPLAY



CORONET DIPLOMAT

IT'S *NEW!* IT'S TRUE FOR '52!

YOU COULD PAY HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS MORE AND NOT GET ALL THIS NEW '52 DODGE GIVES YOU

GLAMOROUS and beautiful, this stunning new 1952 Dodge is casting its magic spell over the hearts of all who see it!

From the whispering purr of its powerful engine to its eager response to the slightest touch on the wheel, you know that here is a car willing and anxious to please.

You'll like its air of well-bred refinement. The tasteful appointments, upholstery and trim reflect the true character of this great new Dodge.

You'll like the kitten-soft way it travels . . . the way the new Oriflow Ride cradles you over roughest roads.

So if you yearn for a car that makes distant places seem near . . . one that wraps your loved ones in safety as well as luxury . . . one that will be a friend, tried and true . . . then this new, dependable '52 Dodge is the car for you.

Your Dodge dealer will be happy to show it to you.

Specifications and equipment subject to change without notice.

LUXURY UNLIMITED! New beauty . . . new, rich, fabrics . . . smart decorator trim . . . put the mark of good taste on new Dodge interiors.

BLINDFOLD TEST proved Dodge Oriflow System gives world's smoothest ride . . . level even over roughest roads. Try it yourself!

GYRO-MATIC, available on all '52 Dodge models, is America's lowest-priced automatic transmission. Makes driving easier . . . smoother!

DODGE DEPENDABILITY VALUE

Big new dependable '52 **DODGE**

ABOVE: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ. Hammond Organs prices start at $1285* for the Spinet Model (not illustrated above).

This year—*give a lifetime of glorious music*

THIS YEAR THE HAMMOND ORGAN is the perfect family Christmas gift. For no other instrument ever created can bring so much beautiful music into the home.

From the moment it arrives, you, your entire family, will discover a whole new world of musical enjoyment. With it in your home, the glorious stories of organ music will come magically alive—breathe new meaning into favorite pieces.

All this can be your family's gift from you—because this Christmas you can buy a Hammond Organ for $1285*, the lowest price in years.

A marvelous hobby, or career

Hammond Organ music is so completely rewarding, it will lure every member of your family to the keyboard. A Hammond Organ in your home could well be the beginning of a lifetime hobby for you, the start of a musical career for your children.

So wonderfully easy to play

The Hammond Organ responds to anyone. The professional musician finds it a constant inspiration. Yet you, with no previous musical training whatever, can play simple, but effective music in less than a month.

Your home is large enough

The Hammond Organ fits in a space only four feet square. Upkeep is practically nothing, because this is the only organ in the world that never needs tuning.†

Gift of a lifetime

The first Hammond Organs ever built are still in use . . . still bringing pleasure to their owners. Surely no other gift promises such a lifetime reward for the whole family.

This year, give your family the most thrilling Christmas ever, with a Hammond Organ. Get full details from your local Hammond Organ dealer. Enjoy a demonstration without obligation. Convenient budget terms can be arranged. Or, for more information, mail coupon.

PRICES START AT JUST **$1285*** FOR THE SPINET MODEL

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Complete line of 2 manual and pedal Hammond Organs $1285* up, including tone equipment and bench. *f. o. b. Chicago.

Hammond Instrument Company
4200 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

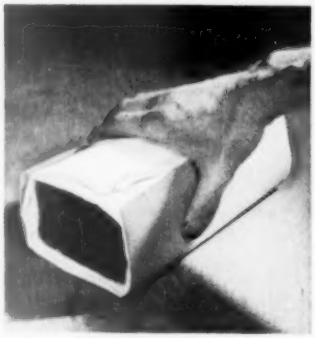
Name .....
Street .....
City ..... P.O. Zone ..... State .....

CHURCH MODEL—Hammond Organs are used in some 27,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32 note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional 4 Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 26

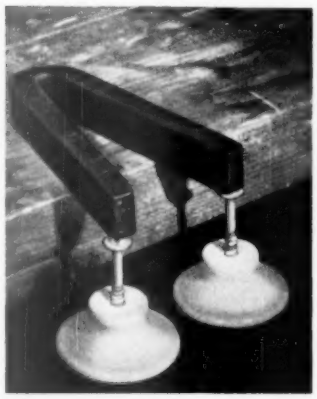


Brick trick. The weight of a brick will make big-area sanding easier and quicker. Wrap the brick first in cloth and then with sandpaper. The cloth will keep brick from wearing through the sandpaper to mar your work. It also keeps the brick from slipping out of the sandpaper.

Glen F. Sheeley
Norfolk, Nebraska

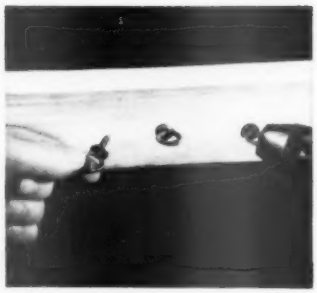
For a quick pickup. If your punches, nail sets, or other small tools have the habit of hiding themselves in sawdust or grass when you drop them, here's an idea that will expose them quickly. Apply bright automobile touch-up paint to their heads, or handles. You can identify different tools by color: yellow for nail sets, red for punches, and so forth.

George Sanders
Carbondale, Illinois



A magnetic idea. To keep freshly painted drawer pulls free of mars, you might stand and hold them until they dry. But with a screw in each, they can be suspended from a magnet on the edge of your workbench.

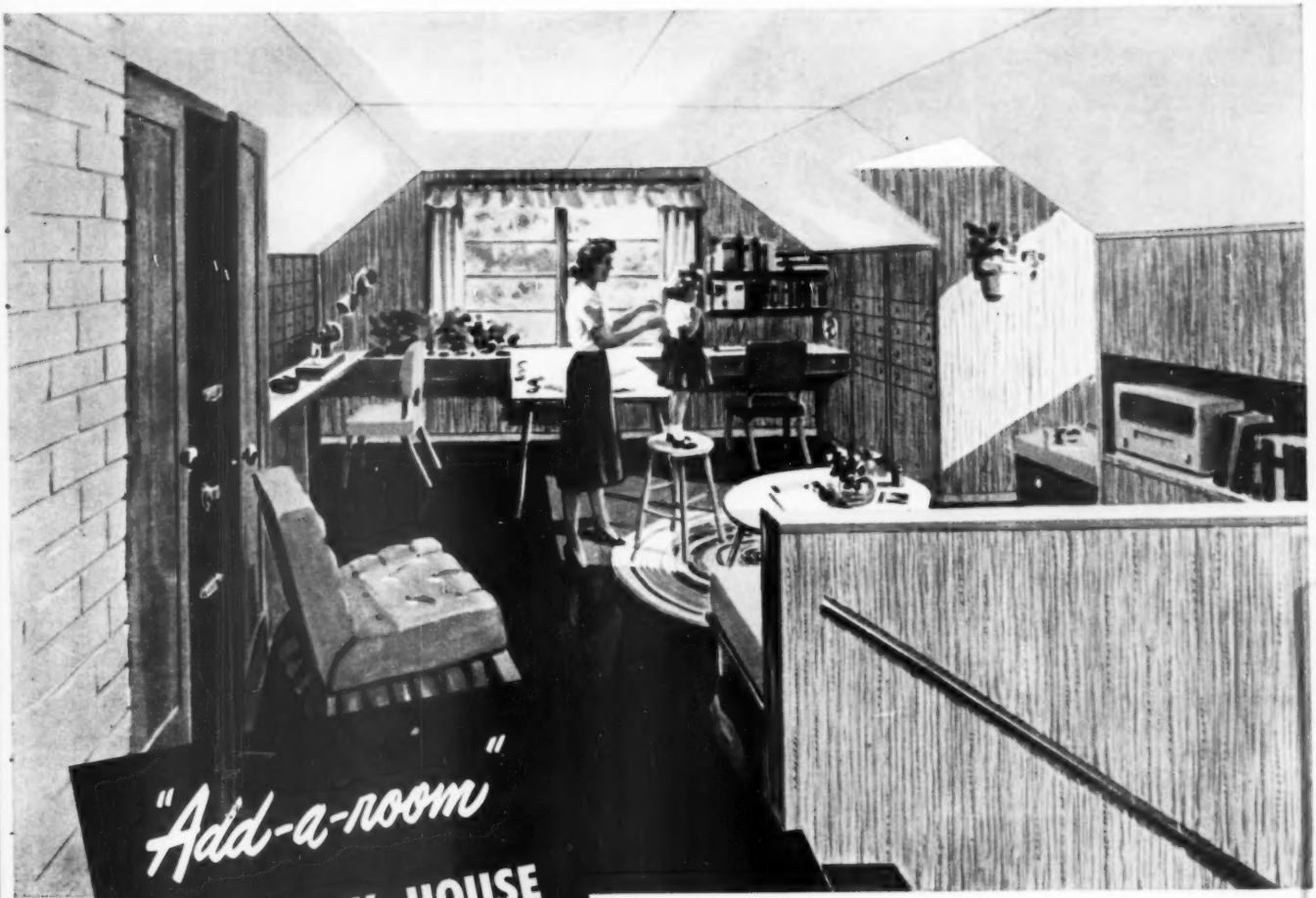
Al Klempan
Westminster, Maryland



Eyes right. Place a small metal washer over the thread of a screw eye before driving it into place. It will keep the eye from gouging into the wood, and it gives a professionally finished look to a screw eye. The chuck of your hand brace (right) will drive screw eyes in a fraction of the time required by hand.

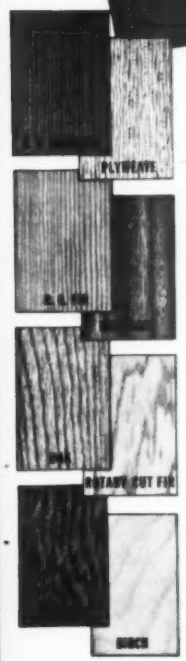
George Newcomb
Clinton, Iowa

▶ **Send us your home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. Suggestions will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6712 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.**



"Add-a-room" MALARKEY HOUSE

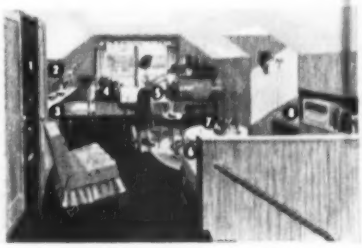
There's potential *extra living space* in your attic! With Malarkey plywoods and doors you can create a pleasant extra room such as this with efficient built-ins and convenient closets.—*A George Cooper Rudolph design.*



Once it was a typical catch-all attic — now the area shown above is a guest room, a sewing corner, or a study, as the occasion demands. For the space *you* need, *make use of your attic* or any other wasted space by converting it into a liveable room. It's a home improvement that is allowed under present credit and building restrictions. By remodeling with Malarkey plywoods and doors you can take advantage of every inch of space. You'll have a room that can take it, too, for Malarkey plywoods and doors are durable and easy to keep clean.

Ceilings above are Malarkey Rift Grain Fir Plywood painted white. Walls are the new Malarkey textured plywood, *Plyweave*, one of the finest forms of Malarkey plywood. Remodeling is speeded up and simplified with Plyweave; it eliminates the mess and delay caused by other interior finishes. The final appearance is excellent, for Plyweave is easily applied *without visible joints*. It can be given a natural finish or stain to bring out the warmth and color of the genuine wood or painted any color you choose. Its extra hard, scuff-resistant surface keeps its good looks . . . can be wiped clean in a jiffy.

See Plyweave and other Malarkey plywoods and doors at your building supply dealer's.



SEND 10c FOR PLANS OF HOW TO BUILD the eleven convenient built-in features shown above: 1. Trunk and luggage storage; 2. Bins for sewing supplies; 3. Hamper "Clothes to be mended"; 4. Planting box; 5. Desk and work table; 6. Fold-a-way bed; 7. Circular table; 8. Window seat—blanket storage; 9. Linen closet; 10. House cleaning equipment; 11. Walk-in storage.

(Nos. 9, 10 and 11 not shown above)

At building supply dealers or send coupon.

Malarkey Plywoods and Doors
2402 No. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Oregon

Enclosed is _____ for Malarkey House Plans @ 10c each.

☐ Rendezvous Room ☐ Kitchen
☐ Play Area ☐ Girl's Bedroom
☐ Master Bedroom ☐ Living Room
☐ Add-a-room

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Malarkey plywoods and Fir Panel Doors

M and M WOOD WORKING COMPANY, PORTLAND, OREGON

Look for this Brand

Member: Douglas Fir Plywood Assn.; Fir Door Institute © 1951 M and M Wood Working Co

Easy as 1-2-3 Tasty as can be!

More women buy VEG-ALL → than any other brand of mixed vegetables

Thrifty-Tasty! A nutritional combination of green and yellow vegetables—carrots, celery, potatoes, peas, green beans, corn, lima beans. Quick and easy for main dishes, salads and soups.

Made by THE LARSEN COMPANY, *Green Bay, Wisconsin . . .*
Packers also of: Layer-Pak, 5 Separate Vegetables in 1 Can.

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Fireproof your Christmas greens

An excellent way to fireproof your Christmas tree, greens, or dried foliage is to soak them in a solution of ammonium phosphate and water for 5 minutes.

In running experiments on feeding plants through their leaves, I discovered that a pound of fertilizer-grade ammonium phosphate to 2 gallons of water makes a solution that won't cause plants to turn brown as do ordinary fireproofing chemicals. If you haven't a suitable container, use your bathtub, soaking ends and sides at separate times if your tree is large.

Foliage treated with this mixture will char, but will go out as soon as open flame is removed. Don't confuse ammonium *phosphate* with ammonium *sulfate*. The latter browns foliage and is not a good fireproofer, although often recommended for that purpose.

Breed outstanding sweetpea

What may prove to be the finest sweetpea in the world has been originated by a California seedsman. It produces up to 10 flowers on a 20-inch stem. Eight colors are available at present, with more planned in the future breeding program.

Importance attached to the new variety is pointed up by the fact a sweetpea specialist from England offered to pay $5,000 for three plants for breeding purposes. The offer was turned down.

The new sweetpea probably will not be offered to home gardeners until sometime in 1953 or 1954. But some seed will be offered at $40 per pound in pound lots only after January 1, 1952!

Chlorinated water safe for plants

Worried about the effects of water containing chlorine on house plants and cut flowers? Forget it—unless concentrations where you live are much higher than commonly used in water supplies.

Tests run at Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers, New York, show growing plants are not injured when watered or syringed with water containing 50 parts or less of chlorine per 1,000,000 parts of water.

Chlorinated water applied to sand and to loam soil for three weeks had no appreciable effect on acidity.

Augustine elm shows disease resistance

The Augustine Ascending elm, a form of the American elm that grows in a broad column instead of the usual vase form, has shown a measure of resistance to phloem necrosis, one of the two diseases which have killed thousands of elms in the East and Midwest during re-

More on page 32

Beautiful music for your table... ripply repeating rhythms of a simple melody. It's Gorham's new Rondo, a jeweler's expression in sterling of the new fashion for tables that blends romantic past and modern simplicity. Gorham "Rondo"* is the magic that combines old crystal, new china, heirloom accessories, modern linens in satisfying harmony. It's the pattern of our times. See it at your Gorham* dealer's now.

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831. ALL MARKS OF GORHAM SILVERPLATE, GORHAM SILVER PLATE, GORHAM BRONZE, GORHAM COLLECTANEA MARKS, REGISTERED TRADE MARKS. COPYRIGHT 1957 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY

for that practical gift every woman wants, give

COSCO

A Cosco gift for Christmas is a *thoughtful* gift . . . a sign of consideration for your favorite homemaker that will be remembered all year long . . . because Cosco products are so *practical* and so *helpful* in keeping house. Choose your Cosco Christmas present right away—at your favorite department, furniture, hardware or appliance store. Every Cosco product is of smartly styled, all-steel construction to give years of service . . . with sparkling chromium and baked-on enamel finish in all the popular, bright, kitchen colors . . . with washable, durable Duran upholstery on all de luxe stools and chairs. Give Cosco . . . drop a hint that you would like a Cosco gift under your Christmas tree.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PARENTS

Choose from these seven smartly styled models—ask to see the complete COSCO line—a model for every purpose, every purse

10-A **High Chair:** Removable, plastic tray. Chromium finish; upholstery: red, blue, yellow, and mother-of-pearl. **$18.95.***

3-G **Kitchen Stool:** Chromium finish; upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow, and mother-of-pearl. **$10.95.***

2-D **Kitchen Stool:** Chromium finish; upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow, and mother-of-pearl. **$8.95.***

5-B **Bathroom Stool:** Chromium finish; upholstery: rose, black, blue, green, cream, and peach. **$10.75.***

4-D **Step Stool:** Rubber-treaded, "swing-away" steps. Chromium finish, upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow, and mother-of-pearl. **$16.95.***

14-A **Youth Chair:** Seat 21" high. Chromium finish, upholstery: red, black, blue, yellow, and mother-of-pearl. **$10.95.***

8-F **Utility Cart:** 17" x 24" top and shelves, 31" high. Chromium-enamel finish: red, blue, green, yellow, and white. **$13.95.***

*Prices slightly higher in Florida, Texas and Western states.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

For the best in quality, look for the COSCO Trademark. Accept no substitutes.

COSCO

HOUSEHOLD STOOLS, CHAIRS AND UTILITY TABLES

Also COSCO Office Chairs • COSCO Counter Stools

Sold also in Canada and South America

cent years. It has not been cleared as being resistant to Dutch elm disease, the other elm scourge, however.

This means that the Augustine Ascending elm may be a safe substitute for the American elm in areas of the Mississippi Valley where phloem necrosis is a hazard, and where the risk of Dutch elm disease is not as great as along the Eastern seaboard.

Super zinnias form new flower class

The new super zinnias—such as Floradale Scarlet, Riverside Beauty, and hybrids in mixed colors—may be reclassed in name.

Because these super zinnias don't fall into any existing category, most seedsmen are expected to create a new class for them to be called Giant Cactus zinnias. These include some of the most spectacular flowers that can be grown from seed the first year.

Sweet potato for home gardens

An outstanding vegetable in my tests for 1951 was Murff's Bush Sweet Potato.

Unlike regular vining types, it can be grown in the average home garden and takes up no more space than Swiss chard or parsnips. In spite of its small size, it produces almost as many sweet potatoes as the conventional-type plant. Quality is as good as the Puerto Rican variety.

Absorption chemicals under test

Systemic insecticides, which are applied to soil and kill insects when they are absorbed by plants, have not been successful when used on woody plants in the past. But two new phosphate systemic insecticides have proved effective on roses.

Two organic phosphate chemicals have given excellent control of mites at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. In Great Britain, one of these compounds has successfully controlled aphids and other sucking insects.

These systemic phosphate insecticides have not yet been approved by federal authorities because of lack of full information as to possible danger to humans.

Simple way to grow Rex begonias

Sphagnum moss has been used with excellent results as a growing medium for Rex begonias, valued as foliage plants, according to Dr. B. Y. Morrison, former head of the Bureau of Plant Introductions of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Doctor Morrison reports the moss was rubbed through $^1/_4$-inch mesh hardware cloth, pressed into 8-inch pots, and kept moist in fairly warm temperatures. A pane of glass over the pot retained moisture until seeds germinated.

New bluegrass for Florida

A grass that may give Northerners vacationing in Florida a breath of home is Delta bluegrass.

In tests at the University of Miami, Delta has survived when other bluegrass varieties, bents, and fescue grasses have been killed out. It seems resistant to leaf-spot diseases caused by Helminthosporium fungi.

Delta is an upright-growing species, like Kentucky bluegrass.

Glorious Comfort—and no "after-crush"

THIS deeply luxurious cushioning never needs a "plump-up"!

FEEL how AIRFOAM gives to the lightest touch—responds with an instant uplift! Make this comfort test before you buy *any* furniture.

Hard to believe, isn't it?

How can *any* cushioning be so deliciously soft and comfortable—yet never sag or hollow out? How can it actually plump *itself* up after using?

It can—and it does—because it's AIRFOAM, that wonderful Goodyear product that's different from any other type cushioning. AIRFOAM simply can't mat down, lump up, get too hard or too soft—or give your furniture that beat-up look.

What's more, AIRFOAM *stays* cool, fresh and shapely through the years, never harbors dust.

For AIRFOAM is made of *latex*—whipped to a creamy froth, charged with millions of bubbles of fresh air—and *molded* into the shape it will keep for life!

That's why more and more good furniture of all styles and periods is AIRFOAM cushioned. That's why more and more good stores recommend AIRFOAM. That's why, for comfort, coolness, cleanliness—and a lifetime of care-free beauty—you'll want genuine AIRFOAM in every piece of furniture you buy or reupholster! Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

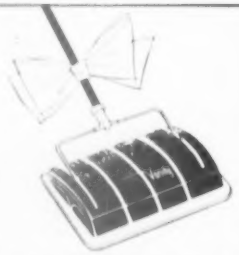
We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"—Every Sunday—ABC Network

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

I'M THE RUG-A-BOO!

HOORAY! CHRISTMAS IS COMING! THAT MEANS LOTS OF NEEDLES FROM THE TREE, TINSEL AND WRAPPING SNIPS TO GRIND INTO MOTHER'S COSTLY CARPET!

EGAD! SHE'S ASKING FOR A BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER FOR QUICK CLEAN UPS BETWEEN VACUUMINGS! THERE GO MY PLANS FOR RUINING HER RUG!



I'M THE GIFT THAT SAVES YOUR RUG—AND YOU!

MY "BISCO-MATIC"* BRUSH ACTION GETS DIRT QUICK WITH NO PRESSURE ON THE HANDLE. JUST GLIDE ME—EVEN UNDER LOW FURNITURE!

DON'T LET THE RUG-A-BOO GET YOU! HINT FOR A "BISCO-MATIC" BISSELL

Only $6.95 up

BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

A picture-book room for girls

By Ruth W. Lee

You'll want to use ideas from this room. It's pretty as a picture; practical as a savings account

Bright, red-and-green apple print would delight any young lady. It's used for draperies and ruffles on the two Hollywood beds. But the bed bolsters and spreads are of a washable green corduroy, so the little girl and her friends can sit on the beds without worrying that they'll get them soiled

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Green cotton rug is used to "separate" the little sitting-room side. The two "grown-up" maple armchairs covered in a washable fabric will be appreciated more and more as the little girl grows. Corner cupboards are at either end of alcove and house a colorful display of child's "prize" dolls. Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

Don't forget that young girls (and young boys, too) have to have some place to pin up current mementos. This cork bulletin board saves all the wear and tear of pin and thumbtack marks on the bright and gay wallpaper. It's in the Arthur Kushens' young daughter Barbara's room, in their Highland Park, Illinois, home

From one easy recipe you can make 18 flavors in luscious "Philly" *cake frostings!*

THE BASIC RECIPE FOR "Philly" Frosting

1 3-oz. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese

1 tablespoon milk

2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar

Your favorite flavoring according to directions

Blend the cream cheese and the milk. Add the sugar gradually, blending it in well. Then add your selected flavoring according to directions and mix again.

FOR VANILLA FROSTING

To the basic recipe above add ½ teaspoon of vanilla.

There's your "Philly" frosting—enough to frost and fill a 2-layer, 8-inch cake. And what a frosting! Rich! Smooth! And one that stays moist and fresh!

CHOCOLATE "Philly" Frosting—Basic recipe. After the sugar is blended in, add 1 square of unsweetened chocolate, melted and slightly cooled, a teaspoon of vanilla and a dash of salt. **MARASCHINO CHERRY "Philly" Frosting**—Basic recipe but instead of the milk use 1 tbsp. maraschino cherry juice and 1 tbsp. chopped maraschino cherries. Send coupon for more ideas.

You start with fresh, rich Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese

and whip up the smoothest, finest-tasting frosting you've ever had!

Out of the Kraft Kitchen comes this wonderful new idea for you.

You know Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese, of course. Creamy-white, soft, cream-rich and *fresh-tasting!* Millions of women use it in salads, as a topping for desserts and a refreshing spread for breakfast toast.

Well, that same Philadelphia Brand works like magic in an uncooked cake frosting! Quicker and easier than any cooked frosting, and it never fails! Philadelphia Brand blends so easily with the sugar that you are hardly started before you have a smooth, rich frosting to put on your tender cake! And it helps *keep* that frosting moist and fresh!

Be sure you use genuine *Philadelphia Brand* Cream Cheese. Its richness, its texture, its freshness (guaranteed) are all important to thrilling results with frostings. Look for the words Philadelphia Brand and the red Kraft K *on the package.*

Be sure you use **PHILADELPHIA BRAND Cream Cheese**

MADE ONLY BY KRAFT AND GUARANTEED FRESH

18 Cake Frosting Ideas Free!

Kraft Kitchens, Dept. B-12, Box 6507, Chicago 77, Ill.

Please send me a FREE copy of the leaflet on "Philly" Frostings

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Orchids to AMERICA'S FINEST COOKING WARE

FARBERWARE

Trade Mark

heavy aluminum-clad *Stainless Steel* cooking ware

Awarded the Fashion Academy Gold Medal

"for superior design and vital styling achievement"

No Finer Christmas Gift...

than FARBERWARE'S EASIER COOKING AND CLEANING! Only FARBERWARE bonds 1/8" *aluminum to the entire bottom of each stainless steel utensil* for BEST HEAT SPREAD. Hot spots are eliminated. Scorching and sticking minimized. SPECIALLY SHAPED KNOBS prevent burned fingers. COOL, NON SLIP HANDLES won't burn even when pans are put in oven. For years of pleasure, ask for FARBERWARE, finest cooking ware at any price!

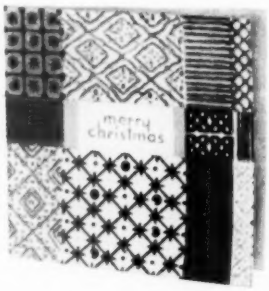
COOKS BEST! LOOKS BEST! CLEANS BEST!

FREE! Write for Fashion Academy Award Folder. Dept. BD-1 S.W. FARBER, INC., NEW YORK 54

Make your Christmas cards from gay wallpaper

By Patricia O'Brien

For smart, attractive Christmas cards—hunt up scraps of wallpaper. Or for more selection, buy a sample book or a few single rolls. Then collect brilliant sequins, household cement, and scissors. Here are four ideas to start with. Try these, or create your own. You'll find it's fun!



Send a spirited greeting with a card made from multicolored patchwork wallpaper. Cut a rectangular piece 10½ x5 inches; fold in half. Glue on a greeting from an old card. Add a glow with sequins

Border your Christmas greeting with colorful rickrack from your sewing basket. Cut two even pieces of figured wallpaper, and, with household cement, glue them to a white card. Write your own merry message with a sweeping stroke. Center with a star

Decorate bold-striped paper for a distinctive greeting. Cut a piece 8½x6½ inches. Fold so one edge is ½ inch shorter than the other—see picture. Insert a gold card, and stick on gummed gold letters from your florist's. Glue on two sparkling sequins for the true French accent

Trim a green tree to send a friend. Cut a rectangle of patterned wallpaper 10x7 inches; fold in half. Paste on a bright orange center. Make your felt-paper tree 4½ inches tall. Add glamorous sequins and tiny snowflakes clipped from gold paper doilies for sparkle

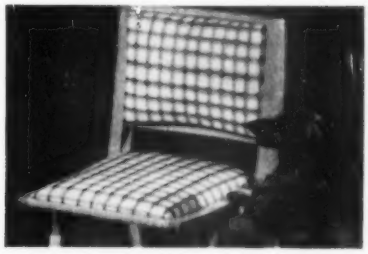
Where to get it, page 196

For bright and easy dining–

New Daystrom Sunnywood

Now you can give your dining spot a bright contemporary look with modern *wood* furniture that needs practically no coddling! It's Daystrom's Sunnywood–priced to soothe your budget.

Table top can take it! Wood-grained Daystromite Wonder Top resists damage from warm plates, dropped dishes, spilled foods and alcohol stains. Wipes shining-clean in seconds.



Spots wash off! A damp cloth keeps your plastic upholstery fresh and gay. California-inspired designs and colors have a "textured" look–but they're long-wearing, fade-resistant.

TRADE MARK

Look for the yellow arrow to make sure it's durable Daystrom–the bright word for dining furniture in Chrome, Coloramic® and Wood.

Daystrom Furniture–Division of Daystrom, Inc.
Factories at Olean, N. Y.
Friendship, N. Y. • Fullerton, Calif.

Daystrom Sunnywood Sets start at only $99.50. Table and chairs in natural grain, blond wood. Daystromite Wonder table tops in Limed Oak, Chartreuse or Honey Wood. Chairs upholstered in yellow, chartreuse or red plastic–with gold or silver brush-stroke plaid. Tables in 3 sizes–chairs may be purchased separately in 3 styles. There's a FAMILY-FITTED Daystrom set for every dining area and every pocketbook. See them at your furniture or department store now! Or write for name of dealer nearest you.

DAYSTROM
FURNITURE

HOW TO GET LASTING BEAUTY AND VALUE IN A *CONCRETE HOUSE*

In planning or building a house you naturally want to use materials that will give you the utmost in beauty and value. When you choose concrete you get both, *and more.*

Because concrete masonry can be laid in many pleasing and distinctive patterns it is ideal for obtaining charming inside partitions as well as outside walls. Usually the inside of exterior walls is furred out, insulated and plastered to insure warm dry walls. To finish concrete masonry both inside and outside your house you have available a wide choice of attractive colors in long-lasting portland cement paint.

A house with concrete foundations, walls, subfloors and a firesafe roof is an outstanding value. First cost is moderate. Maintenance expense is small because concrete resists destructive forces such as storms, quakes, termites, decay and fire. And it lasts a lifetime. Result: ***low-annual-cost*** shelter. For more information write for a free booklet about concrete houses. Distributed only in the United States and Canada.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. Have the architect of your choice show you how any style or size house can be built economically with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A 12-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

How good a host(ess) and guest are you?

Do you men remember to slide her chair up to the table?

By Marguerite Garrity

When you entertain, you want everyone to have a good time. And whether your guests relax and enjoy themselves depends largely on you. When you come right down to it, the reason for etiquette is to make everyone happier and more comfortable.

Here are a few questions that you will find fun answering. They may serve as reminders and help make your host- and hostessing easier and more successful. You'll find how to score yourself on page 193.

1. When you invite guests to your home, do you state specifically the hour you will be expecting them?

2. Do you give your invitation in such a way that your guests will have no doubt as to what they should wear (an informal get-together with John and Mary who will tell us about their trip; or a dress-up dinner for our artist-speaker who is here for the Art Center program)?

3. Do you *avoid* prefacing your invitation with "Are you busy Friday evening?" which leaves little chance of declining?

4. Do you give your invitation with an enthusiasm which banishes any thought that you might be merely fulfilling an obligation?

5. In giving your invitation, do you say how long you wish your guest to stay—so he will have no fear of overstaying his welcome? ("For dinner and two hours of bridge." Or if for the weekend, "We'll meet you at the train Saturday morning and put you on the Sunday evening train, so you'll be home Monday morning.")

6. Are you always prompt in accepting an invitation? ("I'll call you when I check my husband's time—within half an hour.")

7. Do you acknowledge formal acceptances or regrets in your own handwriting? (Informal invitations may be sent and answered by telephone.)

8. If there are two or more hostesses, are you sure to acknowledge acceptance or regrets to the one at whose house the party is to take place?

9. In making introductions, do you name ladies first, and age before youth? (Mrs. Holmes, meet Mr. Davis.)

10. Do you take time to enjoy your guests? If you do your own cooking, do you serve simple meals, remembering your guests will enjoy your companionship more than elaborate meals?

11. Are you thoughtful about planning activities your guests will enjoy, instead of insisting they tag along on conversations or excursions of interest to you?

12. Do you plan to arrive 5 to 10 minutes before the hour set for dinner? (So much better than 5 or 10 minutes late.)

13. If you are the hostess, do you plan your work so as to be on hand to greet guests as they arrive?

14. Do you wait for the gentleman on the hostess' left to draw out her chair, then the man at your left to draw out your chair before sitting down? (Illustration sketch.)

15. At dinner, do you, as hostess, seat the male guest of honor on your right and the female guest of honor on the host's right at the opposite end of the table?

[*Turn to page 193*

Depend on the Favored Five* - for Durability by Fisher

How many automobile bodies can you name? To most people only one name immediately comes to mind.

That one name is Body by Fisher — a name as enduring as this body itself.

Most car owners, in fact, believe Body by Fisher to be the best body built.

Fortunately, it is easy to have the great durability of this famed body on your next car.

Simply make sure to select one of the five cars bearing the Fisher emblem of lasting excellence.

Choose one of these favored five — Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac—America's only cars built with Body by Fisher.

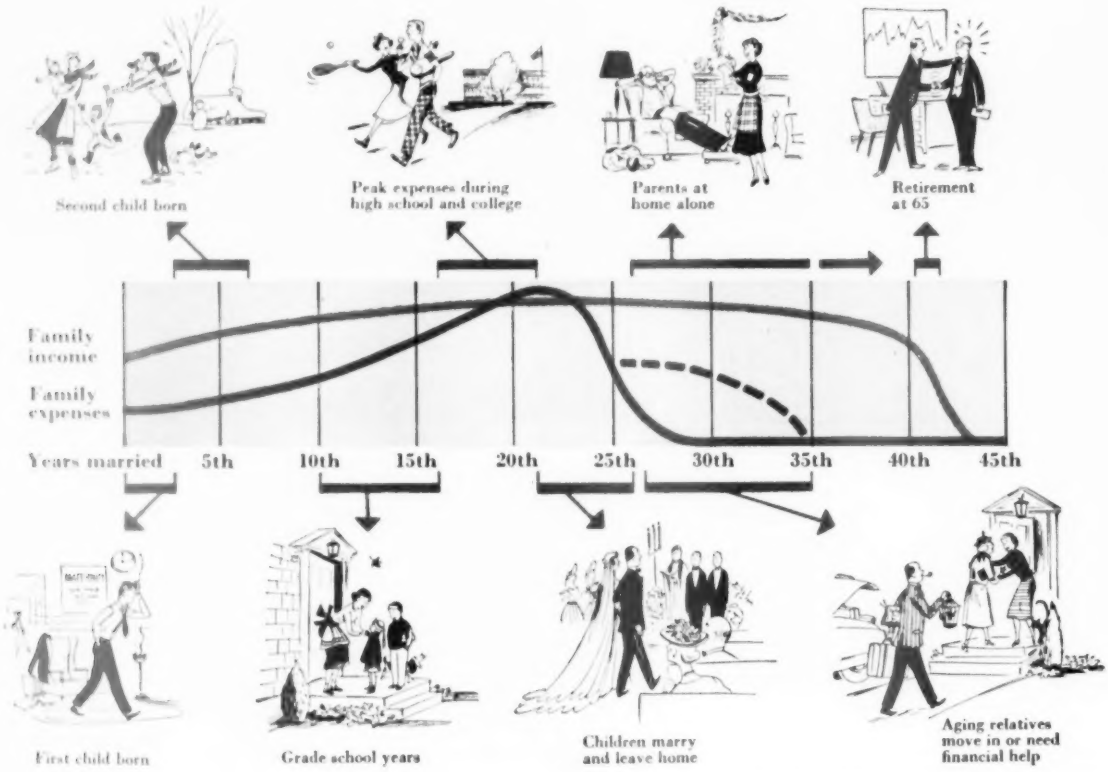
Body by Fisher

On General Motors cars only:

CHEVROLET PONTIAC OLDSMOBILE BUICK CADILLAC

Can you predict your family's future?

Here's what's ahead in a typical 45 years of married life



Dotted line indicates cost of supporting relatives

By Donald G. Cooley*

Has some big or little problem of family living sneaked up and surprised you lately? A relative moving in with you, maybe. Are there "doghouse days" in your family when loved ones are downright cantankerous? Are you fed up on work, when only last week you were as full of energy as a corn popper? Is that young fellow who's hanging around your daughter going to make her happy?

Maybe you ought to see some of these problems coming. Enough of them, anyway, so you won't be an easy pushover for jolts you can anticipate. Within reasonable limits, you can predict your family's future—despite global wars. Forecasting methods are used every day by scientists, statisticians, businessmen, economists. These methods have to do with cycles that repeat themselves, with trends that move in predictable directions, with typical patterns that help to measure probabilities—and with the almost-sure consequences of things that have already taken place, such as the heredity of your children. Naturally, you won't be making *guaranteed* predictions. But they'll have a reasonable chance of coming true if you fit the facts to your own affairs. You may be surprised at how well some of your forecasts turn out.

Your financial future

What are your best moneymaking years?

If you're like most people, your earned income will start to decline by the time you're 50. That's a normal expectancy. Metropolitan Life Insurance Statisticians Louis I. Dublin and Alfred J. Lotka, calculating the money value of a man, found that men whose annual income never exceeds $2,500 have their highest income year, on the average, at age 43 to 44. Men in the $5,000 bracket have [*Turn to page 134*

*Donald G. Cooley, a frequent contributor to *Better Homes & Gardens* is author of *Predict Your Own Future*: Wilfred Funk, Inc.

● **Quiet Charm And Dignity** *mark this lovely living room, which dramatizes rich gold and cherry furniture tones on the background of Stratosphere Gray walls, done in Pittsburgh's revolutionary new Wallhide Rubberized Satin Finish.*

Decorations of both rooms shown on this page are by Elizabeth Whitney, Chicago, member of American Institute of Decorators. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

● **Colonial Accents** *of the unusual bedroom below are emphasized by the rich Robin Hood Green, used on the walls. This is another of the many popular colors of Pittsburgh's Wallhide Rubberized Satin Finish.*

Pittsburgh WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish

So Easy to Put On... So Easy to Keep Clean!

Revolutionary New Paint Gives Walls A Smooth, Satin-Like Surface . . . Dries Like Magic! No Fuss—No Muss—No Objectionable Odor!

TOUGH AND SERVICEABLE as well as beautiful, Pittsburgh's sensational new WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish is specially made to take hard family usage—*and like it!* Here's a truly remarkable wall paint that withstands hard family usage, is easy to keep clean and stays fresh-looking for years!

● **With either brush or roller,** this amazing finish flows on easily and quickly. Even inexperienced painters get a color-perfect finish without apparent laps or brush marks. You can stop or start any time—touch up missed spots later—yet always be sure of a smooth job. There's no fuss or muss—no objectionable odor.

● **New Wallhide** gives your interiors a satin-like sheen, neither too flat nor too shiny, but pleasingly soft and mellow. The wonderful *rubberized* surface is rugged and elastic—resists scuffing and marring, won't chip, crack or rub off. Stubborn stains can be washed off quickly. Frequent scrubbings don't damage the surface.

● **Pittsburgh's new WALLHIDE** is scientifically formulated from the finest conventional materials plus amazing new chemicals. It makes painting speedier, easier and provides a higher standard of beauty and durability. This Wallhide finish is available in a wide variety of rich, mellow hues.

● **Visit your Pittsburgh dealer** and have him demonstrate the many advantages of WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish for long-lasting and economical home decoration.

● **Glides On With Amazing Ease**—You can do an expert job of painting with either brush or roller. Stop or start any place—touch up missed spots later without apparent laps or brush marks.

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!
Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

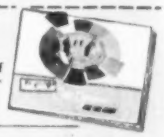
● Ask your nearest Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."* It tells all about Pittsburgh's modern system of home decoration, based upon the principles of the *energy in color.* Or send coupon below.

● **Cleans In A Jiffy**—Household dirt and soot cannot penetrate its non-porous film and can be wiped off quickly, easily. Stubborn stains such as finger marks, grease, crayon, ink spots, or lipstick can be cleaned off with minimum effort.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR DYNAMICS BOOK

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Dept. BH-121 Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a free copy of your new Booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*



Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Copr. 1951 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

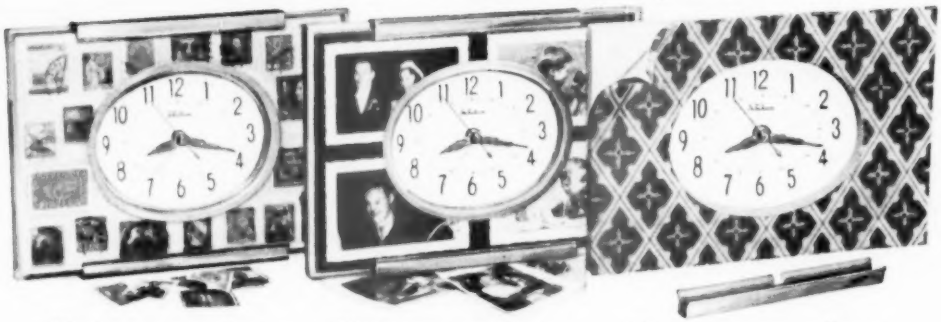
PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

NEW! NEW! Nothing like it ever before

Same clock . . . different "slip-ins"



Slip in *your own* stamps **Slip in *your own* photos** **Slip in *your own* wallpaper**

"PERSONALITY" $9.95*

New! Sensational! Simply slip beneath the crystal *your own choice* of room-matching fabric, wallpaper, family photos or anything else you wish to truly reflect your own personality.

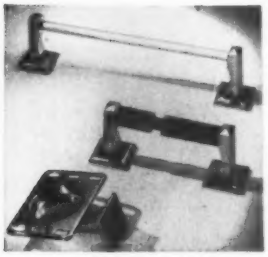
Change this *Telechron*® to suit yourself!

ELECTRIC CLOCK

The greatest, most exciting idea since the introduction of the electric clock! The *only* clock in the world that you, yourself, can make match *any* room in your home! And so *easily*—just slip off the clasps and insert your choice of material, paper, photos, coins or hobby mementoes. Telechron is a trademark of Telechron Department, General Electric Company, Ashland, Mass.

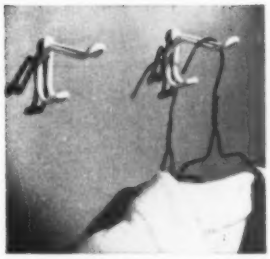
*Prices plus tax. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

It's NEWS to me!

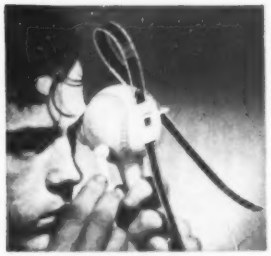


Adhesive-mount bathroom accessories go on tile, glass, porcelain where you can't use screws. Will also adhere to plaster, wood, enamel without marring it. Chrome-plated fixtures with lucite rods have built-in adhesive mounting plates. *Mar-Not Fixtures:* towel bar, 12", $3; 18", $3.15; 24", $3.50; soap dish, $2.50; toothbrush and glass holder, $2.50; tissue holder, $2.75; in stores. Rayco Products, Inc., Middletown, Conn.

Delayed-action light switch turns off about a minute after you press the switch and go away. Leaves the light on long enough for you to find your way safely down the steps, navigate around the furniture, or get into bed. Then light goes off automatically. The delayed-action switch looks and acts like any ordinary light switch. It is easily installed by removing old switch, and connecting wires to two side screws on new switch. *D-e-l-a-y-e-d A-c-t-i-o-n Light Switch*, $1.98, in stores. Electric Deodorizer Corp., 9993 Broad St., Detroit 4, Mich.



Coat hooks now are nonskid and nonrusting. They are covered with a plastic that keeps even lightweight garments from slipping to the floor. Durable coating is made in a variety of attractive, permanent colors. *Nonskid Coat Hooks*, 3 for 25c, in stores. Washburn Co., Rockford, Ill.



Action film of baseball stars gives instruction in all points of play to a youngster eager to learn to play better. He can run through the textbook-in-action as often as he wants and stop the "movie" anywhere to study form. To operate viewer, just crank film through, holding eyepiece to the light. Baseball lessons have been prepared by Les Mann. *See How Viewer* with *Basic Batting* film, $3.45, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Athletic Films, Inc., 1746 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Plastic tower makes it easy to train ivy and philodendron to climb and grow as they do on a moss-stick. Tube is packed with moss which you soak with water through holes at top. As plant climbs and needs more tubing, a second *Ivy Spiral* can be attached to the first. Plastic *Ivy Spirals* available in red, yellow, white, green, bronze, crystal; about $1, in stores, or ppd. from manufacturer. Parker Plastic Products, 401 67th St., Houston, Tex.

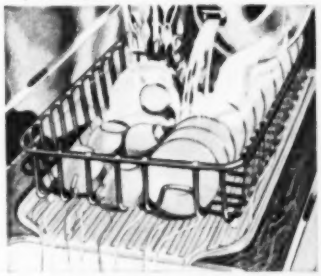
More news on page 45

Give the most needed gift

. . . time-saving, work-saving

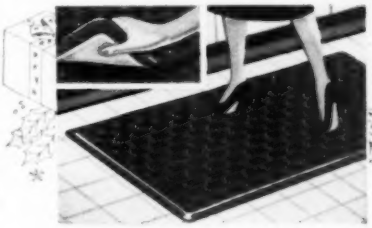
Rubbermaid®

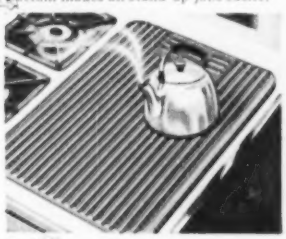
▼ **LET YOUR DISHES DRAIN DRY!** Just stack dishes in a Rubbermaid Dish Drainer . . . rinse with scalding water. Rubbermaid Drainboard Tray carries off rinse water, protects your drainboard surface.



▲ **MAKE YOUR SINK A CUSHIONED DISHPAN!** Prevent dish breakage and save sink surfaces by cushioning the sides and bowl with Rubbermaid Sink Liner Mats and a Sink Divider Mat.

◀ **STAND AT EASE!** Rubbermaid Tred-easy Floor Mat provides cushioned comfort in front of sink, stove or refrigerator. Soft, thick sponge pad on bottom makes all stand-up jobs easier.





MAKE AN EXTRA WORKING SURFACE! ▶ A Rubbermaid Stove Top Protector Mat gives you extra work surface, keeps your stove top from chipping, staining, or scratching.

Write for free folder showing matching items in the original, complete line of home-tested rubber housewares.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

For long-life resistance to heat, soap, grease and wear, ask for genuine

Rubbermaid HOUSEWARE

THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-11, Wooster, Ohio

Christmas is a Wonderful Time
to Give (or receive) a Beautiful Borg
Only $7.95 to $10.95
(Denver west, 50¢ higher)
enamel or chrome
—at better stores
*Guaranteed accurate within ½ of 1% at every point on the dial
Be sure it's a Borg when you buy.
Look for the trademark on the dial.
BORG
SCALE
So nice to know exactly* what you weigh
With a Borg in your bathroom, you have accurate weight right at home. Gain or lose a pound, you know it instantly. For this scale tells your exact* weight every time.
Weight-watching becomes simple. Step on, step off—weigh in 5 seconds. Borg's flat platform is safe and convenient. Its big "Binocular Dial" shows your weight clearly, silently returns to zero. Made like a fine watch, for a lifetime of service . . . and guaranteed for life under a Service Warranty. Slim, feather-light, streamlined . . . the Borg made bath scales beautiful.
For family or guests—dieting, figure-watching, or health—every home needs a Borg. And most people know, a Borg is the best that money can buy.
You can believe your BORG
A Borg-Erickson product

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 43

Book cover expands mysteriously, when opened, into a rigid book-rest which is tilted at a convenient angle for reading. Washable, sturdy fabrikoid cover makes a convenient holder for your how-to books (up to size 6¼"x9¾"). Red, aqua, or saddle brown, *E-Zel Book Cover*, $3.50, in stores, or ppd. from manufacturer, Glendex Co., 306 N. Nicholson St., Joliet, Ill.

Self spout molded into brim of big plastic mixing bowl makes it easy to pour batters. Whole bowl is more comfortable to grip and has extra-thick walls with a specially constructed base for use with electric mixers. Red, yellow, ivory, or white. *Batter Bowl*, 59c, in stores. Rogers Plastic Corp., West Warren, Mass.

Felt protection is easily applied to the bottom of vases, ash trays, figurines, lamps, by simply cutting a piece of felt to fit and ironing it on. Green-felt protective pad sticks permanently to metal, glass, wood. *Iron-on Felt Cushion*, 7"x14", 29c, in stores. Gilman B. Smith Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

Slide rule for the cook! Easily operated computer solves the mathematic problems of the kitchen in a twinkling. It will give you amounts to use in adjusting a recipe for larger or for smaller number of servings. Other side of calculator figures how long a roast should be in the oven when you are cooking it at minutes-per-pound. *Cook-A-Meter*, $1, ppd. from manufacturer. Thrifty-Graph Publishers, 38 Nordica Drive, Croton-On-Hudson, N.Y.

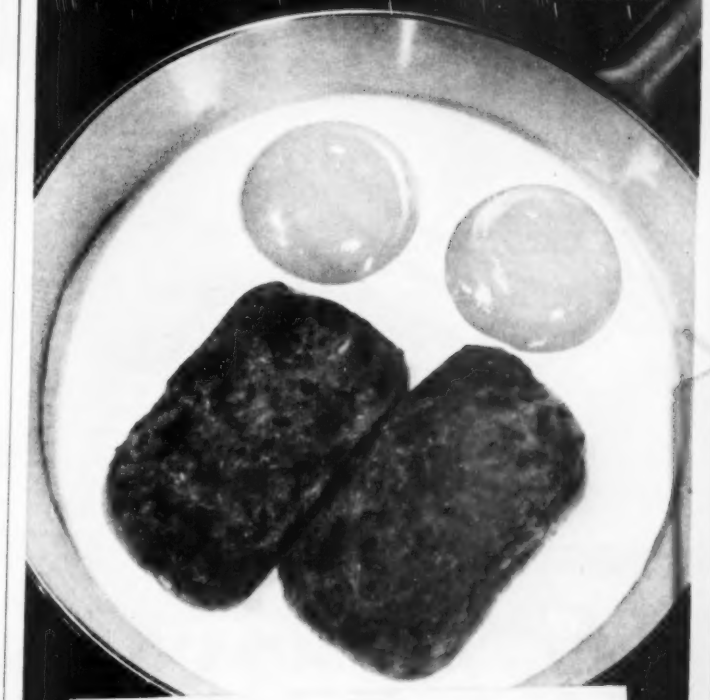
Ceiling heater is up out of the way where there's plenty of room, and children can't get at it. Fits in ceiling recess and provides overhead light as well as an air circulator (when just the fan's turned on) and a heater (when fan and coils are on). Keeps air warm and fresh in bathroom, nursery, darkroom. *Heat-A-Lite*, $49.95 to $64.95, in stores. Nu-Tone, Inc., Madison and Red Bank Roads, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

Back-seat crib or playpen is made of tough, flexible Vinylite sheeting that keeps child from bouncing off the seat. Babies and older children can sleep without danger of being thrown out by a sudden stop. Tough, secure plastic wall takes youngster's hard knocks but keeps him from getting out. Guard fits in any two- or four-door sedan where windows roll down. Seat cushion is fully covered and protected by the plastic sheeting. Bed covers can be fastened down by four pin tabs. *Kiddie Keeper*, $5.95, in stores, or ppd. from manufacturer. Kaydon Mfg. Co., 2027 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.

More news on page 47

Wonderful eating...thrifty, too!

SPAM 'N' EGGS



Better than an ALARM CLOCK

. . . the mouth-watering fragrance of SPAM sizzling in the skillet, along with sunny fresh eggs. SPAM is easy-slicing, easy-cooking . . . and mighty economical!

Other tasty tricks with SPAM 'n' eggs

SUPPER CASSEROLE...top canned macaroni and cheese with SPAM slices, deviled egg halves. Bake.

DENVER SPECIAL.....brown slivers of SPAM with chopped green pepper and onions, add beaten eggs. Cook until set.

SUPER-SANDWICH...combine chopped hard-cooked eggs, chopped SPAM, chives, mayonnaise, mustard.

BLUSHING OMELET...top an omelet with tomato sauce; serve with pan-fried SPAM slices.

There is a bargain in meat . . . SPAM

What a wonderful buy! No bone, no waste . . . just tender juicy pork shoulder and sugar cured ham, tastily seasoned. A feast for four from the thrifty twelve-ounce can.

COLD OR HOT **SPAM** HITS THE SPOT!

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product packed only in 12-oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

HEAR Music With The Hormel Girls Saturday, CBS • Sunday, NBC

OF ALL THE GALS WHO DO THEIR WASH...

She wears the cleanest clothes in town

. . . she swears by TIDE!

She wears the cleanest clothes in town –
So does her daughter, Susan.
So clean, so bright, you guessed it right –
Of course it's **Tide** *she's usin'!*

Tide GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY SOAP!

TIDE not only washes clothes cleaner— but whiter, too, in hardest water!

CLEANER CLOTHES! When you rinse out a Tide wash, you've got the *cleanest* clothes in town . . . cleaner clothes than any other woman will get with *any* soap of *any* kind. And here's why—Tide not only gets out the ordinary dirt, but *removes dulling soap film*, as well!

WHITER, TOO! Yes, tests *prove* Tide gets clothes cleaner and *whiter* than any soap in *hardest* water. What's more, after just *one* Tide wash, soap-dulled colors actually come *brighter!* Millions of you women have proved these Tide miracles. You've seen the proof in your husband's cleaner, whiter shirts . . . in your own bright wash prints.

NEW MILDNESS FOR HANDS! Tide is *kind* to your hands—now milder than ever before. Tough on dirt—but easy on your hands—that's Tide! Get Tide today and hang the cleanest wash in town on *your* line!

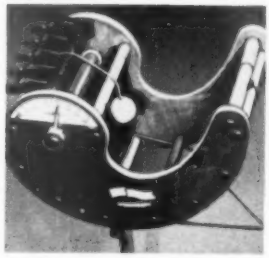
P.S. PREFER TO SKIP RINSING?

With Tide you *can* skip the rinsing, and save all that time and work. Just wash, wring out, hang up. Tide will give you the cleanest possible no-rinse wash!

It's NEWS to me!

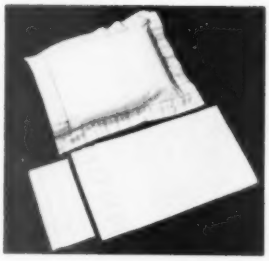
Continued from page 45

Electric scissors will readily cut upholstery and canvas or make a fine edge on voile and net. Does heavy cutting without tiring the hand. Leaves a clean, true cut on any fabric. Goes around corners or circles easily. Operates on any AC outlet. *Vibro-Shears*, $9.95, in stores. Burgess Vibrocrafters, 180 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.



Driving range for practice at home lets you take a full swing at the ball with your own clubs, and then check for distance and direction. Ball is suspended on an unbreakable nylon parachute cord and, when hit, travels in an arc that causes the cradle to pivot against tension springs. The ball comes to rest in one of several slots which indicate whether it was hooked, sliced, out of bounds, or down the middle of the fairway. *Folda-Fairway*, $29.95, ppd. from manufacturer. A. E. Peterson Mfg. Co., 700 East Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

Double-barreled toilet-tissue holder keeps a spare roll handy all the time on extra arm. Counterbalance effect holds roll in use against the wall providing a brake against spinning and wasting paper. Simple, one-piece metal rack has white enameled finish. Rolls slip on easily over either arm. *Bathroom Rack*, $1.50, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Prudential Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.



More color in the nursery with new baby bedding in rainbow-striped percale. Crib pillowcase and crib sheet available in allover multicolor stripes or white with striped trim. White pillow sham has striped edging and pink or blue blanket stitch. *Babycale Rainbow Stripe Bedding*, in stores. *Sheet* and *Case*, $7; *Sham*, set of two, $11.90. Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford, Mass.

Pleating tape is stitched to accommodate the four metal arms of a pleating hook which instantly forms professional-looking pinch pleats. Stitch cotton tape by machine or hand to drapery or curtain heading. Makes properly spaced, sharp pleats in lined or unlined draperies of any weight. *Pleatmaster Tape*, 39c yard; *Pleatmaster Pleaters*, 8c each; in stores. Joseph Renkel, 216 East 53rd St., New York, N.Y.

Dismountable furniture moves with you in a flat package, if you lead a nomad's life. Interlocking pieces fit together without glue or nails, and are as easily taken apart. Pieces are primecoated, ready for you to finish. *Interlock Chair* (illustrated), $7.95, plus shipping. Other pieces of interlocking furniture are available. Inter-Lock-In Furniture Corp., 33-40 127th Place, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.

WINTER SUNSHINE streams into this attractive living room, adding cheerfulness and warmth. ***Thermopane*** *insulating glass helps keep that warmth inside the room.*

How to make a room FEEL BIGGER than it is

Add the spaciousness of the outdoors so your room, visually, goes on — on — on — into the view. You can't feel cramped in a room like this.

You actually add usable space with this panel window because it's *Thermopane** insulating glass. You don't have to move away from it in cold weather to avoid chilly drafts. Every foot of space is comfortable.

Thermopane makes windows self-insulating. No more struggling with storm sash — *Thermopane* stays in all year. It saves fuel. And it cuts down frost and steam on windows — helps keep them clearer, cleaner.

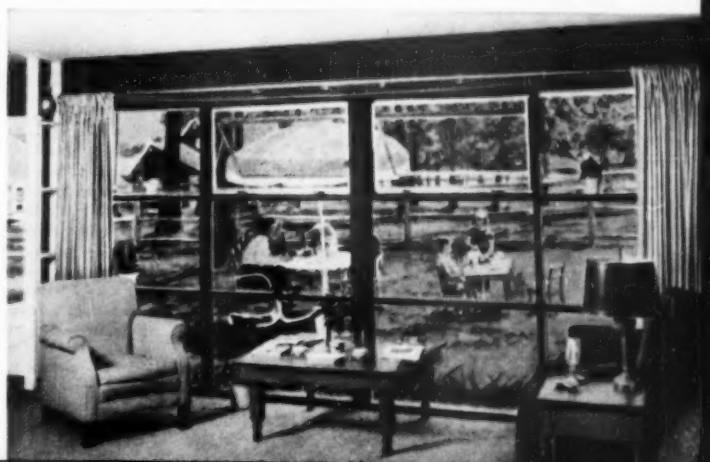
You can build a panel window wall like this inexpensively, using a simple framing method. Many builders have found its cost comparable to that of an ordinary wall with ordinary little windows of single panes.

We'll gladly send you a set of drawings showing how to build this panel window wall — handy for discussion with your builder. Write for them — and ask for our book "*Self-insulating Windows of Thermopane*". Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., 3121 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane*

*LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

A VIEW OF SUMMER constantly before you. ***Thermopane's*** *insulating air space helps keep the room cooler on hot days. For ventilation, some sections swing open.*



AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

Do this if your bathroom is showing its age

● The Dresslyn lavatory-dressing table by American-Standard can transform *your* bathroom, just as it did this one in an Altadena, Cal., home. Combining a genuine vitreous china lavatory with roomy storage cabinet, the Dresslyn is lovely, convenient, time-saving. It's ready-built, comes in 2 styles (solid front or kneehole), 31 attractive color combinations, and 2 sizes. Fits rooms as small as 5' x 7'. Plan now to dress up your bathroom with the Dresslyn and other American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures.

Free—New 1951 Home Book. Pictures in full color a wide choice of kitchen sinks, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Get these money-saving facts—just mail this coupon.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. 8121, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County _____ State _____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.

I am interested in:
Building ☐
Modernizing ☐
Heating:
Radiator ☐
Warm Air ☐
Plumbing:
Bathroom ☐
Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Photograph: Kuoni

Are we Christmas-only Christians?

This vital year, which marks 1,951 anniversaries of Christ's birth, we may well ask ourselves such a question—and well heed the answer

By Milton Mayer

What a day is Christmas Day, with its gladness, its giving and forgiving! What a day is Christmas Day, with its open homes and its open hearts! What a day, with a word, a drop, a morsel of cheer for every friend and for every stranger! A dollar for the newsboy! A necktie for the postman! A couple of good cigars for the policeman on the beat! What a day is Christmas Day!

And the other 364 days of the year? What about them?

Christmas is every day, or it is no day. It is the 26th, and the 27th, and the 28th, or it isn't the 25th. If Christmas is 1 day a year, a day for living differently from the other 364, then it isn't Christmas; it's just another tribal custom, like the pagan celebration, at about the same time, of the return of the sun in the winter sky; or maybe Valentine's Day, when we send gifts to those we love.

But that isn't Christmas. Christmas is the everlasting celebration of God's everlasting gift, not of one day, or of one year, or of one man's lifetime, nor to one people, one nation, one age, but to all men to be a way of life, firm, fixed, unchangeable, one day like another as long as men live. It's the day *after* Christmas that counts!

The day after Christmas, a few years ago, the three of us, Bill, Stan, and I, were riding down Woodlawn Avenue, in Chicago, in Bill's car. I should say "crawling," not "riding," because the snow was two feet deep and getting deeper. It wasn't bad, though, if you took it easy and stuck to the ruts. We were taking it easy; we had almost an hour to get to a meeting, and the meeting was only a mile or so away.

[*Turn to page 179*

Christmas is what you make it

By Eve Buttenlocher

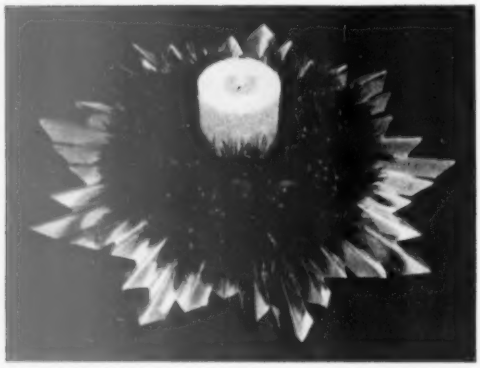
A gleaming candle in a fringed foil ring, and twin balls slipped in plumber's "collars" for your mantel

You can't miss getting the Christmas spirit if your home reflects the joyousness of the season; if it greets homecomers and callers with friendly welcome; if it radiates good cheer.

Gather the family round and make a gay wreath for the door, a centerpiece for your table, a festive trim for your mantel. Let everyone help. Then Christmas is truly a family time. And that's the joy of Christmas.

You won't have to buy a lot of extra trimmings to dress your home for the holidays. Take stock of what's in your box of decorations—colorful Christmas balls, glossy papers, figurines, brilliant ribbons, twinkling sequins, Christmas cards you've saved. Then add a few boughs of evergreen, a bit of holly, little pine cones. And you have the makings of most of the decorations here and on the following pages.

Want to delight your friends with a gala gift? The photographs on next page show you ways to wrap pretty packages. We tell you how to make the Christmasy bows.



Pleated, paper-foil star wreathed with greenery circles a plump white candle. Buy star at department store. Or make by pleating foil as for a fan, then cutting in star shape. For safety, use innerglow candle

Evergreen branches spangled with bright balls look festive on your table or buffet. Arrange three pine branches in triangle on needlepoint holder. Tie with your favorite ornaments. Group large ones low for center of interest. Put in a low bowl of water

Serene Madonna and Child are backed with sparkling, snow-tipped branches and gold foil paper. To their left, a star of Bethlehem. A trio of shiny Christmas balls stands on little plumber's "collars" from the hardware store

More on page 52

Everyone gets in on the fun. Dad and Sis trim tree with swags of blown-glass balls. Mom and Junior wire evergreen tips to fringed foil stars from dimestore. Candles, greenery, and berry clusters brighten mantel

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Christmas is what you make it

Begins on page 50

Brass candlestick looks merry when it's tied with a shiny ribbon, centered with cluster of Christmas balls

Favorite Christmas cards strung on red- and green felt strip perk up door. Tie a few pine tips at top, colorful balls below

Greet all comers with

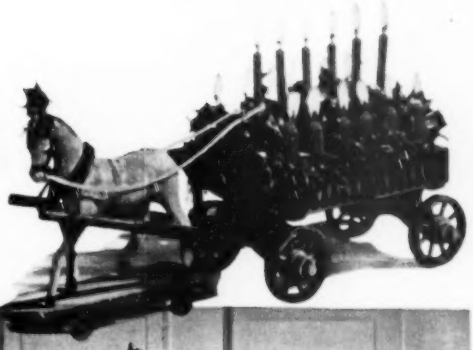
Jaunty bells swing from a brilliant red bow. Bells are paper drinking cups; bow red oilcloth. Paint cups with show-card color, then luminous paint. Or use silver-surface cups. Wire small balls to cups for clappers

Jovial cardboard Santas parade across your fireplace. Fasten them and three balls to the wall with cellophane tape

Say a jolly Merry Christmas

Gala packages all in a row. No extra wrapping either! Fill a basket with goodies; or decorate an old box with Christmas cards, dainty paper lace, sweet hello candies, or little pine cones

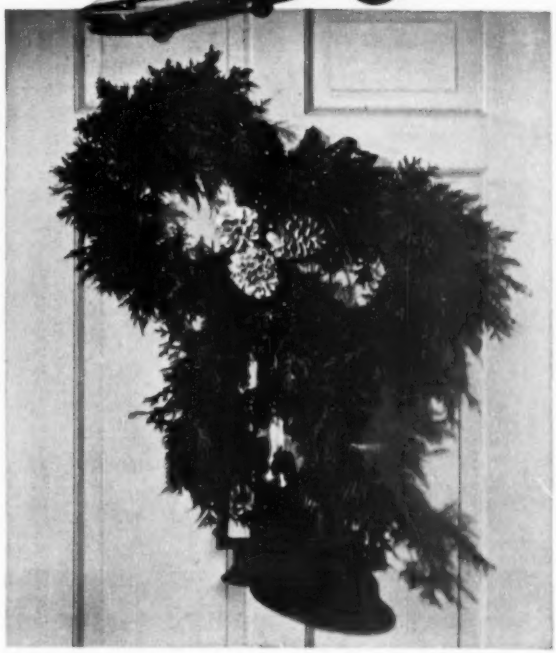
Clever wrappings that hint what's inside. Carton of cigarettes has tricky bow of pipe cleaners and cigarettes. Try designing a book, top hat, or miniature muff; decorate jelly glass with make-believe plums



Horse and wagon from toy box carts a cheery load of candles and holly. Spray greens thoroughly with a fireproofing fluid

a friendly holiday welcome on your door

A festive bell of tiny pine cones studded with vivid berries for your door. Atop goes a splash of evergreen with red satin bow. Cut bell from plastic foam. Glue tiny pine cones and artificial red berries to cover. Stick spruce sprigs into foam around edge. Wire greenery branch to bell. Tie with bow



Giant greenery bowknot sweeps around the red antique lantern. A glowing candle inside lantern lights your door. Make bowknot of wire; tie with cedar tips. Center with holly and cones. Fireproof greens as on page 30

More on page 160

with gifts in pretty wrappings, fancy bows

Photographs: Hopkins

Gay trims to make. Stripe white paper sack with cellophane tape or make letter greetings to hang from a green bow. Fashion a yuletide candle or use red Christmasy beads for tying

Glamorous gifts but simple decorations. Insert glossy paper under a lacy doily, or glue on frosty glass grapes. Fluffy paper bells and tailored bows are fancy fixings, too

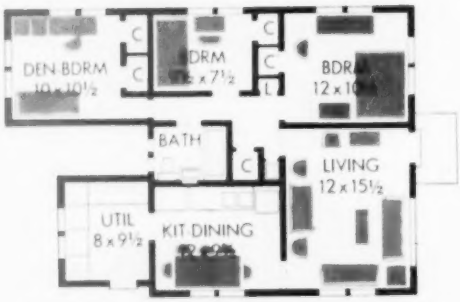
Beautiful bows with inches of satin ribbon. Here golden spring bows, pompons, formal bows and green rosettes dress up all packages for the big day

See how to tie bows, page 162

Wise use of furniture and of color helps to . . .

Expand your home

By Florence Byerly



Furniture hugs the walls leaving center areas for traffic lanes

If you have small rooms in your home, it doesn't mean you have to use only small furniture pieces. Why not try fewer large pieces? They'll do the same job and, in addition, *make the space appear larger*. For instance, a love seat will hold two people yet takes less space than two separate chairs. But large pieces need not be bulky in scale—note the slim arms on wing chair and sofas. There's no fancywork to add to size of the pieces. Simplicity is the keynote.

The color scheme, just like the furnishings, is uncomplicated. The same colors flow from room to room. The dominant color in one room is picked up and used as the accent color in an adjoining room.

Every inch of space is put to work, too. And don't overlook the possibility of making your small rooms, as well as your furnishings, do double, even triple duty.

There's lots of living in a den-bedroom like this. With sofa bed, foreground, it is easily converted into a guest room. Compact arrangement of chests and desk forms a continuous unit to provide a storage wall of furniture and makes the room seem larger than would several odd-sized pieces. Walls are brown like those in the hall, and the draperies carry accents of the living-room colors

This living room is only 12x15½ feet but looks much larger. Identical design, matching slipcovers, and *arrangement* make sofa and love seat appear smaller. Draperies to match are light enough to blend inconspicuously with curtains, carpet, and red walls which start the unified color scheme. Notice how you can expand the coffee table just by pulling out the leaves on it

Just look at this color and how it flows from room to room. Red of living-room walls is repeated in bedspread, and the walls in bedroom are same shade as kitchen wallpaper. Connecting hallway is brown and matches floor in utility room. Notice how you can achieve an "uncluttered" look by using larger and fewer accessories on and above your storage chest

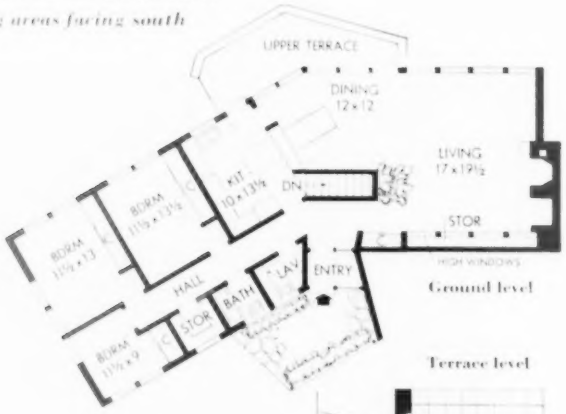
It's a joy to entertain in a dining room-kitchen combination as convenient as this. It has color schemes and furnishings as dressed up as any dining room. Just raise the drop-leaves on the table when company arrives. Through door is utility room with washer, dryer, home freezer. Notice how the yellow chintz curtains are repeated against the clever brick-type wallpaper

More photographs on page 125

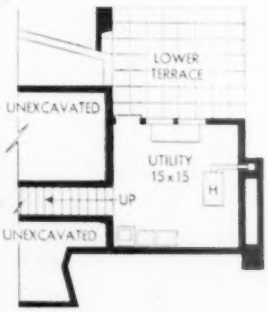
Photographs by Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, at Wolf & Dessauer, Fort Wayne, Indiana. For help with your decorating, visit one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the Centers listed on page 178.

Though Contemporary in character, house has Traditional color scheme—barn red siding, white trim

House is pointed like an arrow toward its view, all living areas facing south



Terrace level



Except for the smallest of three bedrooms, every major room faces view and partakes of solar heat through big, south-facing windows.

A balcony off the living-dining area and kitchen, and a lower terrace provide for outdoor living on view side of house.

The heating plant and the laundry facilities are located on the lower level. Architects: E. H. and M. K. Hunter, Hanover, New Hampshire

New house in

By Lin Gander

Who says you can't have big windows and one-pitch roofs in New England, Michigan, Minnesota, or any northern state? They work just as well in Maine as they do in California or Arizona.

Want proof? Take New England for example. Winters there are just as rugged as they ever were. But the cozy, story-and-a-half Cape Codders and the stately New England Colonials, so well designed for region and climate, have acquired new neighbors which are as unlike them as night and day.

Instead of small dormer windows nicely balanced against the steep pitch of a gable roof, these new neighbors have one-pitch roofs, flat or shed, and entire walls of glass to capture views and solar heat.

Instead of storage space consigned to attics and fully excavated basements, these new homes have storage space built into every available nook and

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Roof extension and fence shelter entrance

South-facing window wall brings all the beauty of New England autumn into living area. Large, double-glazed panels of fixed glass have high insulation value. Screened ventilating sashes, above, can be left open all summer, since roof overhang shelters them from rain

New England

cranny of their ground stories. And wherever their sites are on a slope or on the brow of a hill, they take advantage of the natural contour of the land to gain a lower level with a minimum of costly excavation.

Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Blount of Conway, New Hampshire own such a house. As you study its floor plan and the pictures, you may find your thinking changing about the home you want to build. About the way it should look, about the sizes of and relationships between rooms, and about how proper orientation and insulating glass can do away with little windows and storm sashes—even where snow piles high and temperatures fall low. Certainly you needn't deny yourself and your family a well-planned Contemporary home just because you don't happen to live in California, Florida or Arizona.

More photographs on next page ⟶

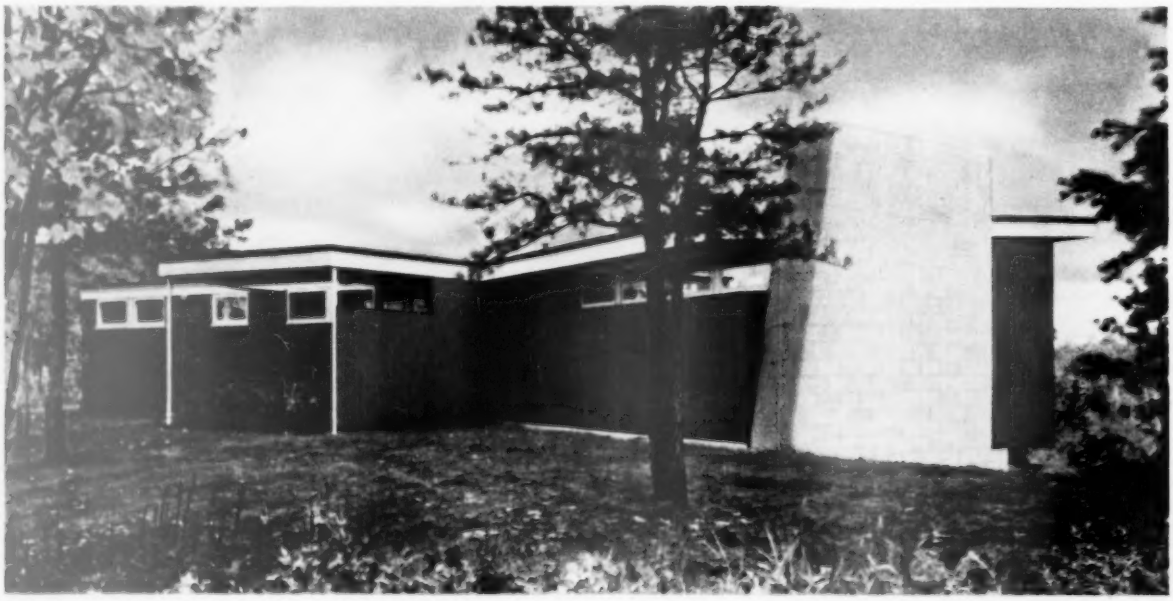
New house in New England

continued

Slope drops off sharply on view side, but there was enough space for a terrace opening off home's lower level. Note outdoor fireplace built in retaining wall

Ample coat closet next to front entrance has sliding doors that keep from blocking the main traffic lane between the living and bedroom wings. Double-tiered plant box is located over the stair well to lower level

High windows not only give light and ventilation, but permit the building in of hundreds of cubic feet of storage space along north wall. Fireplace shows how handsome concrete-block masonry can be when handled honestly. Ceiling finish is acoustical tile for sound control



Front entrance divides bedroom wing, left, from living-dining wing at right. High transom windows cut down exposure to weather on north side of house and provide either through or cross ventilation. Concrete-block chimney contrasts dramatically both in texture and in color with vertical siding and white trim

View of the dining area reveals two places for serving meals and hints at a third in the kitchen. In summertime there's the balcony for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. In winter you have a choice between the dining area and the kitchen — simply slide the table into either room

More photographs on page 117

Carport shelters the main entrance, can double as a porch in summer. Fireplace wall of common used brick contrasts with horizontal cedar siding. Roof overhang extends four feet on this side of the house to provide sun control for the living-dining room's window wall and to shelter the glass from rain

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2112 is

Low in cost, high in livability

By John Normile, A.I.A.
Building Editor

Let's face it. With current building costs averaging $15 per square foot, a contractor-built house for less than $10,000 is going to be no mansion.

But good design is still possible in a small package, as witness this month's Five Star home. It was built under contract in Connecticut last year for less than $10,000, not including the major kitchen appliances.

Take that cost figure as an indicator if you wish, but remember that it's accurate for only one time and place, may not be dead accurate for you. For every house, every community, every situation is a separate cost problem.

Check the plusses on the plan. Even though it's a low-budget house, there is a carport which can double as a porch in summer, a vestibule at the front entrance, a stepsaving pass-through between the kitchen and dining area, a 6-foot-wide fireplace, a built-in bookcase, and built-in cornices over living-room windows for draperies.

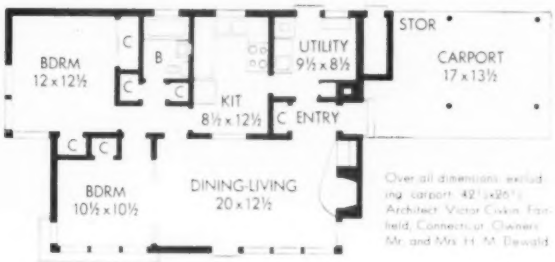
In lieu of basement and attic storage space, there are 7 closets and 16 square feet of enclosed space at the inner end of the carport for storing screens and gardening tools. Laundry facilities share space in the utility room with the heating plant and water heater. Outside walls are insulated with 2-inch mineral wool and the ceiling with 4-inch mineral wool to make a house that's warm in winter, cool in summer.

Add in the two bedrooms, the kitchen, and the 20x 12½-foot living-dining room. It all totals up to a lot of livability in only 981 square feet of space. [*Turn to page 177*

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

House is designed and oriented so that large living-room windows, as well as windows in both bedrooms, face toward the site's best view. Plant box runs around one corner, matches the strong horizontal lines of the eaves

U-shaped kitchen is compact, well planned. Fan, behind grill in far wall, carries off cooking odors. Directly behind camera there's a pass-through to the dining area and space for a small breakfast nook



Plan provides good circulation for a small house. Though hall space is kept to a minimum, traffic patterns skirt rather than cross through rooms

To gain living space, one bedroom opens off the living-dining room. Plans specify an accordion-type folding door to separate the two rooms, but you could hang draperies or put in a permanent partition

For economy of construction and to give a feeling of height, the living-dining room ceiling follows pitch of roof. The 6½-foot-high window wall also adds much to the apparent spaciousness of room. Note built-in bookshelves flanking fireplace

Photographs: Harry M. Dewald

How would you change these rooms?

There's a total of 20 mistakes in these three rooms. How many can you find? Get a pencil and test yourself

By Mary E. Brandt

You can't say there's a "right" and "wrong" way to decorate a room. You might choose Modern, but your neighbor would furnish the same room with Traditional. You're both "right," and both rooms can be equally charming.

But that's not to say you couldn't make mistakes. Each one of you could, in fact, make the same mistake in each room. Suppose you are going to hang a picture over the sofa. Your choice is limitless: subject, color, frame, size. You could even hang several pictures together. And you could go wrong on size, color, choice of subject, mat, and frame. You could hang it too high or too low. Or you could group several pictures together in a badly balanced arrangement.

The errors you'll find in these rooms are like that. Many are subtle mistakes in placement and balance; in size and scale; in combinations of color and pattern. Some are errors that, if corrected, would increase the livability or usefulness of the room. They're hard to find—but they'll count for plenty against the perfection you seek.

Now, study these rooms. Write the mistakes you find in the blanks below each picture. Then turn to page 142 and see how you rate as your own decorator.

A fully illustrated, 16-page study lesson in booklet form, based on this article, is available. The booklet includes a section on table arrangement. It's the last of 12 booklets of a new Better Homes & Gardens series on how you can do your own home decorating. See the box on page 108 for details on the complete series of booklets and how to get them.

Drawings: Richardson

ABC's

OF DECORATING
NO. 12 OF A SERIES

A. Find eight mistakes in this room

1 .....

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

B. *Find six mistakes in this room*

1 ..... 4 .....

2 ..... 5 .....

3 ..... 6 .....

C. *Find six mistakes in this room*

1 ..... 4 .....

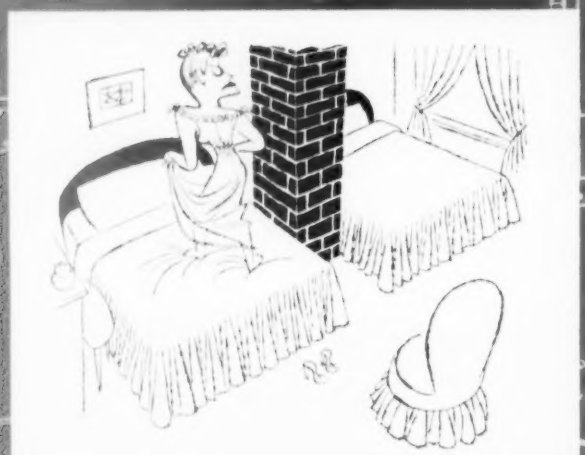
2 ..... 5 .....

3 ..... 6 .....

To check your answers, turn to page 112

The 12 most common planning mistakes

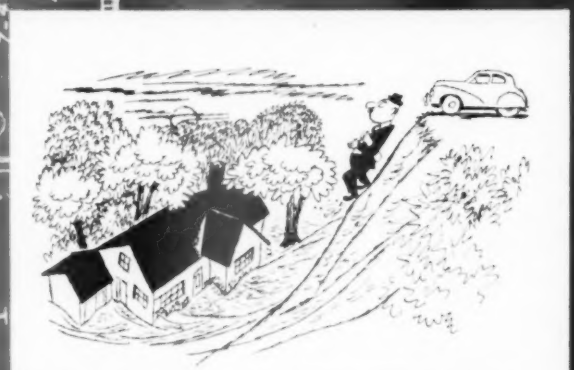
and how not to make them



Chimneys. You want a fireplace in the living room, but you neglect to show the chimney on the second-floor plan. When you do show it, you'll often find that it rises right in the middle of an upstairs bedroom

Bedroom-hall. When you try to cut down hall space, you can't do it by using rooms as passageways. It's poor planning if you have to go through one bedroom to reach the only bathroom or another bedroom

Poor window arrangement. Windows are both practical and decorative. They must let in light and air, must also provide contrast with the color and bulk of exterior walls. You may know where in a room you want windows, but the type of window you should use you often don't know. If you want to see out, do you know what you'll be looking at?



Orientation. If you plan for fun, taking advantage of sunlight and view is all you need to think about. But if you're designing your future home, design it to fit your lot, not find the lot to fit your plan. That lot may not exist, and you can add hundreds of dollars to cost by neglecting trees and the shape and slope of the lot where you build

The homes sketched below were designed by amateur architects. How good an amateur architect are you?

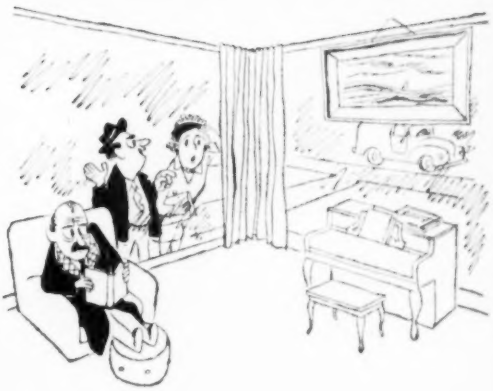
By Mort Reed, Jr.

These 12 mistakes turn up over and over again. They turn up in letters we receive from men and women who have decided to design their own homes. They turn up in amateur-drawn remodeling plans, and they turn up in homes we've seen which are far from being adequate for the families who live in them.

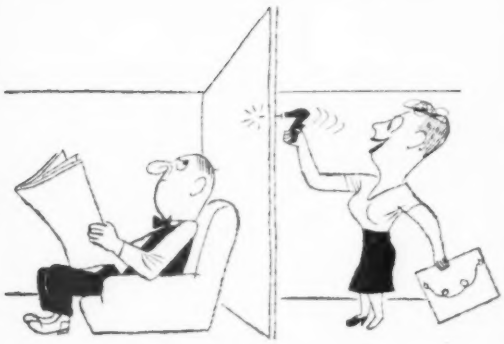
If you're planning a new home or remodeling an old one, remember that "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" holds just as true for a good, livable house as it does for family health. And the best time to diagnose symptoms of a sick house is in the planning stage.

More on page 158

Bathroom over living room. You forget that pipes to and from plumbing fixtures have to go somewhere, and that "somewhere" is through walls. Yet you plan a bathroom directly over the living room, where there are no walls to carry plumbing—only a floor to carry noise



Lack of wall space. You try so hard to have a light, bright house with plenty of windows, and put in so many doorways to save steps, that you leave yourself almost no wall space for pictures and pieces of furniture

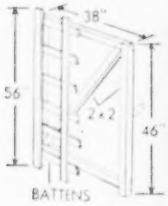


No wall thickness. Greatest amateur sin is to forget that interior walls have thickness. A plan with a thin line to show walls may be flawless—until you make walls 6 inches thick. Then nothing works

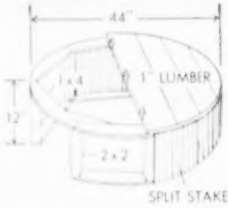
Roofs. Here's a stumbling block, especially for remodelers: You come up with a perfect plan—every room where it belongs, good circulation, no errors anywhere. But try to cover that plan economically with a roof, and you can't do it, except with a flat roof. Here is a compromise between desire and cost. Every break in a roof line adds much to the cost

You'll be way ahead next spring

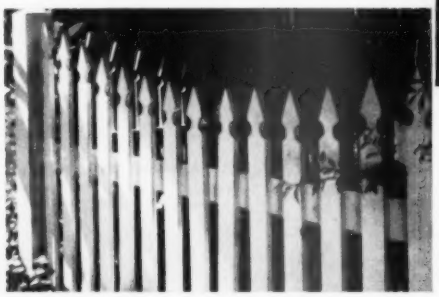
. . . if you build these decorative garden items in your home workshop now



Here's an easy-to-make gate to fit a fence or hedge—made of battens on a frame of 2x2's. Brace against sag; use rustproof hinges

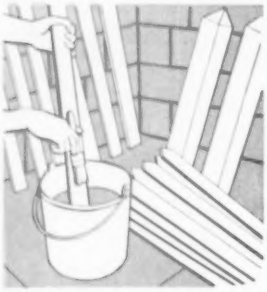


Here's a good-looking cover for wilted flowers, bouquets, leaves, and compost ingredients that ordinarily go in a pile or pit. Roughboard top covered with thin metal makes cover usable for sitting

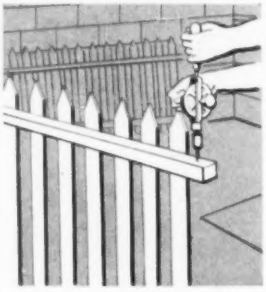


You can complete actual construction of a picket fence indoors. Salvage lumber will cut the cost. In designing tops, cut several at once by clamping them together

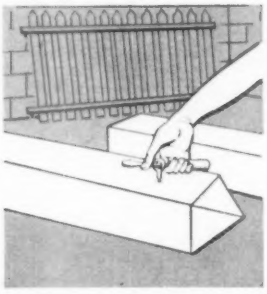
Have your fence painted and ready to assemble next spring



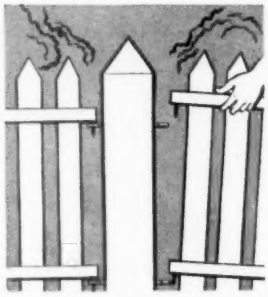
Soak or brush pickets, stringers, and posts with a chemical wood preservative before painting. Cut wood to size first. Dry well before painting



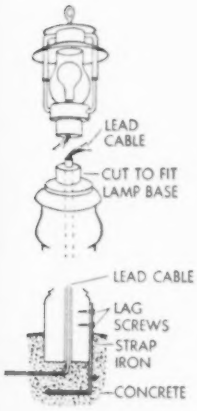
Make your fence in parts—8- or 10-foot sections for easy handling. Fit stringer ends with lag screws to match large-size screw eyes on posts



Use 4x4s to make unyielding fence posts. Be sure all cut ends are treated with preservative before painting, and that your fastenings are strong

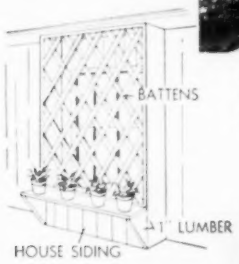


Before final assembly, set posts deeply and firmly against side play. Set directly in concrete, or bolt to iron straps imbedded in the concrete



An old post, or one you can turn on a lathe, makes an attractive outdoor light. For perfect safety, use a waterproof socket. Run lead cable to outlet

Here's a crisscross lattice screen you can use to increase privacy where you have sliding or casement windows that open toward inside. Batten screen can be easily removed by unloosening screws on each side. Shelf makes good display space for plants



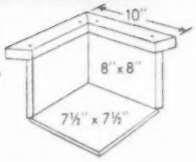
Photographs: Baer, de Gennaro, Weymouth

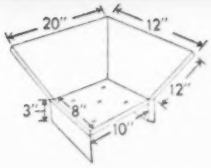
Three styles of unusual, highly adaptable planting boxes

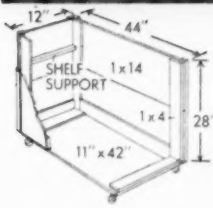
A series of 10-inch-square planting boxes is useful along steps that lack edging of their own. Use 1x2-inch or heavier lumber for rims. Treat wood with a chemical preservative

Upper edge of this planting box gets finished look by beveling upper edge at an acute angle. Don't forget drainage holes. Leave an opening for air on back of base

Drawings: Jefferson







For a porch or terrace, build mobile planting boxes on casters. Inside supports on ends hold a shelf for plants. Allow 8 inches above shelf to accommodate pots and bulb pans. Set pots on a shallow metal tray to catch water

Christmas

By Fae Rourley

Tuck gay strawflowers, shiny foil leaves, and tiny Christmas balls into wreath cut from plastic foam

Three red-red roses in a simple white pitcher add bright color to the bookshelf. Cut tall stem three times pitcher height; the next two times; the short stem one and one-half times. Arrange in triangle

Photographs: Hopkins Van Ness

Santa's sleigh carries seven red roses backed with a sweep of Christmas greens. Place five evergreen branches on needlepoint holder so they form a triangle. Then arrange the roses within the triangle. Here the rose-laden sleigh makes a lovely end-of-the-table arrangement for a holiday party

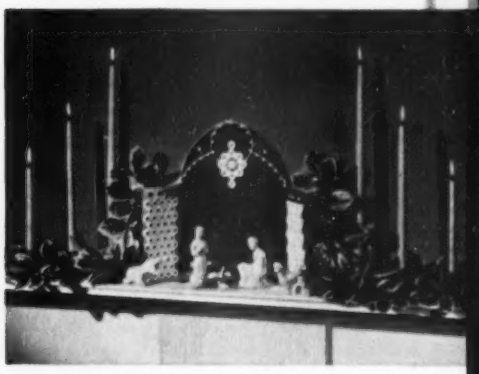
Two roses left now in the dozen Santa sent you (three are in the white pitcher, seven in the sleigh). These two nestle against three short pine branches in a low bowl, on an occasional table. Curve of the greenery balances the lamp. A spot of fresh, tranquil beauty to catch and please the eye

beauty with flowers

With the gay Christmas red of a dozen glorious roses, vivid poinsettias, carnations, or bright strawflowers, and the fresh Christmas green of pine, spruce, hemlock, or shiny holly, you have the season's loveliest decorations

Green buckram tree is trimmed with strawflowers, balls, metallic-paper frills. Candlesticks have foil collars

Poinsettia blossoms and spruce branches brighten your coffee table. Cut the flowers and treat stems as shown in the three steps on page 194



Variegated holly, slender candles frame exquisite creche. Mrs. Leslie Parker, Evanston, Illinois, covered cardboard with blue foil, decorated with mint candies, silver decorettes. See page 195

Red carnations cluster against three yew or hemlock branches. See how to arrange them, page 194. Red free-form dishes look festive against emerald cloth

It's a small world

By Helen McCall

You'll meet yourself coming and going these days if you just step up to the toy counter. There you'll find child-size versions—authentic, workable, realistic—of your clothes, your hobbies, your job. You can't keep anything from the kiddies any more.

From toddlers to teen-agers, the kiddies have their fun disguising themselves as real grownups

A clock like this is a little too complicated for adults, but it makes a lot of sense to a child who's learning to tell the time

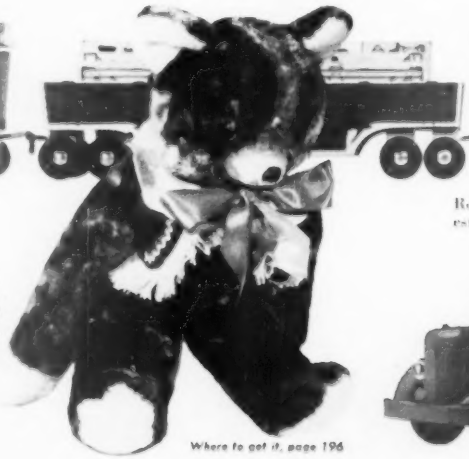
Photographs: Hopkins

The atomic age is nothing to fool around with, and these atom detectors really work. Set includes Geiger counter, cloud chamber, and electroscope

Fearless youngsters learn French without half trying. They read the script, play the record, and stage the action with aid of two hand puppets

Guaranteed energy extractor whizzes along like a railway handcar when the child pumps the handle

Rolling stock for cowboy rodeo or Indian battle satisfies the smallest set, which can still get plenty of make-believe action out of blocks



Just like a youngster, tumbling Teddy bear does somersaults by himself when he's all wound up

Instead of shooting Indians, today's young military experts figure problems of logistics in their pretend battles

Where to get it, page 196

More on page 111

With holiday bustle and mealtime hustle . . .

take it easy . . . serve Good Hot Soup

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

HERE again is that happiest season of the year—and for Mother, the busiest! With all she has to do, one thing can't be neglected—good, hearty meals.

Now there's where maybe I can help. Why not let soup take over? Soup's nourishing, of course, and you have so many substantial main-dish soups to choose from. Soup's specially appealing to appetites in winter; that's why December beats all months in soup eating. Soup's quick to serve, too—just four minutes from soup shelf to table—and it's so pleasantly easy on Christmas strained budgets.

On this page are three delicious soups to plan meals around, and some menu suggestions. So—here's an easier and happier Merry Christmas-*time* to you!

A clever cook keeps a full soup shelf.

TOMATO SOUP Gets the Spotlight

No doubt, like millions, you rely on "the soup most folks like best". Your entire family—from Grandma down to Junior—just love this blend of luscious tomatoes and creamery butter. Your menu:

Tomato Soup
Frizzled Dried Beef with Cream Sauce on Toasted Rolls or Muffins
Chocolate Layer Cake
(Meal Fixing Time 15 minutes)

CREAM OF ASPARAGUS SOUP brings a welcome taste of Spring

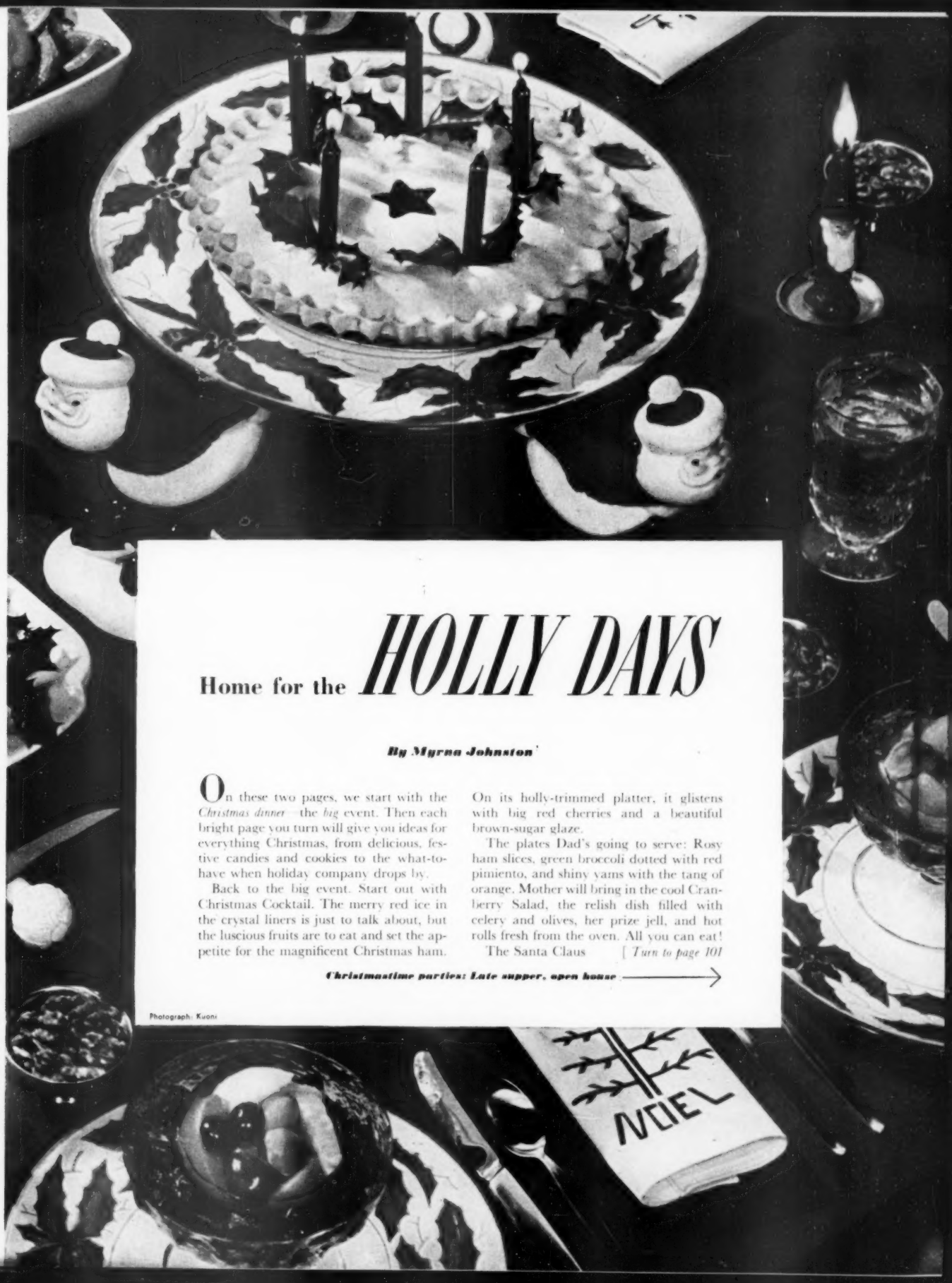
Here, in the crisp, cold days of winter, what's more tempting than to sit down to this smooth purée of springtime's favorite—tender garden asparagus!

Cream of Asparagus Soup
Chili Con Carne (Canned) **Hot French Bread**
Lemon Pudding
(Meal Fixing Time 15 minutes)

VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP makes a marvelous main dish

Rich, deep-flavored beef stock, fine garden vegetables and tender pieces of beef all through it—truly a soup to set before your family and friends on any occasion.

Vegetable Beef Soup
Mushroom Soup Cream Sauce on Quartered Eggs and Rice
Warm Apple Pie
(Meal Fixing Time 20 minutes)



Home for the *HOLLY DAYS*

By Myrna Johnston

On these two pages, we start with the *Christmas dinner* — the *big* event. Then each bright page you turn will give you ideas for everything Christmas, from delicious, festive candies and cookies to the what-to-have when holiday company drops by.

Back to the big event. Start out with Christmas Cocktail. The merry red ice in the crystal liners is just to talk about, but the luscious fruits are to eat and set the appetite for the magnificent Christmas ham. On its holly-trimmed platter, it glistens with big red cherries and a beautiful brown-sugar glaze.

The plates Dad's going to serve: Rosy ham slices, green broccoli dotted with red pimiento, and shiny yams with the tang of orange. Mother will bring in the cool Cranberry Salad, the relish dish filled with celery and olives, her prize jell, and hot rolls fresh from the oven. All you can eat!

The Santa Claus [*Turn to page 101*

Christmastime parties: Late supper, open house →

Photograph: Kuoni

When you invite folks in...

for late supper

LIFT THE LID, spoon out Turkey a la King from the chafing dish. Put plenty on a hot, crisp waffle. And while you're there, help yourself to a cool slice of jellied cranberry sauce. The green basket holds the relishes: Crisp carrot sticks and celery, olives, tiny sweet pickles. A la king is chafing-dish *hot;* relishes are snappy *cold*. The red basket's full of holiday fruits and jumbo doughnuts to match the jumbo cups of coffee.

To fix the jolly, star-studded Edam, you cut stars out with a small cooky cutter, replace them with golden stars cut from cheese slices. Trim off the top, and top off the Edam with holly trim. Cheese scoop's there on the tray; scoop in and help yourself. And don't pass up those little Mincemeat Tarts, flaky-tender, plump with filling.

This is a hearty feast for ravenous folks; for the gang trooping in from the TV set, the coasting hill, or the old skatin' pond. The cook gets everything ready ahead so she can TV, coast, or skate, too!

. . . or open house

WE'LL KEEP IT EASY—candles set aglow, punch bowl brimming a welcome with Christmas cranberry-juice cocktail. What cheerier, easier punch? Just chill the ruddy bottled juice and "glug-glug" it into the deep, cool bowl. And for a delicious, *hot* Pineapple Punch, see recipe on page 115. Festive floaters are holly-decked orange slices.

The sugarplum tray is laden with treats homemade, treats from the candy counter, treats from Christmas packages. Left to right: Sugar-sparkling Candied Orange Peel (you'll want to *make* this); fruitcake slices; Santa Claus Sandwiches, Cherry Logs—we give you recipes for both; fat, nut-stuffed prunes rolled in granulated sugar; slices of Neapolitan candy from the candy shop. And there's the holiday nutcracker and the nut bowl filled to heaping—guests love to crack and chat.

By Ida Ruth Miller

Photographs: Kuoni

Recipes on page 115

Festive buffet, fireside snacks, breakfast

Make merry with...

a gay Christmas buffet . . .

By Dorothy Wenke

Guests for dinner? A buffet keeps the talk merry and easy-going. Dad carves for the line-up. Then all circle to the right for cool relishes and Tomato Aspic Salad. And around to the twin-compartment server where peas and mushrooms, and creamed onions with pimento stars keep hot . . . and back to the golden-brown rolls and the fat butter balls. *Everybody* comes back for seconds, then for dessert: fruity puddings around the tall, snowy candle. And you bring in the fresh-brewed coffee

Photographs: Kuoni

Santa Claus breakfast . . .

Big-eyed little folks will say Santa's been in the kitchen, too! And there are Mr. 'n' Mrs. S., their packs filled with Christmas suckers; a tree trimmed with candy apples. But settle down to breakfast now: A grapefruit half with red cranberries and sprigs of parsley; Christmas Porridge (try it once and it's a family tradition); a mug of hot cocoa with a big, melty marshmallow

Recipes on page 116

easy fireside snacks . . .

A blazing, crackling fire, a snack in hand, the cozy talk only the fireside can inspire—that's the entertainment your guests will most enjoy when they drop by your house.

The treat can be a Susan loaded with finger foods: Crisp cauliflowerets; ripe and green olives; pink shrimp; Cocktail Sauce in the bowl; Water-cress Sandwiches; and Kris Kringle Stack-ups . . . or a cup of hot, hot coffee and a Candlestick Cake . . . or Hot Mulled Cider, with a stick-cinnamon stirrer, and broiled Cheese and Bacon Sandwich

Next page: Candy decorations cute as Christmas!

64 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Turkey Timetable . . . 116
Turkey a la King . . . 115
Five Sausage Dishes . . . 192
Baked-ham Timetable . . . 101
Turkey Turkey Pie . . . 108
Party Salad . . . 108
Turkey Croquettes . . . 108
Turkey Loaf . . . 108
Turkey Chowder . . . 108

Vegetables

Creamed Onions . . . 116
Orange Candied Yams . . . 102

Salads

Tomato Aspic Salad . . . 116
Cranberry Salad . . . 102

Breads, Cereals, Sandwiches

Christmas Porridge . . . 116
Water-cress Sandwiches . . . 116
Cheese and Bacon Sandwiches . . . 116
Holiday Waffles . . . 115
Basic Sweet Dough . . . 92
Cinnamon-roll Tree . . . 94
Tiny Christmas Trees and Wreaths . . . 93
Sugarplum Tree . . . 93
Santa Claus Loaf . . . 94
Noel Coffee Braid . . . 94
Poinsettia Coffeecake . . . 94
Cherry Puff Tree . . . 94

Appetizers, Sauces

Cocktail Sauce . . . 116
Christmas Cocktail . . . 101
Kris Kringle Stack-ups . . . 116

Desserts

Foamy Sauce . . . 116
Mincemeat Tarts . . . 115
Candied Orange Peel . . . 115
Santa Claus Sandwiches . . . 115
Cherry Logs . . . 115
Mincemeat Pie . . . 102
Easy Mint Fudge . . . 86
Snow Drops . . . 85
Fruit Caramels . . . 85
Jelly Mints . . . 85
Cranberry Angel Tarts . . . 85
Cranberry Parfait . . . 86
Cranberry Pin Wheels . . . 86
Cranberry Roll . . . 86
Holiday Sugar Cookies . . . 120
Snow Glaze Icing . . . 123
Ornamental Frosting . . . 123
Candlestick Cakes . . . 123
Christmas-tree Cakes . . . 123
Snowballs . . . 123
Seven-minute Frosting . . . 197
Popcorn Trees . . . 123
Popcorn Balls . . . 123
Marshmallow Puffs . . . 123
Stuffed Dates . . . 197
Marzipan Fruitcake . . . 197
Divinity Puffs . . . 123
White Fudge . . . 197
Treasure Pudding . . . 193

Beverages

Hot Mulled Cider . . . 140
Hot Pineapple Punch . . . 115

Ho, ho, ho! Who wouldn't go for these

Quick candy trims

Old-fashioned ribbon candy, red hots, gumdrops slim and long, round and fat, marzipan fruits, striped candy canes, and tiny decorettes are some of the bright candies you will use to trim your Christmas cookies, cakes, and candies

Upper left: Candlestick and Christmas-tree Cakes and Snowballs. Upper right: satin-bowed candy canes in big popcorn balls.

Center: Marshmallow-Nut Puffs, Divinity, Turkish paste, White Fudge, more Divinity, Stuffed Dates. Below right: Fruitcake with marzipan fruits. Left: Popcorn Trees

Ho, ho! Good old Santa Claus is driving a sleigh of puffed-rice cereal with candy-cane runners skimming over the rock-candy snow. And you can make the sleigh yourself.

Fat sugar cookies — stars, rounds, and trees — are all ready to delight little girls and boys. They're frosted, then trimmed with bright candies

Photographs: Kuoni

Build a gay candy cottage, and your reward as architect will be the wide-eyed wonderment of its small-fry owners. The kids won't miss a single fascinating detail — from the candy candle beaming from the little window with candy shutters, to the wisps of smoke puffing from the peanut chimney. The exact building directions and candies you'll need, page 119

Recipes on page 120

Turn next page for ideas for easy hostessing

Switch to easy hostessing

with electric appliances

For a late snack, toaster tray goes right to the living-room coffee table. The hungry ones toast and spread their own (the little jam and cheese jars come with the tray). You fetch the coffee

The answer to getting time off for all the holiday fun is to put your electric appliances to work.

Coffee makers to casseroles, they're all busy on these pages to show you a good time. Some you'll have; some you may find under your Christmas tree ready to go to work for the holiday week. They make for a gracious, easy kind of entertaining; for happy, contented talk at the family fireside.

Some folks dropping by to see what Santa left? Have a "coffee," one of the friendliest, chattiest ways to entertain. Coffee maker takes over while you fix something sweet 'n' easy. Christmas breakfast hectic at your house? Keep it under control. Put your automatic helpers to work. And look to your waffle baker or grill, your electric casserole, to feed the skating and sledding gangs and other ravenous callers.

The best kitchen help to be had is waiting to be plugged in or switched on, and leave you free—the gracious hostess.

Easy waffle supper. The fixings are simple. Use a quick mix for the waffles, keep a la king good and hot in the electric casserole. Baker turns out four crisp waffles at a time. You can remove grids, use baker for a grill: it opens up flat so you can use both sides

Christmas breakfast looks after itself. Eggs cook exactly the way you like them in automatic cooker. (The trick's the amount of water you add.) Toast pops up at just the right brownness. You can operate the controls from either end. No clock watching here

Photography, Inc.

A kitchen party is easy for you and fun for everyone. While the cheeseburgers grill, coffee brews automatically; and you set out the pie and salad on snack bar or counter. Listen to the easy talk at a party like this!

Holiday hospitality. Coffee perks tantalizingly in the cheery red pot while you bring in orange-nut cake fresh from the oven. Callers sip juice and you do the serving honors. The handsome automatic percolator comes in gold and blue, too

Morning coffee. Coffee maker's automatic, so think no more about it till time to pour. That gives you minutes to fill the basket with sugary doughnut "holes" and peg in the juicy pineapple

Photographs: Kuoni

More on next page

Now! Creamy Coconut Pies! Made at home in minutes!

JELL-O COCONUT CREAM PUDDING & PIE FILLING

Now — you can make a beautiful, luscious coconut cream pie at home — quicker, easier and more economically than ever before!

With the *new* Jell-O Coconut Cream Pudding and Pie Filling it takes you just 5 minutes—the only thing you need add is milk.

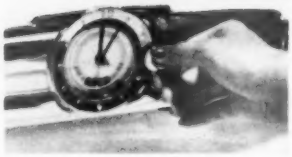
And what a pie! Chock-full of coconut and lots of swell eating! Makes a scrumptious pudding, too! Better get some today!

FOR *Red Letter* DESSERTS

Jell-O is a registered trade-mark of the General Foods Corporation.

Switch to easy hostessing

Begins on page 80



Holiday oven dinner. Catch is, family has to eat whether you're holiday-busy or not! Let the oven take over while you shop. Ham loaf, squash, potatoes, date pudding go in all at once. Timer (see picture, left) turns oven on and off

Fireside supper. Roll supper in by the Christmas tree and the crackling fire. Top deck of cart is plugged in to keep food piping hot. Lower deck holds the dishes, silver, cool salad

Sip 'n' dip snack. Liquidizer's frothing up a refreshing drink to pour in the Christmas mugs. Mixer's fluffing up a cream-cheese dip for the potato chips in the bowl. In a jiffy, you can have a perfect before-dinner or 10 p.m. snack

Pick the peaches you'd pick yourself!

Pick LIBBY'S off your *grocer's shelf,* and you're picking the peaches you'd pick from the *trees*

These are the peaches *your* eye would have chosen . . . the beauties *you'd* have reached for too. These are the peaches never picked till they themselves say, "Go!" . . . when their warm crimson "blush" announces the very hour that they're right and ready.

Luscious and sweet and full of flavor are these Libby peaches. How good to know that such peaches are on grocers' shelves! And at prices no higher (sometimes even lower) than others. Pick the peaches you'd pick yourself . . . PICK LIBBY'S.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.

Big day coming up?

Birthday

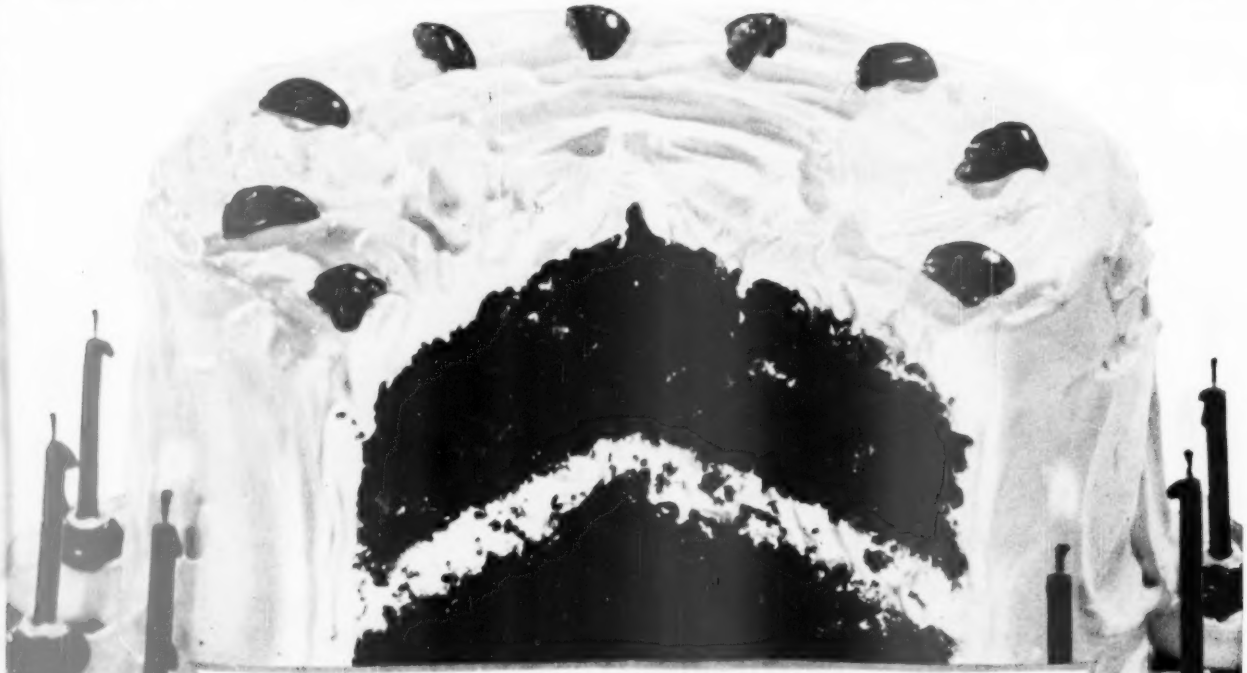
Anniversary

Holiday

remember, men love

Swans Down cakes

(and the girls who bake them!)



CANDLELIGHT CAKE

Prepare to glow . . . and shine, shine, *shine!* Whip up this party-bright devil's food . . . listen to the burst of "whee-ee-ees". . . and you'll be convinced that when you want to bake a man-dazzling beauty you've *got* to make your cake with Swans Down Cake Flour!

For no mix . . . no *ordinary* flour . . . *no* other flour in the world . . . can make this cake so Swans Down-velvety . . . so man-temptingly luscious. That's because Swans Down is a *superfine* flour . . . specially milled to give you finer, lighter, tenderer cakes . . . *super-luxurious cakes.* That's why more women use Swans Down than all other packaged cake flours combined.

To Mix: Use recipe for Devil's Food Cake on back of Swans Down Cake Flour package.

To Bake: Bake in layers as directed. Cool.

To Decorate: Spread seven-minute frosting between layers and on top and sides of cake, saving a small amount to make mounds at base of cake. Stick small colored candles in red cherries and place on the mounds. Garnish top of cake with additional pieces of cherries.

A Product of General Foods

Bake him a better cake with

Swans Down cake flour

CHRISTMAS CANDY

Snow Drops

Under the "snow" there's creamy apricot candy—

8 dried apricot halves
1 cup water
2 cups sugar
1/8 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup shredded coconut

Cook apricots, covered, in water till soft. Add sugar, salt, and butter. Cook to soft-ball stage (234° to 236°). Add vanilla. Cool to lukewarm (110°). Beat till thick and creamy. Drop from a spoon into shredded coconut. Toss to cover with coconut. Cool on waxed paper. Makes 18 pieces. Soft-ball test: Drop a small amount of mixture into cup of cold water. Mixture will form a ball that can be picked up in water but will fall apart when taken out of water.—*Mrs. P. F. Wilson, Canajoharie, New York.*

Uncooked Fruit Caramels

Sugar-sprinkled, full of bright, chewy Christmas fruits and nuts—

1 cup seeded raisins
1/2 cup dried apricots
1/2 cup dried figs
1 cup pitted dates
1/2 cup candied orange peel
6 candied cherries
1 cup California walnuts
3 tablespoons orange juice
Confectioners' sugar

Wash raisins, apricots, figs. Put first seven ingredients through food chopper. Add enough orange juice to hold fruit and nuts together; mix well. Press into greased 8x8x2-inch pan. Chill overnight in refrigerator. Cut in squares. Roll in confectioners' sugar.—*Mrs. H. R. Flemming, Madison, Wisconsin.*

CRANBERRY DESSERTS

Jelly Mints

Quick creamy fondant mints with gay gumdrop centers—

1 pound confectioners' sugar
1/4 teaspoon peppermint extract
1/8 teaspoon salt
1/4 cup cold water
Jelly strings

Put sugar, peppermint extract, and salt in bowl. Add water gradually. Stir till all sugar is moist. Knead till mixture is stiff enough to roll. Measure 1 1/2 tablespoons of fondant mixture. Flatten into small rectangle. Hold 3 or 4 jelly strips together. Roll fondant around them. Slice on waxed paper. Makes about 6 dozen pieces.—*Mrs. G. H. Van DeVen, Lake Bluff, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Desserts

Cranberry Angel Tarts

Snowy lemon-chiffon filling with a wreath of rosy Christmas cranberries—

1/4 cup sugar
1 stiff-beaten egg white
1 1/2 teaspoons unflavored gelatine
2 tablespoons cold water
Dash of salt
1 1/2 teaspoons lemon juice
1/4 teaspoon almond extract
1/2 cup heavy cream, whipped
5 to 6 baked pastry tart shells

Beat sugar into egg white. Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Stir into egg-white mixture. Beat 1 minute with rotary beater or electric mixer. Add salt, lemon juice, and almond extract. Cool. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into tart shells. Chill until set. Top with **Cranberry Glaze:** Combine 1 cup sugar and 1 cup water. Boil 5 minutes. Add 2 cups cranberries; cook till skins burst, about 5 minutes. Cool. Stir in 1 tablespoon cornstarch and cook till clear and thickened. Cool.—*Mrs. Harry Crystal, St. Louis Park, Minnesota.*

Quick Cranberry Parfait

1 3½-ounce package tapioca pudding	1 16-ounce can whole cranberry sauce

Make pudding according to directions on package. Cool. Arrange alternate layers of tapioca and cranberry sauce in parfait glasses. Chill. To serve, top with whipped cream and a spoonful of cranberry sauce. Serves 4.—*Mrs. J. Arthur Wilson, Jr., Cornwall, Connecticut.*

Cranberry Pin Wheels

2 cups cranberries	¾ cup enriched flour
1 cup chopped apples	1½ teaspoons baking powder
½ cup water	1 tablespoon sugar
¾ cup sugar	⅛ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons butter	2 tablespoons butter
¼ teaspoon cloves	3 tablespoons milk
½ teaspoon nutmeg	

Simmer cranberries and apples in water 10 minutes. Stir in sugar, 2 tablespoons butter, and spices. Put 1¾ cups of mixture in bottom of 8-inch round cake pan. Sift dry ingredients together. Cut in 2 tablespoons butter. Add milk and stir till just moistened. Roll in 6x9-inch rectangle ½ inch thick. Brush with melted butter. Spread with remaining cranberry. Roll as for jelly roll. Cut in 1-inch slices. Place cut side down on cranberry mixture. Bake in hot oven (425°) 20 minutes. Serve warm with **Hard Sauce:** Thoroughly cream ¼ cup butter, 1 cup confectioners' sugar, ½ teaspoon vanilla.—*Mrs. Marion Heilman, La Grange, Kentucky.*

Cranberry Roll

4 egg yolks	¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup sugar	1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon vanilla	2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
4 egg whites	2 teaspoons milk
½ cup sugar	
¾ cup cake flour	

Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored; gradually beat in ¼ cup sugar and vanilla. Beat whites until almost stiff; add ½ cup sugar and beat till stiff. Fold yolks into whites. Fold in sifted dry ingredients. Bake in waxed-paper-lined 15½x10½x1-inch pan in a moderate oven (375°) 12 minutes. Turn onto towel sprinkled with confectioners' sugar. Remove waxed paper. Trim crusts. Roll quickly with a waxed-paper sheet on inside of roll. Wrap in sugared towel. Cool. Unroll. Remove paper. Spread with cream cheese thinned with milk. Roll. **Cranberry Topping:** Grind ½ orange, unpeeled. Stir in 1 cup canned jellied cranberry sauce, 2 tablespoons sugar. Soften 1½ teaspoons unflavored gelatine in 2 tablespoons cold water. Dissolve over hot water. Stir into cranberry mixture. Chill till partially set. Spread over roll. Chill.—*Mrs. Walter A. Hoffman, Chicago, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Candy

Easy Mint Fudge

None of that long, hard beating for this creamy fudge—

4 cups sugar	½ cup butter or fortified margarine	½ pound marshmallows (about 32)
1 14½-ounce can (1¾ cups) evaporated milk	1 12-ounce package chocolate mint wafers	California walnut halves

Combine sugar, milk, and butter. Cook to soft-ball stage (234° to 236°), stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add mint wafers and marshmallows. Stir till blended. Pour immediately in buttered 13x9x2-inch pan. Cut in squares. Place walnut half on each piece.—*Mrs. Galen Weber, Dolliver, Iowa.*

100% country style

(eggs baked in DEL MONTE Cream Style Corn)

Even farm folks get a big kick out of DEL MONTE Cream Style Corn. One reason is, that special sweeetness. DEL MONTE developed its own strains of corn for higher natural sugar content, you know.

The tenderness of those very thin-skinned kernels is much appreciated, too. That's another good-eating feature grown right in DEL MONTE Brand Corn for your enjoyment.

Here's a cream style positively *crammed* with kernels! And its rich, thick smoothness puts you in mind of country cream. For quality as well as flavor—you pick a 100% value when you choose DEL MONTE Corn.

CORNPATCH BAKED EGGS

1 #303 can DEL MONTE Golden Cream Style Corn
Salt to taste
Pepper to taste
4 - ¾" green pepper rings, parboiled about 5 min.
4 medium-size eggs
1 tbsp. fine dry bread crumbs
2 tbsps. grated American cheese
Paprika
Butter as desired

Turn on oven to moderate (350°F.). Season corn with salt and pepper; heat in oven-proof frying pan or 4 ramekins. Place pepper rings on corn. Break eggs into rings, sprinkle with salt, pepper, crumbs and cheese, then dust with paprika. Dot corn with butter. Bake about 15 min. or till egg whites set. Serves 4.

3 STYLES: Golden Whole Kernel, Golden Cream Style, White Cream Style

Del Monte Corn

BRAND

—the brand that puts flavor first

You see they'll taste good...
'cause they're

Rich with Raisins

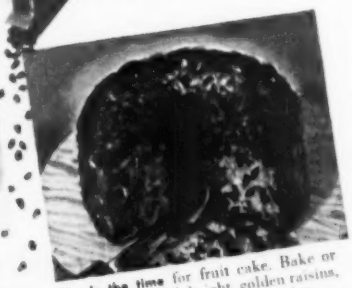
Raisin-Rich Cookies. Make your favorite cookie recipe and flavor it liberally with raisins.

Tastiest cookies will be gobbled up quick—whether you bake them or buy them. For who can resist the tempting goodness of *any* baked food made *rich with raisins?*

It's the rich flavor raisins add to cookies, cakes, breads and pies that lifts them out-of-the-ordinary, makes them *extra-special* good eating . . . and extra-good *for* you.

You can make so many foods RICH with California Raisins

Make puddings more flavorful—with generous amounts of raisins. You'll be adding extra nutrition, too!



Now's the time for fruit cake. Bake or buy one, rich with bright, golden raisins, for your family and guests to enjoy.

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

Contest for cooks

Prizes for ice cream and sherbets, hot dogs

You have 21 chances to win in this month's contest. And $10 will be mailed to the good cook sending in the best ice-cream or sherbet, or hot-dog recipe. Twenty other contributors will win $5 each. Eight of the top recipes will be pictured in Cooks' Round Table next July.

Ice Cream and Sherbets. For cool eating there's nothing better than a smooth ice cream or sherbet. Frosty ice cream with fresh summer fruit flavors could be strawberry, peach, raspberry, or delicious cherry. Perhaps you stir in chopped nuts, chocolate, bits of candy, mellow coffee, or bananas.

You may freeze a tart lime sherbet in the refrigerator, or an orange sherbet in a hand-cranked freezer. Or do you combine fruit flavors and make your favorite sherbet in a motor-driven ice-cream freezer?

Tell us, too, about sweet toppings you use to make your ice cream and sherbet party fare.

Hot Dogs. You may call them frankfurters, wieners, franks, or just plain hot dogs. What are your family-tested ways with these year-round stand-bys?

When the heat catches up with you, do you serve plump wieners with rich tomato catsup or thin slices of sharp cheese? Perhaps you grill them outdoors over smoldering coals while all gather around to help with the turning.

Could be you serve them with a spicy barbecue sauce, bake them with dried Limas, or fresh garden vegetables. Or do you eat them with a zippy mustard spread, chop them for a hearty salad, or split big franks and fill with apple stuffing?

Maybe you fix a hot-dog casserole just right for family suppers or potluck get-togethers.

We want to hear your tricks for hot-dog main dishes.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "July Ice Cream and Sherbets" or "July Hot Dogs."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, December 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5412 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Harry Crystal. Her Cranberry Angel Tarts have a light chiffon filling topped by a rosy Cranberry Glaze.

For a pretty, easy dessert, try Mrs. J. Arthur Wheeler, Jr.'s Quick Cranberry Parfait. Mrs. Marion Heilman combines cranberries and apples and rolls them up in a soft dough for Cranberry Pin Wheels.

Cranberry Roll is the winning recipe submitted by Mrs. Walter A. Hoffman. It is spread with a bright Cranberry Topping.

Prizewinning Easy Mint Fudge takes high honors for Christmas candies. Mrs. Galen Weber makes it with marshmallows and mint-chocolate wafers.

If your family likes coconut, try Mrs. P. F. Wilson's Snow Drops. For a rich, fruity holiday candy, you will enjoy Mrs. H. R. Flemming's Uncooked Fruit Caramels. Sugary jelly strings center each Jelly Mint in Mrs. G. H. Van DeVen's winning Christmas candy.

You'll find these recipes on pages 85 and 86.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, W. Va.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Mrs. Harry Crystal, St. Louis Park, Minn.
Mrs. H. R. Flemming, Madison, Wis.
Louise Folden, Falls City, Nebr.
Mrs. K. J. Gooch, New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. Marion Heilman, La Grange, Ky.
Miss Ethel Heiple, Auburn, Calif.
Mrs. Walter A. Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Douglas A. Kurth, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. R. Paul Lightle, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mrs. F. Paul Rechtin, Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. A. E. Ritzenthaler, Springfield, Minn.
Ann Schutten, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. G. H. Van DeVen, Lake Bluff, Ill.
Mrs. Bliss E. Van Every, Buffalo, N.Y.
Mrs. Galen Weber, Dolliver, Iowa.
Mrs. J. Arthur Wheeler, Jr., Fairfield, Conn.
Mrs. A. Lorin White, Lima, Ill.
Mrs. P. F. Wilson, Canajoharie, N.Y.
Mrs. L. C. Workman, Kinsley, Kans.

THIS YEAR *BAKE* YOUR GIFTS —

Say "Happy Holiday" right from the heart—with this pink and white dream-cake! It's rich as butter cake and light as angel food! It's a magic Betty Crocker chiffon cake recipe, brought to life by you and the velvety elegance of Softasilk Cake Flour.

Makes wonderful Angel Food and Double-Quick cakes, too!

Softasilk makes them higher, finer, more delicate than ordinary flour can! Why? Because Softasilk is milled from soft wheat—sifted through shimmering silk—just for fine cake-baking! Bake this Softasilk Cherry Cordial Chiffon Cake for many friends and auld acquaintances! Their hearts will beat fonder for you!

"A gift you bake is a gift from the heart" says Betty Crocker

Betty Crocker
CHERRY CORDIAL CHIFFON CAKE

MAKE ONLY WITH SOFTASILK

Preheat oven (see pan sizes and corresponding temperatures below). SIFT an ample amount of SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR onto a square of paper. Chop nuts *very* fine; slice and chop well drained maraschino cherries *very* fine (see quantities below).

STEP 1 . . . **Measure** (level measurements throuout) and SIFT together into mixing bowl:

- **2¼ cups *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour (spoon lightly into cup, don't pack)**
- **1½ cups sugar**
- **3 tsp. baking powder**
- **1 tsp. salt**

Make a well and add in order:

- **½ cup cooking (salad) oil, such as Wesson**
- **5 unbeaten egg yolks (medium-sized)**
- **¼ cup maraschino cherry juice**
- **½ cup cold water**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**

Beat until *smooth* with spoon or beat with electric mixer on medium speed for 1 minute.

STEP 2 . . . **Measure** into *large* mixing bowl:

- **1 cup egg whites (7 or 8)**
- **½ tsp. cream of tartar**

Beat until whites form *very stiff* peaks by hand or with electric mixer on high speed for 3 to 5 minutes. DO NOT UNDERBEAT. Egg whites are stiff enough when a rubber scraper drawn through them leaves a clean path.

STEP 3 . . . **Pour** egg yolk mixture gradually over beaten egg whites—*gently* folding with rubber scraper *just* until blended. DO NOT STIR.

Mix together:

- ***½ cup very thinly sliced and finely chopped well drained maraschino cherries**
- **½ cup very finely chopped nuts**

Sprinkle over top of batter gently folding in with a few strokes. Pour into *ungreased* pan immediately.

Bake: Tube pan, 10 x 4-in.—325° (slow moderate oven)—65 to 70 minutes; oblong pan, 13 x 9½ x 2-in.—350° (mod. oven)—45 to 50 minutes . . . or until top springs back when *lightly* touched.

Immediately turn pan upside down, placing tube part over neck of funnel or bottle, or resting edges of oblong pan on 2 other pans. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen from sides and tube with spatula. Turn pan over and hit edge sharply on table to loosen. Frost with White Mountain Icing.

***CAUTION:** Cherries must be very well drained and very finely chopped or they will sink to the bottom.

WHITE MOUNTAIN ICING

Stir until well blended in a small saucepan ½ cup sugar, ¼ cup white corn syrup, 2 tbsp. water. Boil rapidly to 242° (mixture spins a 6 to 8-in. thread or a few drops form a firm ball when dropped into cold water). When mixture begins to boil, start beating ¼ cup egg whites (2 small). Beat until stiff enough to hold a peak. Pour hot syrup slowly in a thin steady stream into beaten egg whites, beating constantly with electric or rotary beater until mixture stands in *very stiff* peaks. Blend in 1 tsp. vanilla.

If you live in an altitude over 2500 ft., look on the folder inside the Softasilk package for chiffon cake recipe adjustments.

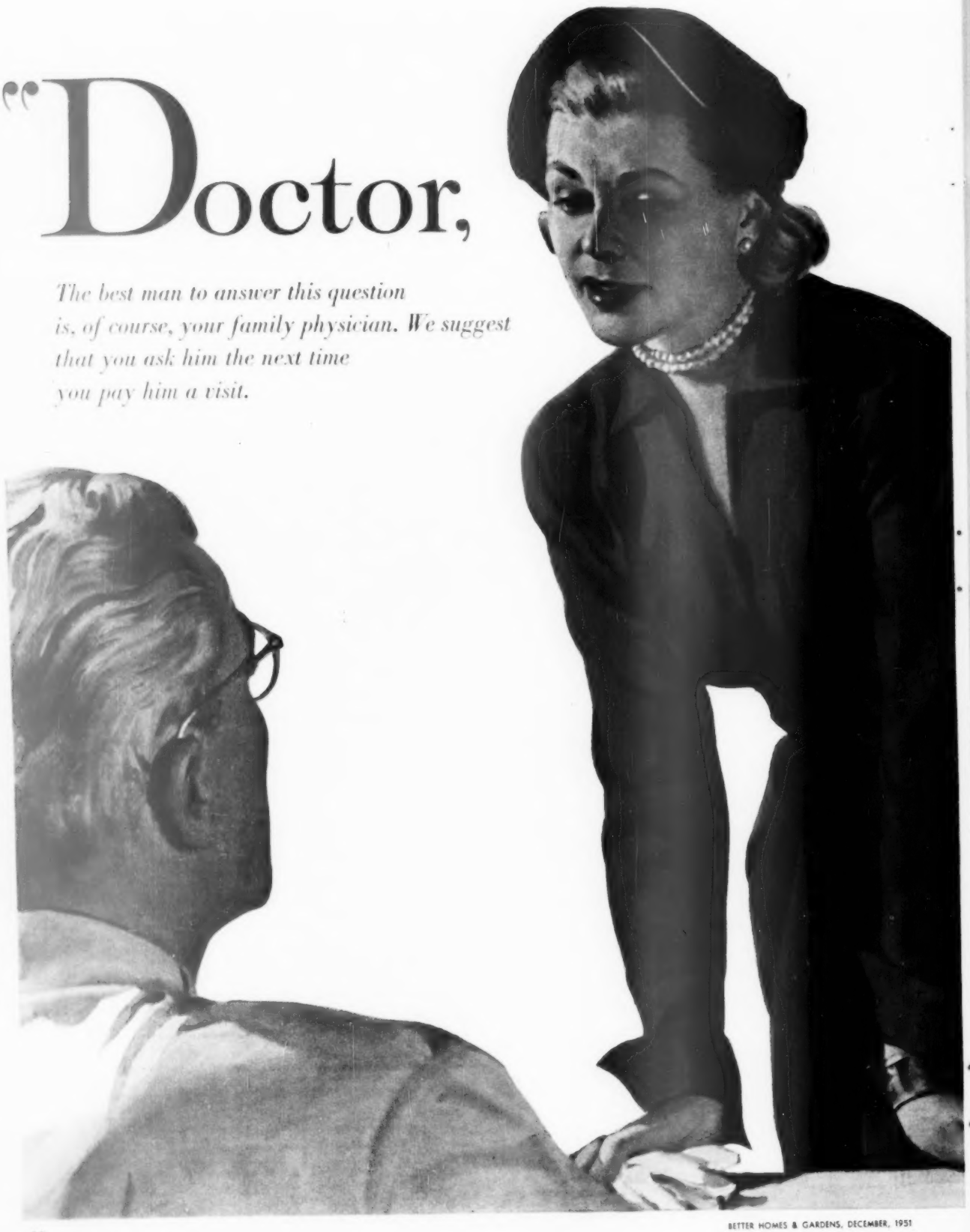
The Secret of ALL wonderful cakes is

Softasilk

So Good IT'S AMERICA'S CHIFFON CAKE FLOUR

"Doctor,

The best man to answer this question is, of course, your family physician. We suggest that you ask him the next time you pay him a visit.



I'd like to know...

what is a

NUTRITIONAL TIME BOMB?"

"Nutritional Time Bomb" is science's dramatic name for an equally dramatic discovery about diet . . . the discovery that injuries caused by mistakes in diet may not reveal themselves until years later.

Like actual time bombs, these injuries remain hidden and unrecognized, exploding into symptoms when it is too late to do anything about them. Thus, the dietary wrongs of childhood may be visited upon the adult.

Such scourges of later life as tooth decay, goiter, high blood pressure, heart disease, anemia and hardening of the arteries are not necessarily caused by present diet faults. They may be the delayed effects of earlier injury, where a dietary deficiency has existed too long.

A sound child body—the foundation of a sound adult body—must be built from the food that goes into it. The true effect of a mother's care during childhood has only begun to be understood. And, since eating habits are formed in childhood, the conscientious parent can do much to insure the child against later penalties of wrong eating.

The protective foods should be used generously in the daily diet. Important among these are bananas—long prescribed by doctors as one of the first solid foods for infants. Bananas have a well-rounded supply of vitamins and minerals, and are distinctly beneficent in their action upon the digestive tract. Because of the many appetizing ways in which bananas can be served, as well as because of their nutritional value, they are now being more widely used than ever.

FOR HEALTH, EAT AND ENJOY A PLENTIFUL VARIETY OF THE "RIGHT" FOODS

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

HOW JUNE HAVER discovered V-8*

has Lively Flavor and Goodness no single juice can match!

V-8 FOR VITAMINS FOR VITALITY

*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

June Haver
Starring in
"LOVE NEST"
A 20th Century-Fox Production

...her house and after a busy morning Peg suggested lunch. She introduced...

...me to V-8. I loved it! That blend of 8 vegetable juices is great! I...

...served V-8 at my next party, knowing my guests would enjoy it. I'm...

...convinced no single juice can match V-8's flavor!

June Haver

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company, in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

Fresh-baked

for a heart-warming holiday

By Clara Gebhard Snyder and Testing-Test Kitchen

These are the Christmas breads you saw on the cover—plus two more, Cinnamon-roll Tree and Sugarplum Tree—and the recipes you'll need to make them. Fresh-baked and fragrant, they're a gay, I-thought-of-you way to say Merry Christmas to your friend and neighbor down the street.

Jolly Wreaths to hang and to eat

Fat Cinnamon-roll Tree

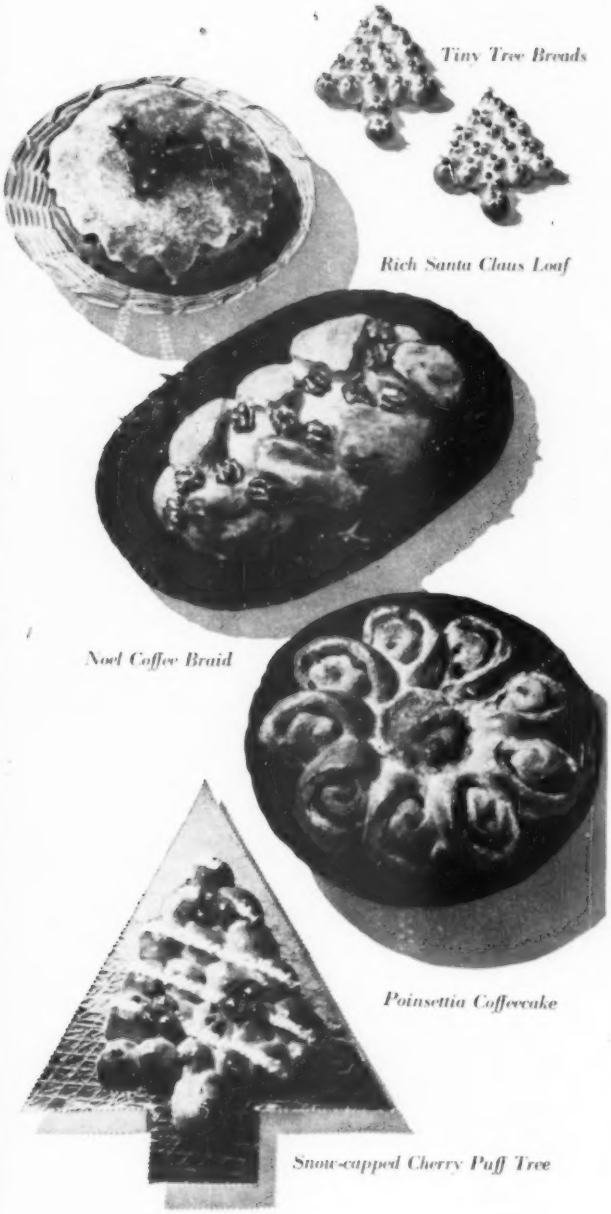
A Sugarplum Tree, sweet and crusty

Basic Sweet Dough

Start with this dough to bake the Christmas breads on the cover—

- 1 cup milk, scalded
- ¼ cup shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 4¾ cups enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 cakes compressed yeast or 2 packages active dry yeast
- ¼ cup lukewarm water
- 2 well-beaten eggs

Combine milk, shortening, sugar, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in 2 cups flour and lemon peel; beat until smooth. Add yeast softened in lukewarm water. Add eggs; mix thoroughly. Add the rest of the flour; mix to a soft dough. Knead on lightly floured surface about 6 to 8 minutes until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; cover with clean towel. Let rise in warm place until double. Punch down. You're all set to make the pretty breads on the cover.



Tiny Christmas Trees and Wreaths

Sweet little breads to hang on your tree—

Use ½ recipe of Basic Sweet Dough. Roll dough with your hands into long, slim ropes ½ inch thick. Cut into ½-inch bits. Roll into small balls and arrange on greased baking sheet. **For trees:** Cut a paper pattern of a triangle 3 inches high with a 4¼-inch base. Mark corners on baking sheet. Line up balls in rows 5-4-3-2-1; use 2 balls for trunk. **For wreaths:** Draw around a small glass and place balls around the circle. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes. Decorate each tiny bun using confectioners' sugar frosting in pastry tube. (Recipe page 96.) Top with a red cinnamon candy. Makes 5 trees and 4 wreaths.

Sugarplum Tree

Use ¼ recipe Basic Sweet Dough for each tree. Divide into 4 equal

[*Turn to next page*

'Tis the month before Christmas
And most everywhere,
Mothers are rushing
With no time to spare.

With presents to buy
And housework to do,
Are three meals a day
A problem for you?

Well here's a suggestion
To help save your day—
Relax and "Eat Hearty"
This quick, easy way.

Eat HEARTY-with Franco-American Spaghetti!

Here's a hearty dish that helps you serve delicious and nourishing meals on busy pre-Christmas days—Franco-American Spaghetti! It tastes so good, your family will all *eat hearty*, too! Franco-American is spaghetti the way you like it—tender-cooked in a savory sauce of plump, juicy tomatoes and well-aged Cheddar cheese. You'll also like the way it saves you kitchen time when there are so many other things to be done. And it's thrifty, only *pennies* a portion! Have Franco-American Spaghetti often—now, and all through the holidays.

JUST HEAT... AND EAT HEARTY!

Fresh-baked

Begins on page 92

parts. Roll each part into a long strand, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick. Brush with melted butter or fortified margarine. On a piece of waxed paper, mix $\frac{1}{3}$ cup sugar and 2 teaspoons grated orange peel. Spread evenly on paper and roll each long strand in mixture. Twist each strand; then pinch the four together to make one long strand. On a greased baking sheet, draw a triangular outline of a tree 8 inches tall and 6 inches at base. Starting at tip of tree, swirl dough back and forth making a tree. Twist a small piece of dough to make a 2-inch trunk. Cover and let rise until double. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. Decorate with bits of candied cherries.

Santa Claus Loaf

Full of raisins, bright candied fruits, nuts. It's like old-fashioned stollen—

- 1 cup milk, scalded
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup shortening
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
- 2 cakes compressed yeast or 2 packages active dry yeast
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- 4 cups enriched flour
- $\frac{3}{4}$ cup seedless raisins
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup candied cherries
- 1 teaspoon candied orange peel
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sliced citron
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups chopped California walnuts
- 1 tablespoon cardamom seeds

Combine milk, shortening, sugar, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Soften yeast in this mixture. Add eggs. Mix thoroughly. Add remaining ingredients. Mix to soft dough. Knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth. Let rise in warm place (82°) until double, about 2 hours. Punch down. Let rest 15 minutes. Divide dough into 2 equal parts. Shape each in a round loaf. Place on cooky sheet. Let double. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. *Drizzle* with confectioners' sugar frosting (page 96); sprinkle with rock candy. Top with a sprig of holly.

Noel Coffee Braid

Snow-tipped—dotted with nuts—

- $1\frac{1}{4}$ cups milk, scalded
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup shortening
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 cake compressed or 1 package active dry yeast
- 2 slightly beaten eggs
- $4\frac{1}{2}$ cups enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons cinnamon
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups seedless raisins

Combine milk, shortening, sugar, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Soften yeast in this mixture. Add eggs. Add flour sifted with cinnamon, and raisins; mix to soft dough. Knead lightly on floured surface until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth. Let rise until double. Divide dough into 2 equal parts. Let rest 10 minutes. Roll each part into rectangle, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick; cut each rectangle lengthwise into 3 strips. Braid 3 strips in loaf form. Place on greased baking sheet; cover. Let rise until double. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 30 minutes. While the bread is still warm, *glaze* with confectioners' sugar frosting (page 96). Decorate with California walnut halves. Makes two 4x12-inch braids.

Poinsettia Coffeecake

Pretty as a Christmas flower—

Use $\frac{1}{2}$ recipe Basic Sweet Dough for each poinsettia. Roll $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on lightly floured surface to form rectangle 16x12 inches. Brush with melted butter or fortified margarine. Mix 3 tablespoons sugar with $\frac{1}{2}$ cup fruitcake mix of candied fruits and peels or finely chopped candied cherries, and sprinkle over dough. Roll as for jelly roll; seal edge. With a sharp knife, snip off ends; cut roll *diagonally* in nine $\frac{1}{2}$-inch pieces. Reserve end pieces for the center of the poinsettia. Place slices, cut side down, on greased baking sheet. Arrange in a circle, pointed ends out, each slice overlapping slightly. Put end pieces in center. Cover. Let rise until double. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. When slightly cool, *glaze* with confectioners' sugar frosting (page 96) and decorate center with grated orange peel.

Cherry Puff Tree

Bits of red cherry are in each little puff—

- 1 cup milk, scalded
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup shortening
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- $3\frac{1}{4}$ cups enriched flour
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- 1 cake compressed yeast or 1 package active dry yeast
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup lukewarm water
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups chopped candied cherries

Combine milk, shortening, sugar, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in 2 cups flour; beat until smooth. Add eggs. Add yeast softened in lukewarm water. Mix thoroughly. Stir in the rest of flour to make a very thick batter. Beat $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes or until smooth. Cover and let rise in warm place until double. Stir down; add candied cherries. Mix well. Drop batter by teaspoonfuls, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch apart on greased baking sheet, into shape of triangle 8 inches tall with a 6-inch base. Start at top with 1 teaspoonful, second row drop 2 spoonfuls, next 3 spoonfuls, then 4 spoonfuls. Make a row of 5 and last row of 6 spoonfuls as shown in picture. Use 1 spoonful to shape trunk of tree. Let rise until double. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 to 25 minutes. When slightly cool, *drizzle* with confectioners' sugar frosting (see below) and *decorate* with confectioners' sugar frosting in a pastry tube. Top with candied-cherry slices and little silver cake decorations. Makes 3 trees.

Cinnamon-roll Tree

Cinnamon rolls—dressed up for the holidays—

Use $\frac{1}{4}$ recipe Basic Sweet Dough for each tree. Roll on lightly floured surface to rectangle 13x5x $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Brush with melted butter or fortified margarine. Sprinkle with $\frac{1}{3}$ cup sugar mixed with 1 teaspoon cinnamon. Roll as for

[*Turn to page 96*

Cowboy Jim isn't riding today!

IF YOUR "COWBOY" HAS TROUBLE KEEPING UP WITH THE OTHERS PERHAPS ALL HE NEEDS IS A SIMPLE HELP LIKE THIS

If your young "buckaroo" slows up before his pals, it may be due to faulty nutrition.

Many children who are thought to be "well-fed" may in fact be "subclinically undernourished" – not really sick but not quite well. They may get lots of food but not always enough of the *right kind*. Such children obviously need special care in the selection of the foods they eat.

A mother should remember that a child needs, proportionately, 2 to 3 times as much of certain food elements as an adult. These food elements include protein, calcium, iron, vitamins B_1, C, niacin and riboflavin. These may be called the "spark plugs" of robust health. A child needs lots of them. A lack of one or more *can* cause a slump. And – please note this – they are the very ones in which meals are most apt to be deficient.

In *theory* – one can provide an adequate family diet by serving a wide variety of carefully selected foods and thereby obtain all the essential elements. And this every mother should strive to do.

In *practice*, however – this often is hard to do, because of the many problems of food buying, seasonal shortages, storing and cooking, and the wide differences in individual tastes and requirements within the family. And so, today – busy, intelligent mothers employ a sound and simple method in approaching this problem. They use a *supplementary food* like Ovaltine.

Ovaltine is a rich supplementary food that fills in the gaps, the chinks, and the loopholes that may occur in otherwise "good" meals. Ovaltine, mixed with milk, contains practically all the vitamins and minerals necessary to bring such meals up to the full requirements of a growing child. It also provides an extra supplement of high quality proteins.

So why don't you join the host of other mothers in this health promoting program through better nutrition. Give 2 to 3 glasses of Ovaltine daily in addition to regular meals. Then you can be sure *you* have taken a logical step toward insuring proper nutrition for your child.

NOTE: *Ovaltine has a remarkable appeal to children as a hot drink at breakfast. So start the day right with a bracing hot drink every morning.*

READ WHAT FOOD-VALUES

YOU GET IN OVALTINE

MIXED WITH MILK

HIGH-QUALITY PROTEIN – essential in building body and nerve cells.

HIGH-ENERGY FOOD – needed for keen vitality.

IRON – necessary to maintain good red blood.

VITAMIN B_1 – required for good appetite, digestion and healthy nerves.

VITAMIN C – necessary for healthy gums and all connective tissue throughout the body.

VITAMIN D, CALCIUM & PHOSPHORUS – all needed for straight, strong bones, good teeth.

VITAMIN A – necessary for normal growth – and to avoid night blindness.

NIACIN – for normal functioning of nervous system and digestive tract.

VITAMIN G (Riboflavin) – essential to normal growth – and health of eyes and skin.

OVALTINE

THE PROTECTING SUPPLEMENTARY FOOD-DRINK

Fresh-baked

Continued from page 94

jelly roll and cut into 17 ¾-inch slices. Arrange, cut side down, on greased baking sheet in form of a tree—8 inches tall and 6 inches at base. (Follow the picture.) Place 1 slice for top; just below this, and overlapping slightly, place 2 slices; then a row of 3 slices; 4 slices, 5 slices. Use the 2 end pieces for the trunk. Cover. Let rise until double. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. While still hot, brush lightly with butter or fortified margarine and sprinkle with granulated sugar.

Toppings for your Christmas breads

For glazing: Mix 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, 2 tablespoons milk, and a drop of vanilla. Brush lightly over breads and arrange decorations before frosting dries.

For drizzling: Mix 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, 5 teaspoons milk or orange juice, and a drop of vanilla. Pour in thin stream from lip of small pitcher.

For decorating: Thoroughly cream 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine. Gradually add 1 cup confectioners' sugar. Mix in 2 teaspoons milk and beat well. Add ½ teaspoon vanilla and a dash of salt. Mix well and put in pastry tube. Decorate breads.

History has been carved in the sandstone of El Morro's Inscription Rock

The best side trip we ever took

Via U. S. 66, the westward stretch between Grants, New Mexico, and Gallup would breeze by in an hour. Instead, we chose to meander south along an eight-hour detour, lured by perpetual ice caves and El Morro National Monument.

Lava beds above the ice caves broiled in 95-degree sunlight. Yet, only 100 feet below the ground, in caverns lighted by this same sun, we slid across a skating-rink floor; touched walls of ice. Desert summers never defrost these natural refrigerators.

Fifteen miles farther on, we discovered man's fondness for leaving his name in public places to be centuries old. Here, at El Morro's Inscription Rock, Southwest history has been carved in soft sandstone. An obliging ranger pointed out petroglyphs left by prehistoric tribes whose ruins top the 200-foot rock. Travelers can visit descendants of these picture-writers at nearby Zuni, largest United States Indian pueblo.

The ranger continued our history lesson by translating Spanish carvings, the earliest bearing witness that "Don Juan de Onate passed by here from the discovery of the Sea of the South (Gulf of California), the 16th of April, 1605." Postdating Spanish records are autographs left by the first American troups and emigrants to enter New Mexico.

The spell of the ranger's voice unfolding history in this vast, lonely country lingered with us all the way to Gallup. Each dust puff hid a band of Indians, conquistadors, or wagoners crossing the grasslands to the pool of clear water which—from their times to ours—has refreshed the traveler at El Morro's base.

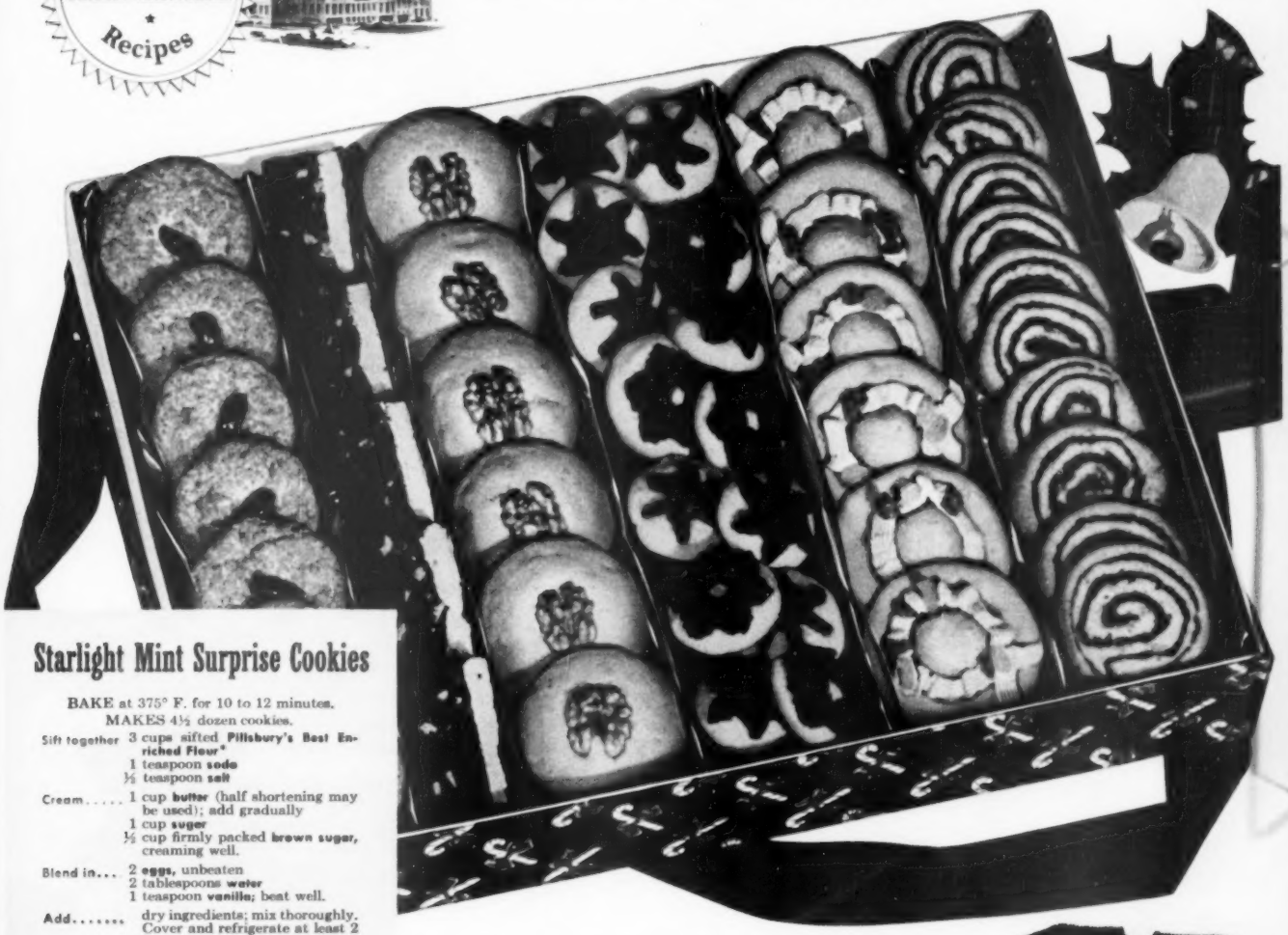
And never were we more than 30 miles off hustling Highway 66.

—Helen M. Heppell
San Diego, California

These six kinds of cookies were chosen especially for the holidays from the most glamorous of all the cookies to come out of the two Pillsbury Grand National Recipe and Baking Contests held in the Waldorf-Astoria.

Bake a Gift for Christmas

There's warm satisfaction in giving a gift that you have made with your own hands. There's satisfaction in receiving such a gift. This year, wouldn't you like to bake these prize-winning holiday cookies and take this very personal way of saying "Merry Christmas" to the ones you love!



Starlight Mint Surprise Cookies

BAKE at 375° F. for 10 to 12 minutes.
MAKES 4½ dozen cookies.

Sift together	3 cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour*** 1 teaspoon **soda** ½ teaspoon **salt**
Cream.....	1 cup **butter** (half shortening may be used); add gradually 1 cup **sugar** ½ cup firmly packed **brown sugar,** creaming well.
Blend in...	2 **eggs,** unbeaten 2 tablespoons **water** 1 teaspoon **vanilla;** beat well.
Add.....	dry ingredients; mix thoroughly. Cover and refrigerate at least 2 hours.
Open.....	1 package (9 oz.) solid **chocolate mint candy wafers.** Enclose each wafer in about 1 tablespoon of chilled dough.
Place.....	on greased baking sheet about 2 inches apart.
Top.....	each with a **walnut half.**
Bake.....	in moderate oven (375° F.) 10 to 12 minutes.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour, omit soda and salt.

The colorful Grand National cookies you see in this picture are (from left to right):

★ **Cherry Winks** by Mrs. Ruth Derousseau, Rice Lake, Wis.

★ **Missouri Waltz Brownies** by Mrs. Natalie Townes, Kirksville, Mo.

★ **Starlight Mint Surprise Cookies** by Miss Laura Rott, Naperville, Ill.

★ **Cameo Tea Cookies** by Miss Esther Potenberg, Pasadena, Calif.

★ **Mad Hatter Cookies** by Frances Chunko, Washington, Pa.

★ **Peanut Whirligigs** by Mrs. May Kendrick, Akron, Ohio

ALL 6 RECIPES NOW AT YOUR GROCER'S
or write Ann Pillsbury, Minneapolis, Minn.

Prize-Winning Recipes now in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

It takes BUTTER to make the best Christmas Cookies
holiday treat for the family
Nothing will take the place of melt-in-your-mouth BUTTER COOKIES at Christmas, especially when made in colorful holiday designs . . . with spicy, tantalizing icings, fruits, nuts and other tasty trims shown here. Made extra delightful with the matchless flavor of BUTTER . . . each pound of which comes from four pints of rich, golden CREAM. That's the secret of flavor. It begins with BUTTER in cookies and so many other foods.
be sure to have Christmas cookies in your home
Set a day to make a batch of BUTTER COOKIES. Just as BUTTER is a symbol of good living, so Christmas BUTTER COOKIES give the Yuletide that festive touch. Through the holiday season the whole family will enjoy your thoughtfulness and the goodness of Christmas BUTTER COOKIES.
AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"
20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois
SPECIAL OFFER!
31 NEW BUTTER COOKIE PATTERNS
. . . Master Recipe and Full Directions
BUTTER COOKIE KIT
ONLY 10¢
You can easily make these wonderful Butter Cookies yourself . . . with the 31 full-size, original Cookie Patterns and Master Recipe in this colorful Butter Cookie Kit. Includes directions for delicious Butter Icing, list of decorating materials, and exactly how to do. Send for it today. Yours for only 10 cents, coin or stamps. American Dairy Association, 20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois.

Give a glamorous pudding for Christmas

Bake a Christmas pudding in bright red-and-white bowls; wrap them to make gay gifts for your friends or neighbors down the street. Jot directions for the hot Orange Sauce on the greeting card. You'll find the recipes on page 193. And here's how to make your pudding the glamour gift of the whole neighborhood:

1 Decorate baked puddings with bright marzipan candy: Miniature oranges, pear, peach. Stick them on with a dab of frosting or corn syrup. The pudding baked in red-and-white bowls that will be used long after Christmas

2 Cover with white muslin. Part of an old, snowy white sheet's what we used. Cut or tear off a square about four times the width of bowl. Center piece of muslin over the bowl and tie snugly with string just below the rim. Lift corners to the center

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

3 Tie muslin above bowl with string. To make the gay pompon, wind red and white yarn around your fingers. Tie it in the middle, cut ends, and fasten it onto the string. Then fluff yarn into a ball

Recipes on page 193

DO YOU REALLY MEAN

It's Mine!

ROPER "America's Finest Gas Range"

NOT JUST A GIFT... IT'S A WAY OF LIVING

What a wonderful feeling when you know that a new ROPER Gas Range is actually yours. After using it a few days you really realize the extra cooking convenience . . . the healthful, full-flavor foods that it about for you and your family. Perhaps a gentle suggestion will put a new ROPER in your home, dear friend. Why not take Mr. You-Know-Who and visit your ROPER Retailer? Today a new ROPER with any kind of gas, including liquefied petroleum gas for country living. Geo. D. Roper Corporation, Rockford, Illinois.

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER B. H.

In Canada, Stf Moffat-Roper

Like your cookies crisp-crunchy-chewy?

you need DIAMOND WALNUTS

Watch your family and friends reach for cookies studded with *Diamond* Walnuts. They know what's best – and they can't resist the goodness of golden walnut kernels. As proof, here are 3 different recipes – each one a winner, thanks to crisp, sweet *Diamond* Walnuts!

WALNUT SURPRISE SQUARES

Stir together 1 egg, 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed, and 1 tsp. vanilla. Add ½ cup sifted flour mixed with ¾ tsp. each salt and soda. Add 1 cup coarsely chopped *Diamond* Walnuts – keep the pieces fairly big; their crispness contrasts so temptingly with the chewy texture of this cooky. Spread in buttered 8-in. square pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 18 to 20 min. (Cookies should be soft when taken from oven.) Leave in pan; cut in squares as needed.

Shell a pound of *Diamond* Walnuts and measure what you get. With the 2 full cups of kernels they give, you'll have enough for 4 favorite walnut recipes! *Diamond* Walnuts always give you more fresh, usable kernels per pound!

DIAMOND WALNUT CLUSTERS

- ⅓ cup soft butter or margarine
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- 1 ⅓ tsps. vanilla
- 1 ½ sqs. unsweetened chocolate, melted
- ½ cup sifted flour
- ¼ tsp. baking powder
- ½ tsp. salt
- 2 cups coarsely broken *Diamond* Walnuts

Cream butter or margarine and sugar till fluffy. Add egg and vanilla; beat well. Stir in melted chocolate, then flour sifted with baking powder and salt. Now add walnuts – *Diamonds*, definitely, for the rich flavor and crisp crunchiness that *makes* these cookies! Drop by teaspoonfuls on greased baking sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 min., not longer (they should be soft when taken from oven). Cool on rack. Makes 30.

Prize of your kitchen cupboard – *Diamond* vacuum-packed shelled Walnuts! In 8- or 4-oz. cans, they're always fresh and sweet – ready for instant use!

WALNUT-ORANGE CRISPS

Start with any favorite refrigerator cooky recipe. Add a tablespoon of grated orange peel and two tablespoons of orange juice – plus plenty of finely chopped *Diamond* Walnuts. (No refrigerator cooky is really complete without *Diamond* Walnuts.) What a delicious new flavor!

Careful shoppers **look for the *Diamond* brand on walnuts, to get full value for their money. Buy *Diamond* Walnuts in bulk or in 1 lb. cellophane bags (red for large size, blue for medium).**

Home for the Holly Days

Begins on page 72

candles send up their tiny flames. One by one, the nut goodies disappear. It's all so *good*, Christmas! It's Dad's look of pride as he views his family circle, Mother's happy sigh when the feast is finally on the table—and it's those wonderful, shiny eyes of the kids.

Time for dessert: The centerpiece. A big Mincemeat Pie, holly-trimmed and aflame with red candles. Plump Santas hold it up and wink a warning to "leave room for *this*."

The table's cleared, the steaming coffee appears. Mother cuts each a flaky, fruity wedge of Christmas pie.

And Christmas dinner's over. But not *the family memory*.

Recipes: Christmas dinner

Christmas Cocktail

Cool, juicy fruit teases the appetite for the big dinner—

Combine chilled canned fruit cocktail (or fruits for salad), balls of avocado, red maraschino cherries. Sweeten the fruit syrup with a little honey. To make the red ice for the crystal liners: Freeze water

[*Turn to next page*

Timetable for Baked Ham

Set oven at 325°. Times are for chilled hams taken right from refrigerator—

Uncooked (Cook-before-eating type)	Minutes per pound	Approximate total time*
Half ham, 6-8 pounds 8-pound, for example	25	3 hrs.
10-12-pound ham 10-pound, for example	18-20	3½ hrs.
12-14-pound ham 12-pound, for example	16-18	3¼ hrs.
14-16 and over	14-16	3¼ hrs.
Boned, rolled Half ham 8-pound, for example	25	3 hrs.
Whole ham 10-pound, for example	18-20	3½ hrs.

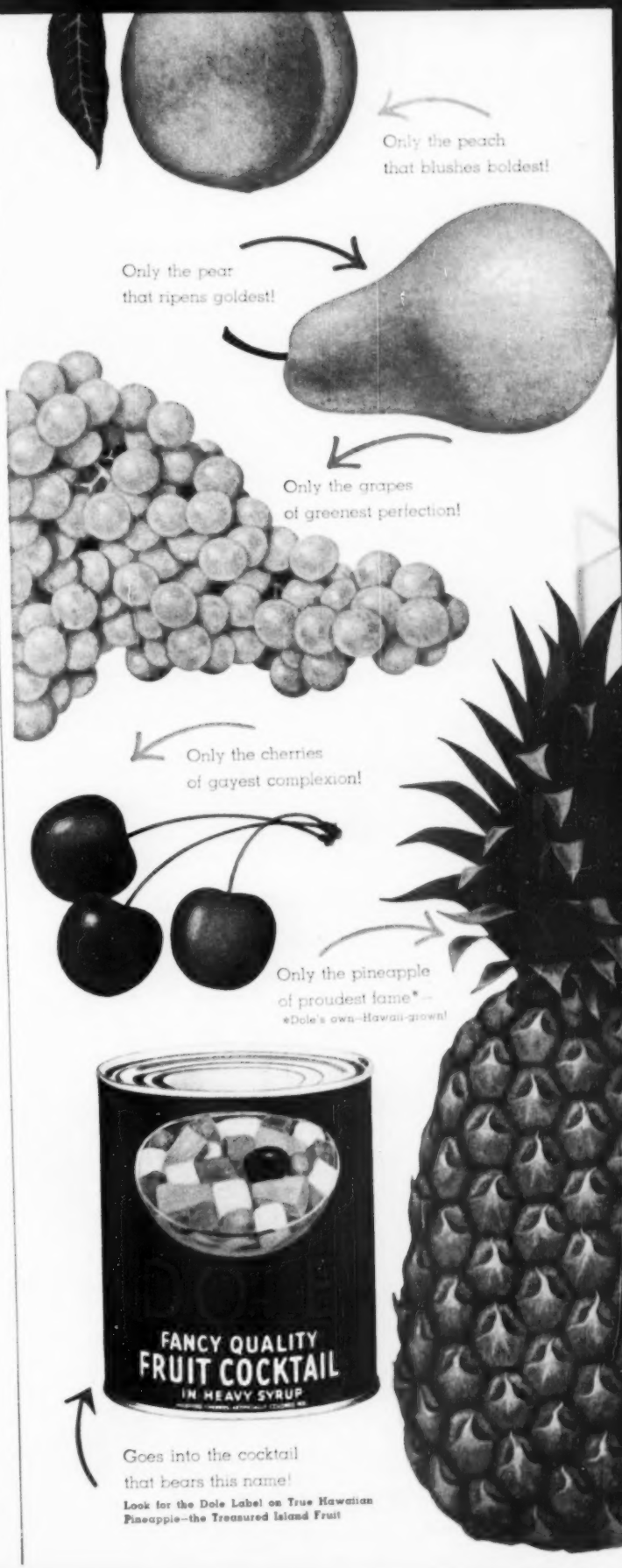
Cooked (Ready-to-eat type)

Half ham, 6-8 pounds 8-pound, for example	15-17	2 hrs.
Whole ham, 12-14 pounds 12-pound, for example	12-15	3 hrs.
Boned, rolled Half ham 8-pound, for example	15-17	2 hrs.
Whole ham 12-14 pounds, for example	12-15	3 hrs.

Canned hams

6¼ pounds	20	2¼ hrs.
10-12 pounds	15	2½-3 hrs.

*If a thermometer is used to tell when ham is done:
Cook-before-eating type is cooked to an internal temperature of 155°.
Ready-to-eat type is heated to an internal temperature of 120°.



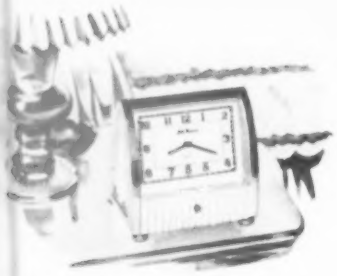
NEW! 5 gift-tricks that make a house "Tick"

"We commuters must be clock watchers!"

It's jewel-like, this tiny gold and ivory-colored cube—the new Seth Thomas' *Prim*. Take it traveling, too—in a white cover case for her, brown for him. 30-hour jeweled movement. Pleasant alarm. 2" tall. $14.95.*

"Just 5 minutes to make up!"

Feminine as a rosegay is the lovely little Seth Thomas *Pert*. Fine enamelled case (in ivory or black) is hand decorated with dainty garlands. Timeful alarm, luminous dial. 30-hour jeweled movement. 2¾" tall. $14.95.*



"Two faces—one for him, one for me!"

Put the exquisite, new Seth Thomas *Doublet* between your twin beds. It tells you the time on *both* sides . . . a masterpiece of clockmaking ingenuity! Brass case with ivory or brown trim. 8-day, 7 jewel movement. Bell alarm. 3¼" tall. $37.50.*

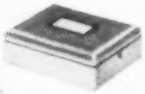
"I'll meet you in half an hour!"

Clever little *Clavomate* plays two roles. Out of case, on easel stand, it's a desk or boudoir clock. In leather case, it's a sturdy traveler. Case in 4 colors. Choice of luminous dials. 30-hour jeweled movement. Alarm. 2" tall. $14.95.*

"Practiced 40 minutes yet, dear?"

Elegantly sophisticated . . . the sleek new *Travapic*. Take it from room to room, city to city. Folds into smart box compact. Choice of colors. 8-day 7 jewel alarm movement. 3¼" tall. $29.95.*

Travapic closed.



For free folder illustrating other Seth Thomas Clocks, write Dept. B-C, Thomaston, Conn.

SETH THOMAS LITTLE CLOCKS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. *Two extra prices subject to change

Home for the Holly Days

Continued from preceding page

tinted with red food coloring; or freeze cherry-flavored summer-drink powder dissolved according to package directions. Crush the red ice fine to fill liners shown on page 73.

Glaze for Baked Ham

- ½ cup honey
- 1 cup brown sugar
- ½ cup orange juice

The last 20 minutes of baking, score ham fat. Use kitchen string to guide you in even scoring. (Stretch lengths of string across ham in parallel lines; fasten at each end with toothpicks.) Avoid making scores too deep. It's a good idea to pour fat drippings from pan before pouring glaze over ham. Then when you baste with glaze in pan, it won't be diluted. Combine honey, brown sugar, and orange juice. Pour over ham. See page 101 for directions for baking ham.

Orange Candied Yams

Fresh orange slices, brown sugar, a generous hand with the butter make them holiday-delicious.

- 6 medium yams or sweet potatoes
- ½ cup boiling water
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 tablespoon orange juice
- ½ tablespoon grated orange peel
- ¼ cup light or dark corn syrup
- ¼ cup brown sugar
- Orange slices

Pare and halve yams. Add boiling water and salt. Simmer in covered skillet until tender, about 15 minutes. Drain off liquid, leaving ¼ cup in skillet. Dot potatoes with butter. Combine remaining ingredients. Pour over potatoes. Cook uncovered over low heat until glazed, about 15 minutes. Baste frequently; turn potatoes once. Serves 6.

Cranberry Salad

Christmas red and Christmas good with cranberries, pineapple, orange, celery, nuts!

- 1 package cherry-flavored gelatine
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1 cup pineapple syrup
- 1 cup ground raw cranberries
- 1 orange, ground
- 1 cup drained crushed pineapple
- 1 cup chopped celery
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add sugar, lemon juice, and pineapple syrup. Stir to dissolve. Chill until partially set. Add remaining ingredients. Chill in oiled shallow pan or individual molds until firm. Unmold on lettuce; pass mayonnaise. Serves 8.

Mincemeat Pie

Look on page 73. It's so beautiful, it's the centerpiece for your Christmas dinner table.

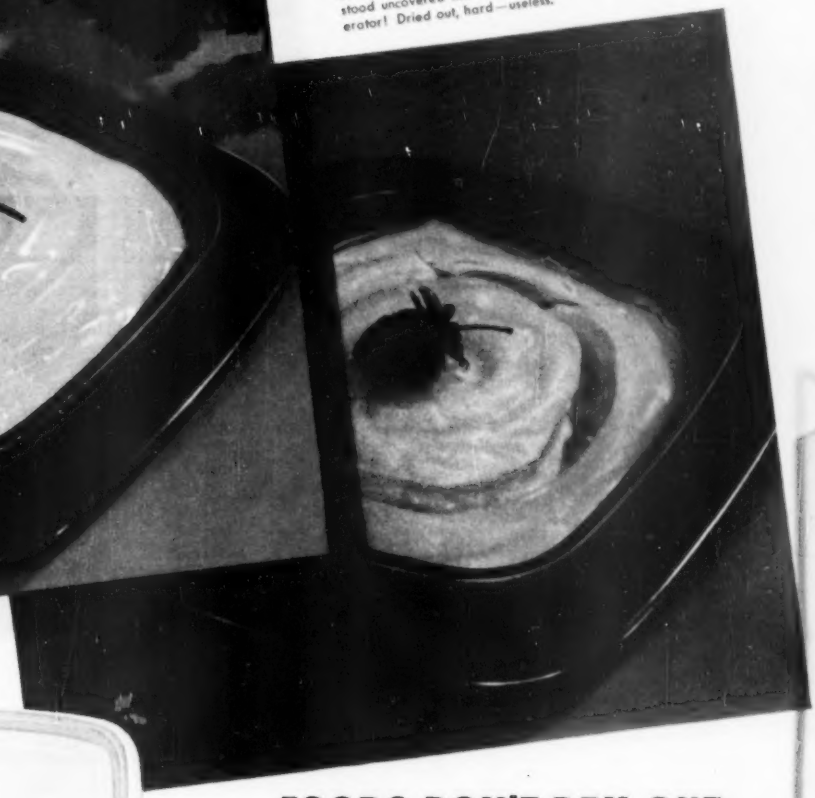
- 1 1-pound can (1⅔ cups) mincemeat
- 2 cups thinly sliced apples
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine mincemeat, apples, lemon peel and juice; heat thoroughly. Pour into 9-inch pastry-lined piepan; adjust top crust. Sprinkle with a small amount of sugar. Bake in moderately hot oven (400°) 35 minutes. See picture on page 73. Before baking, cut hole in center of top crust with little star cooky cutter. Make slits where candles will be inserted at serving time. When it's time for the pie to go to the table, slip in the red candles and holly leaves. You could wrap base of each candle with a bit of aluminum foil.

"Just a *minute* ago, you were all *picking* on me!"

This pudding stood uncovered 5 days in an Admiral Dual-Temp. Moist-cold kept it as soft, fresh and good-to-eat as it was when first made.

Look at the difference when a dish of the same pudding stood uncovered the same 5 days in an ordinary refrigerator! Dried out, hard—useless.



Model 1191—DUAL-TEMP—11 CU. FT.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FOODS DON'T DRY OUT IN AN ADMIRAL DUAL-TEMP!

Here's the secret of perfect food saving . . . *Moist Cold.* Exactly what you have in an Admiral Dual-Temp! And it keeps everything wonderfully fresh and flavorful for days and days! No lids or wrappings needed. No peeking under dish covers to see which food's which. No more messy defrosting, either, for there's never any frost in the Dual-Temp's spacious moist-cold compartment.

And look at that freezing locker! Holds 72 pounds at 52° below freezing (coldest cold of any refrigerator!). Frozen foods never get mushy, because the cold is separately controlled, never has to be shut off.

Actually 2 great appliances . . . 2 different temperatures . . . behind your Admiral Dual-Temp's one big door: fresh dewy coolness—perfect for food preservation—in the main storage compartment; steady sub-zero cold in the freezing locker! See this wonderfully handsome, wonderfully spacious, wonderfully *different* refrigerator, now!

Admiral refrigerators begin as low as $199.95.

ADMIRAL ELECTRIC RANGES—the only ranges that give you the accuracy of Flex-O-Heat controls, plus the automatic self-turning Rotary Roaster. See your Admiral dealer.

FREE: Subscription to "Smart Living." See your Admiral dealer.

There's NO DEFROSTING Ever with an **Admiral**

DUAL-TEMP

TELEVISION: See and hear "Lights Out" Mondays, 9 PM, EST over NBC Network.

TELEVISION • APPLIANCES

Company Buffet with that

French's flavor

Curried Chicken Melt ¼ cup butter or margarine, add 2 tablesps. French's Onion Flakes and brown slightly. Stir in ⅓ cup flour and 1 teasp. salt, 2 teasps. French's Curry Powder, ½ teasp. French's Worcestershire Sauce. Add 2 cups chicken stock, cook until thick stirring constantly. Add 1 cup milk and 2½ cups diced chicken. Heat thoroughly. Serve with hot rice. 6 servings.

Tossed Green Salad French Dressing

Combine 1 teasp. salt, 1 teasp. French's Paprika, ¼ teasp. French's Black Pepper, 1 teasp. Colman's Dry Mustard and ½ teasp. sugar in jar or bottle. Add 1 cup salad or olive oil and ⅓ cup vinegar. Add ¼ teasp. French's Garlic Powder if desired. Cover tightly, store in refrigerator. Shake vigorously before serving.

Yield: 1⅓ cups.

Hermits

Mix and sift 1½ cups flour, 2 teasps. baking powder, ½ teasp. salt, ½ teasp. French's Cloves, 1 teasp. French's Cinnamon, 1 teasp. French's Allspice. Cream ½ cup shortening and 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed, until light and fluffy. Add 1 egg, well beaten, and 1 teasp. French's Vanilla. Add 1 cup seedless raisins, 1 cup chopped nutmeats; mix well. Add dry ingredients alternately with ¼ cup milk. Chill. Drop by teaspoons 2 inches apart on greased cookie sheet. Bake in moderate oven (375° F.) 12 to 15 min. Yield: 4½ dozen cookies.

French's

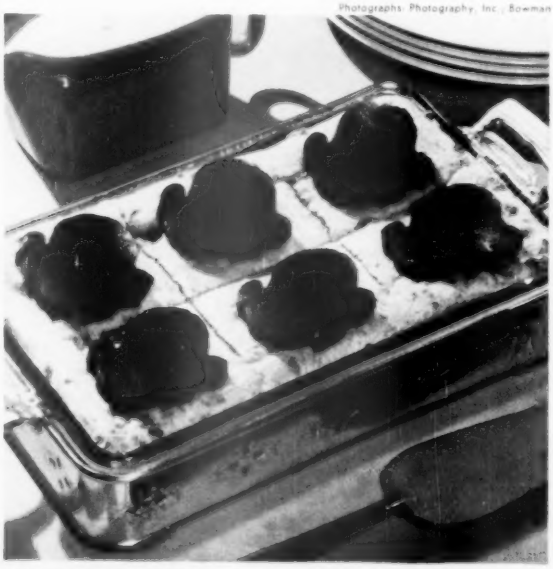
SPICES and EXTRACTS

When Christmas dinner's over

Fix Mr. Turkey these

Turkey Turkey Pie. Chunks of tender turkey in rich gravy, little onions and mushrooms, chopped celery — all bubble and bake under a flaky pastry topping. And the pie stays so good and hot till the last plateful is served

Photographs: Photography, Inc.; Bowman



All recipes on page 108

delicious ways

By Doris Adams

Lots of turkey left after the big feast? Serve it so deliciously they'll just gobble it up

Party Salad. These little casseroles really send the girls home talking about your delicious food! ***Hot turkey salad.*** You put bakers in the oven just 10 minutes — till salad's heated through, the cheese melted, and the potato chips crisp. Celery and toasted almonds stay crunchy

Turkey Loaf. Even if there's just 1 cup of turkey left, you can fix a big dinner. Mix tender turkey pieces with hot spaghetti, bits of bright green pepper, red pimiento, milk and eggs, bread crumbs. Bake and cut into squares. Top each square with a cranberry-sauce gobbler. For the hot, creamy sauce, heat mushroom soup with a little milk

More on next page

It's got that
French's flavor

Company Ham

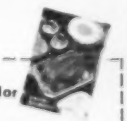
Wrap a tender smoked ham loosely in wrapping paper, place fat side up on rack in uncovered roaster. Add no water. Bake ham in moderate oven (325° F.), allowing 3½ to 4 hours for 10- to 12-lb. ham.

After baking ham, remove the paper and skin. Score fat surface in squares. Spread ham liberally with French's Prepared Mustard. Cover the surface with 1 cup of brown sugar mixed with 2 tablespoons of flour. Stud the squares with whole cloves. Bake in a moderately hot oven of 400° F. for 15 minutes or until ham is golden brown in color. Serve with pineapple slices browned in ham liquor.

French's is smoother, creamier, millions prefer it!

(ALSO MADE IN CANADA)

This famous golden mustard is a blend of the finest spices, mustard seed and vinegar money can buy. Its superlative goodness permeates the meat while it's cooking—adds subtle flavor that makes this truly *company ham!*



free New recipe book in color "Dining Delights"

Send name, address to The R. T. French Co. 1713 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N.Y.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Designed for constant use ...and daily pleasure

Gala Pattern No. 4200
U. S. Des. Pat. No. 159207

● A Quaker Lace Cloth is designed to be lived with! For all its look of luxury, it's practical to use every day . . . and for years. Laundering is no problem. Spots sponge off without leaving a trace. Upkeep is simple, cost so moderate . . . for a table that is always fresh and festive. A perfect gift, too . . . looking ahead to Christmas!

Quaker

lace cloths

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Also makers of QUAKER NET CURTAINS *and* QUAKER NYLON HOSIERY

Fix Mr. Turkey these delicious ways

Begins on page 104

Crusty Croquettes. With 2 cups diced turkey, you can make a whole platterful of piping-hot croquettes. Garnish with tart jellied cranberry sauce

Holiday Chowder. One final treat's in store for you: a big tureen of steaming turkey chowder. Slow-simmer the very last of Mr. Turkey with butter-browned onion and a little rice. Stir in rich, creamy milk. Serve *so hot* in a *hot* tureen. Pass a basket of crisp, salty crackers, toasty warm from the oven

Recipes on page 108

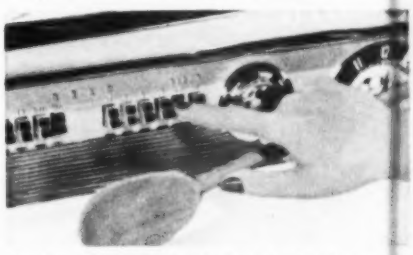
G-E "Speed Cooking" Ranges with TWO Separate ovens!

Master Oven and Companion Oven! Both with same Hi-Speed Calrod bake and broil units for all baking, roasting and real charcoal-type broiler. See the new "Liberator" at your G-E retailer's. (Consult Classified phone book.) General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

In time for Christmas—General Electric's great two-oven range, the famous "Liberator" is back! And it's really *marvelous!*

With it, you get TWO separate and complete ovens—count 'em—TWO! You get "Speed Cooking" in all its glory. Push-buttons! Superspeedy Calrod® Surface Units! And *all* these marvelous conveniences . . .

Salt Conditioner! No more sticky, won't-pour salt! G.E.'s new Salt-Conditioner keeps salt at pouring temperature, even in dampest weather.



Push-buttons with Tel-A-Cook Lights! You cook by pushing buttons! A separate button for each cooking heat, different-colored lights to show what's cooking. The *exact* heat you want, from warm to speed-heat.

Automatic Oven Timer! All you do is pop your meal in the oven, and set a simple "clock." Then you can shop, visit, read. Your oven goes ON and OFF automatically—dinner's ready when you are.

Specifications subject to change without notice

AND LOOK! General Electric brings the price of 2-oven cooking DOWN!

It's the new General Electric "Constellation"—and what a buy it is!

New, low price! Push-buttons. Hi-Speed Calrod Surface Units, marvelous General Electric "Speed Cooking" with all the joys of two complete ovens . . .

- **Lets you bake foods at different temperatures, all at once.**
- **Lets you broil and bake with full oven capacity—both at the same time.**
- **Gives lots of extra room on "baking day"—more cookies, cakes, pies in less time!**
- **Marvelous for big families or company dinners. Everything's ready on time!**

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

"Speed Cooking" RANGES

Daffodil . . . a new etching by

Cambridge

Can't you just tell by the *looks* of this gorgeous new etched crystal that Daffodil's for *you?* What an exquisitely lovely, *fresh* design! Such richness in the glow of its traceries! Such deep-from-within sparkle that bespeaks Cambridge quality. Daffodil is truly crystal in its finest, most elegant form. You'll be thrilled to own it . . . you'll be proud to *give* it. Priced most moderately . . . in the best stores.

Crystal-bright idea for Christmas

Give Cambridge crystal in individual gift place settings of goblet, sherbet and cocktail glasses, salad plate. Selection of plain, etched and engraved patterns from about $5 to $14 per setting. The Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.

Choose by the Cambridge label—symbol of the finest hand-made American crystal

GENUINE HAND MADE Cambridge MADE IN U.S.A.

70th year

Fix Mr. Turkey these delicious ways

Continued from page 106

Turkey Turkey Pie

- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped celery
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cup tiny whole onions
- 2 cups turkey stock or 2 cups hot water and 2 chicken bouillon cubes
- $1\frac{1}{4}$ cup enriched flour
- 1 3-ounce can sliced, broiled mushrooms
- 3 cups chopped cooked turkey
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 3 tablespoons chopped parsley
- Salt and pepper

Cook celery and onions in small amount of boiling, salted water; drain. Heat $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups stock to boiling. Blend flour with remaining $\frac{1}{2}$ cup *cool* stock; stir into hot stock. Cook until thick and smooth, stirring constantly. Add remaining ingredients. Season to taste. Pour into $1\frac{1}{2}$-quart casserole. Top with **Pastry:** Sift together $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups enriched flour and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt. Cut in $\frac{1}{2}$ cup shortening. Add 4 to 5 tablespoons cold water and stir until flour particles are just moistened and dough holds together. Roll crust to fit casserole, with an extra inch all around. Make a cutout in center with star cutter. Adjust pastry and fold dough under to fit inside the rim. Flute edges. Brush pastry with slightly beaten egg. Bake pie in hot oven (425°) about 30 minutes. Serve hot. Serves 6 to 8. Garnish with tiny sprigs of parsley.

Party Salad

- 2 cups cubed cooked turkey or chicken
- 2 cups sliced celery
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped, toasted almonds
- $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons grated onion
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup grated American cheese
- 1 cup crushed potato chips

Combine ingredients except cheese and potato chips. Toss lightly. Pile lightly into individual bakers or custard cups. Sprinkle with grated cheese and potato chips. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes. Serves 5 to 6. Garnish each baker with a sprig of parsley.

Turkey Loaf With Mushroom Sauce

- 1 cup broken spaghetti
- 1 cup diced cooked turkey
- 1 cup dry bread crumbs
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups warm milk
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup melted butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup grated American cheese
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimento
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 3 slightly beaten eggs

Cook spaghetti in boiling, salted water. Drain; rinse with hot water. Drain again; add remaining ingredients. Bake in greased 10x6x $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch baking dish in a moderate oven (325°) 1 hour. Serve with **Mushroom Sauce:** Stir $\frac{1}{4}$ cup milk into one $10\frac{1}{2}$- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of mushroom soup. Heat. Serves 6. Garnish with canned cranberry sauce gobblers.

Crusty Turkey Croquettes

- 2 cups diced cooked turkey
- Salt to taste
- $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon paprika
- Dash of celery salt
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon grated onion
- 1 cup Thick White Sauce
- 2 cups crushed corn flakes
- 1 beaten egg
- 1 tablespoon water

Combine turkey, seasonings, parsley, lemon juice, onion, and white sauce; mix well. Spread on plate. Chill 5 to 6 hours or overnight. Shape as desired. Dip into crumbs, then into egg mixed with water, and again into crumbs. Fry in deep fat (365°) until brown, about 4 minutes. Drain on absorbent paper. Makes 12 croquettes. **Thick White Sauce:** Melt 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine. Add 4 tablespoons enriched flour; blend. Gradually add 1 cup milk. Cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Add $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon salt.

Turkey Chowder

- 1 medium onion, chopped
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 4 cups boiling water
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup rice
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
- $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon pepper
- Turkey carcass, cut in pieces
- 3 cups milk

Cook onion in butter until golden. Add boiling water, rice, seasonings, and turkey carcass. Cover. Heat to boiling. Simmer 30 minutes, or until rice is tender. Remove bones. Scrape off meat and add to soup. Add milk and heat. Serve hot. Serves 6.

How to store leftover turkey

In refrigerator. First, take out the stuffing and put it in a covered bowl. Wrap the whole turkey in waxed paper if you've carved only one side. Otherwise trim meat from bones and cover it well. Crack bones, wrap in waxed paper, and put them in the refrigerator, too.

In freezer. Wrap slices or cubes of turkey in moisture- vaporproof paper. Put them in your freezer or the freezing compartment of your refrigerator.

Be your own decorator with the

ABCs of Decorating

The complete how-to of home decoration in 12 attractive booklets. Each lesson is just 50¢, all 12 for $5. Order from 6412 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

1. Color Comes First
2. Furniture Periods and Traditions
3. Good Design and Quality in Furniture
4. Decorative Floor Coverings
5. Decorating With Wallpaper
6. Wall Paints and Finishes
7. Fabrics for Slipcovers and Upholstery
8. Your Curtains and Draperies
9. Room Planning and Arrangement
10. Lamps and Lighting
11. Choose the Right Accessories
12. Table Settings

The Best way to Greet Christmas morning

Newly-wed or not . . . enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

Recapture some of that just-married magic.
Be all bridal and beautiful again in your linen closet.
Have deep-piled Fieldcrest towels to wrap you as softly as sable. Have sheets, blankets and bedspreads, all trousseau-fresh and marvelously luxurious.
And Fieldcrest quality is sensible economy, too.

Fieldcrest
TOWELS

Sheets • Towels • Blankets • Bedspreads
Electric Blankets • Karastan Rugs • Lace
Tablecloths • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons

Find the new Romance pattern at your favorite department store and wear your heart on your towel
In rose red, hunter green, white, blue,
lemon, green, maroon, spice, pink, gray

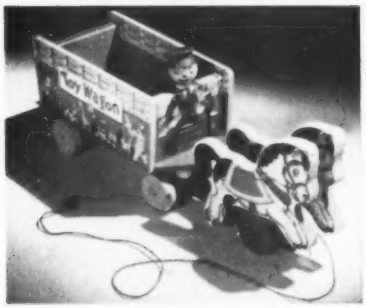
FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

It's a small world

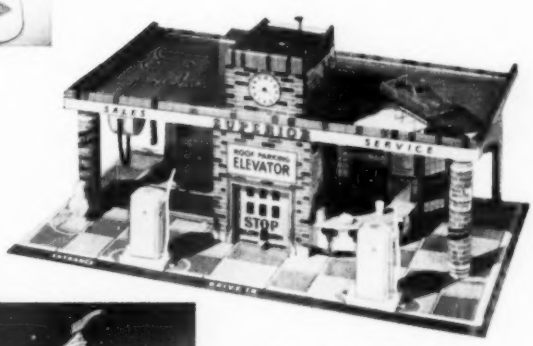
Begins on page 70

Road building was strictly a field for adult activity until working scale-model road equipment made it child's play

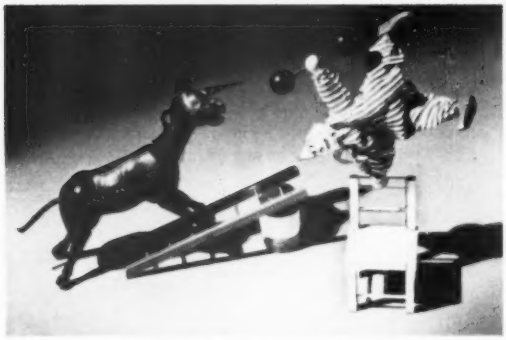
Your child doesn't have to be a surrealist in his art work. Let him be realistic in arranging removable geometric shapes that really cling to his "canvas"



Toddler can tug this pull-toy pickup wagon around the house to rescue small treasures from under the feet of adults



Before Junior's old enough to borrow the family bus, let him practice washing the car and buying make-believe gas



Clownish characters with ball-and-socket joints can do most of the contortions possible for any able-bodied, imaginative youngster

More than "just good transportation," speedway racer has the flashy lines necessary to keep right up with the Jones boys

More on next page

IT'S A WOW!

—this better tomato juice cocktail

Easy, quick, here's all you do: Add a pinch of salt and pepper, a teaspoonful of French's famous Worcestershire Sauce for each glassful of tomato juice—mix well, and serve very cold. It's a Wow!

TOPNOTCH QUALITY ...COSTS LESS!

SOMEONE ON YOUR LIST IS WISHING FOR A Rival GIFT!

Rival
STEAM-O-MATIC®
Steam and Dry Iron

The most wanted gift under a Christmas tree . . . this light, steady-handed Rival beauty does more than all other . . . and . . . $19.95

Rival
CAN-O-MAT®

The most beautiful can opener ever made. She'll remember this handy gift every day . . . year after year . . . From $2.98 to $6.95

Rival
ICE-O-MAT®

The perfect gift for the lady of the house who dreams of "little things special" like this. Rival's ice-holding genius . . . cubes cube-in hamper cubes uncrackable . . . cubed ice on a crib.

From $7.98 to $12.95

Rival
JUICE-O-MAT

Rival GRIND-O-MAT

Rival
COFFEE-MILL

Rival
SHRED-O-MAT

Give Rival
FIRST CHOICE FOR EVERY GIFT OCCASION

See Rival
PRODUCTS DEMONSTRATED AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE TODAY!

RIVAL MFG. CO., Kansas City, Mo.
Rival Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Montreal

It's a small world

Continued from preceding page

The small, bouncy, horsy set can have Western adventures galloping on inflatable "Silver" just like the "Ranger"

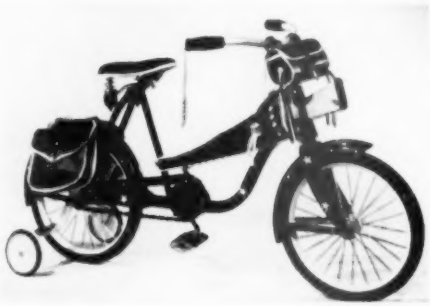
Big plastic playhouse for the back yard keeps children out of the trees and brings them back to earth. Let them learn about home responsibilities early and entertain all their friends at the same time

There's no way around it, girls will grow into young ladies, and it's never too early to practice coloring the hair—right on dolly

There's enough realism to this clicking, ringing, buzzing switchboard to keep three kids busy and away from the house phone for a long time

Gold and silver animals ride a music box merry-go-round. Turn handle, music plays, animals circle to a carrousel

If you want your child to be a bagpiper when she grows up, it's a good idea to start her in young. Miniature pipes really skirl



Bike for the confident young horseman has saddlebags, gun in holster, plus balancing wheels at the rear until he learns to sit his saddle right

More on page 197

WEST BEND
Gift Ideas
Look for these West Bend gift suggestions at your favorite shopping center.
ELECTRIC BEAN POT.
FLAVO-MATIC COFFEE MAKER.
PENGUIN SERVER. Hot and cold server. Keeps ice cubes solid for hours. Hot foods stay hot, too. Holds 2 quarts. Chromium-plated steel with solid walnut knob and handles. $6.95
ELECTRIC CORN POPPER. Popcorn is great with TV . . . and what fun to watch through the heat-proof glass cover as the kernels explode into 2 full quarts of delicious popcorn. Takes about 2 minutes after pre-heating.
TRIO SINGING TEA KETTLE. Now the Trio's in color. Pleasing cherry-red is a bright new spot in the kitchen. Made of Electro-finish aluminum — resists stains. Also available in the familiar chrome-plated copper. $4.50
ELECTRIC OVENETTE. An extra oven for baking and roasting (cakes, pies, potatoes or meats). 36 pieces including baking pans and recipe booklet. $16.95*
SERVING OVEN. What pleasure to have hot, butter-melting rolls with those wonderful holiday dinners or any other meal, too. Heat rolls on the range, then serve them warm hot at the table.
West Bend makes it easy to buy for everyone on your gift list — with suggestions from $2.95 to $16.95. So, when you go "looking" this year . . . look for West Bend. You'll save hours of hiking — and finish up your Christmas shopping quicker than ever before.
*All West Bend electric housewares are complete with appliance cord and price includes excise tax.
WEST BEND
Aluminum Co.
DEPT. 86C WEST BEND, WISCONSIN
See these West Bend gift ideas at housewares and appliance stores everywhere in the U. S. and Canada.
Cherry Red
Delphinium Blue
Sunset Gold
Coffee Makers in Color. Give an exciting touch of color to your table setting this Christmas season. The West Bend Flavo-matic coffee maker also comes in these three lovely colors. $13.95

FOR BEAUTY FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER . . . Lenox

FOR THE UNITED STATES EMBASSIES—
SPLENDID GOLD AND MAROON Created by Lenox for use in the United States Embassies throughout the world, this beautiful service spreads the fame of American craftsmen far and wide. It is but one of the many "Command Performance" services chosen for exceptional beauty and durability by famous personages here and abroad.

FOR YOU—BEAUTIFUL Essex Maroon

Here is breathtaking beauty that bears the unmistakable touch of Lenox artisans. The richness of 24-k. gold scrolls and glowing maroon in a superb traditional pattern . . . one that will bring grace and loveliness to your home for generations to come. For Essex Maroon is made of the same exquisite yet amazingly durable china as the famous Lenox "Command Performance" services. There is no finer china—for yourself or for a gift—than lovely Lenox.

Essex Maroon, 5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer) . . . $27.75

CATTAIL
5-piece place setting, $19.25

CINDERELLA
5-piece place setting, $19.25

FOR HELP IN CHOOSING YOUR FINE CHINA—
send for the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer. Write Lenox, Inc., Dept. R1, Trenton, New Jersey. Enclose 25¢ if you wish "The Reference Book of Fine China" with full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

When you invite folks in

Begins on page 74

Turkey a la King

Keep it deliciously hot to the last spoonful, in your chafing dish or double boiler—

1 cup sliced mushrooms	Salt and pepper
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped green pepper	1 beaten egg yolk
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup butter	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cups diced, cooked turkey
3 tablespoons enriched flour	2 tablespoons finely cut pimento
2 cups milk	

Lightly brown mushrooms and green pepper in butter; add flour and blend; add milk and seasonings; cook until thick, stirring constantly. Stir some of hot mixture into egg yolk and add to remaining hot mixture; continue cooking 10 minutes. Add turkey and pimento. Serve on crisp, hot waffles. Serves 6. See picture on page 74—the wreath atop the a la king is chopped parsley.

Holiday Waffles

$1\frac{3}{4}$ cups enriched flour	$1\frac{1}{4}$ cups milk
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup melted shortening or salad oil
3 teaspoons baking powder	2 stiff-beaten egg whites
2 beaten egg yolks	

Sift dry ingredients. Combine egg yolks, milk, and shortening; stir into dry ingredients. Fold in egg whites. Bake in hot waffle baker. When steam no longer appears, waffle is done. Don't raise cover during baking. Makes 8 waffles. For excellent waffles that save you time, use packaged mix.

Mincemeat Tarts

Tiny flaky-crusted pies the size of plump cookies. Finger food for the buffet supper—

1 9-ounce package mincemeat	2 teaspoons grated orange peel
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup lemon juice	1 tablespoon sugar
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup orange juice	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped maraschino cherries
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped California walnuts

Break mincemeat into pieces; add lemon and orange juice and peel, and sugar. Heat and stir till lumps are broken. Simmer 1 minute. Cool; add remaining ingredients. Cut 3-inch rounds of Plain Pastry. Top one round with 1 tablespoon mincemeat; moisten edge of pastry; top with another 3-inch round. Seal edges. Bake in hot oven (400°) 5 minutes. Makes 12 tarts. You'll have filling left over for additional tarts, a cake filling, or a gingerbread topping.

Plain Pastry: Sift together 2 cups enriched flour and 1 teaspoon salt. Cut in $\frac{2}{3}$ cup shortening with pastry-blender, until the pieces are the size of small peas. Add 5 to 6 tablespoons cold water, by the *teaspoonful*, tossing with a fork until all the flour-coated bits of fat are barely dampened. Roll $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick on lightly floured surface.

Santa Claus Sandwiches

Gay as Christmas and easy to make—

For each "sandwich" put one marshmallow between two apricots. Top with half a candied cherry. If apricots aren't soft, steam or cook them briefly in small amount of water.

Hot Pineapple Punch

Such a simple, quick punch to make. The flavor combination is delectable—

4 cups unsweetened pineapple juice	1 cup orange juice
1 cup apricot nectar	$\frac{3}{4}$ cup brown sugar
2 cups cider	3 cardamom seeds
	6 whole cloves
	1 stick cinnamon

Combine ingredients. Heat to boiling; simmer 8 to 10 minutes. Serve hot in mugs. Makes 2 quarts. Cut thin orange slices; stick half a toothpick underneath to set them afloat. Top with sprig of holly.

Candied Orange Peel

A sugar-frosted treat to make for holiday nibbling—

3 oranges	4 cups water
1 tablespoon salt	2 cups sugar
	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup water

Scrape pulp from peel of oranges. (You will get neater petals if oranges are cut in half lengthwise.) Cover peel with 1 tablespoon salt in 4 cups water. Weight with a plate to keep peel under water; let stand overnight. Drain and wash thoroughly. Now cover with cold water; heat to boiling. Drain. Repeat this three times. This helps take away bitter taste of peel. With kitchen scissors, cut into petal-shaped strips. Put 2 cups peel into a saucepan; add sugar and $\frac{1}{2}$ cup water. Stir till sugar dissolves. Cook slowly till peel is translucent, about 30 minutes. Drain; roll in granulated sugar.

Cherry Logs

Bright with candied cherries, crunchy with pecans. Extra-special Christmas macaroons—

1 egg white	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped pecans
$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon salt	2 tablespoons coconut
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar	$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon lemon extract
1 cup corn flakes	
1 cup chopped candied cherries	

Beat egg white and salt until very stiff. Add sugar gradually, beating after each addition. Fold in corn flakes that are mixed with cherries, pecans, coconut, and extract. Divide into 12 portions and with wet fingers shape in bars. Bake on well-greased cooky sheet in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Makes 1 dozen cookies.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
GUARANTEES
your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

HER CAKES TAKE PRIZES

Meet Mrs. Velma Ide, Stillwater Ave., Bangor, Maine.

Winner of the Bangor Fair, Betty Crocker's "Chiffon Cake" award and consistent winner of 4-H cooking awards, Mrs. Ide says, "I like S.O.S. It cleans so fast and easy—I have more time for good cooking!"

America's proudest cooks always reach for S.O.S

use S.O.S for all your pots and pans

easily removes BURNED-ON GREASE!

© The S.O.S. Co., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. • S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Give.. Fostoria

Navarre, an exquisite "Master-Etching" you'll agree, is correct for any entertaining occasion, budget-wise to give or get. And, of course, *Navarre* is American handmade with a pride of craftsmanship that keeps it lovely from weddings to heirlooms. In this holiday season, you'll adore *Navarre* for a crystal Christmas, or a happy surprise any time. You'll find this "Master-Etching", and many other Fostoria selections, at the better stores everywhere, because Fostoria has a quality everyone likes.

FOSTORIA

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

Make merry with . . .

Begins on page 76

Tomato Aspic Salad

Tart flavor's so right with a big dinner—

- 2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 4 cups tomato juice
- 1 bay leaf
- 1 small onion, thinly sliced
- Few celery leaves
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 4 whole cloves
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice or vinegar

Soften gelatine in cold water. Combine tomato juice with seasonings. Heat to boiling. Simmer 10 minutes. Strain. Add softened gelatine; stir until gelatine dissolves. Add lemon juice. Pour into oiled individual molds. Chill until firm. Unmold. Garnish top of each with sprig of parsley. Serves 8 to 10.

Creamed Onions

Tender and whole, smothered in butter and cream—

- 1½ pounds onions (about 8)
- ½ cup light cream
- 1 tablespoon butter
- Salt and pepper

Cook onions in boiling, salted water till nearly tender, about 30 minutes. Drain. Add cream and heat thoroughly over *low* heat. Season to taste with butter, salt, and pepper. Serves 4. Garnish with tiny stars cut from red pimiento.

Foamy Sauce

Serve the Treasure Puddings on page 193 with this fluffy sauce—

- 3 egg yolks
- ¾ cup confectioners' sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Beat egg yolks, sugar, vanilla, and salt thoroughly. Fold in cream. Chill thoroughly. Serve over little puddings. Top each with a big red maraschino cherry on the stem.

Christmas Porridge

Traditional, delicious Norse breakfast cereal served on Christmas morning—

- 2 cups milk
- ¾ cup evaporated milk
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- ¼ cup farina
- ¼ teaspoon finely crushed cardamom seeds
- ½ cup currants

Heat milk and evaporated milk to scalding, over hot water. Add salt, sugar, and farina. Cover; cook 30 to 40 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add cardamom seeds and currants. Continue cooking 30 to 45 minutes. Serve in big bowls. Top with a pat of butter; sprinkle with brown sugar and cinnamon. Serve with cream. Serves 4.

Cocktail Sauce

Serve it with shrimp and watch both disappear!—

- ½ cup mayonnaise
- ½ cup catsup
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice
- 2 teaspoons well-drained horse-radish
- ½ teaspoon paprika
- ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 2 or 3 drops Tabasco sauce

Combine ingredients and chill thoroughly. Serve as a dip for shrimp.

Water-cress Sandwiches

Little sandwich rolls with cheese and nippy water-cress filling—

Combine coarsely chopped water cress with cream cheese or pimiento cheese softened with a little mayonnaise. Spread on thin bread slices, crusts removed, and top with a sprig of water cress. Roll.

Kris Kringle Stack-ups

Meaty, easy-to-eat tidbits—

Alternate 2 slices of pickle-and-pimiento loaf with 2 of American cheese. Spread cream cheese between. Cut in squares. Serve on cocktail picks.

Cheese and Bacon Sandwiches

A hearty snack for midnight appetites—

- ½ pound bacon
- ¼ pound sharp American cheese
- ½ small onion
- 1 tablespoon chopped green pepper, if desired

Grind bacon, cheese, and onion. Add green pepper; mix well. Toast bread on one side; spread other side with cheese and bacon mix. Broil *slowly* till cheese is bubbly and bacon cooked. Takes 5 to 8 minutes. Makes 9 open-faced sandwiches.

[*Turn to page 140*

Turkey timetable

Ready-to-cook weight	Dressed or stuffed weight	Oven temp.	Time
Pounds	Pounds		Hours
5-7	8-10	325°	3-3½
7-10	10-14	325°	3½-4
10-14	14-18	300°	4-4½
16	20	300°	5-6

Ready-to-cook weight: All ready to be stuffed. Dressed weight: Feathers off, head and feet on, not drawn. This weight will be about the same as weight of stuffed bird.

"I'M 10 TIMES HAPPIER WITH MY NEW 1952 SHELVADOR® REFRIGERATOR!"

Automatic Defrosting—defrosts itself *completely* while you sleep! Twice as much food where you want it—*in front, in sight, in reach* . . . and Crosley shelves are *IN*, not *ON*, the door! Huge Freezer—holds up to 77 pounds! Thrilling beauty of exterior design and matchless "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling! ButterSafe automatically keeps butter or margarine spreadable. Moist-cold crispers . . . meat holder . . . removable shelves. Dependable, economical refrigerating unit is backed by 5-year warranty. This is just one of *ten* beautiful new models.

Model TCAD-12

"WE EAT BETTER—LIVE BETTER—SPEND LESS . . . THANKS TO OUR WONDERFUL NEW 1952 SHELVADOR® FREEZER!"

Handy shelves on the lid almost *double* top-level space! Freezes at 20° below zero. Convenient "nesting" storage baskets. Cake and pie racks. Lovely "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling. Five models.

Model CDF-8

Three Loves have I . . .

AND EVERY ONE A CROSLEY!

You're a lucky (and a happy!) woman—with a Crosley Shelvador Refrigerator, a Crosley Shelvador Freezer, and a Crosley Electric Range in your kitchen! Each one designed to save you time, work and money . . . to give you maximum convenience . . . to help you provide easier, better and more attractive meals with less effort. And each one so lovely—so dependable, so long-lived—a thing of beauty and a joy to use! Visit your Crosley Dealer *today* and see these Crosley products for *happier* living!

CROSLEY

Division AVCO Manufacturing Corporation Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living—see all these new 1952 products at your local Crosley Dealer's.

Shelvador® Refrigerators • Shelvador® Freezers • Sinks • Food Waste Disposers • Radios • Electric Ranges • Electric Water Heaters • Steel Kitchen Cabinets • Television

Model RD-CO

"NOW I'VE TIME ON MY HANDS—MY NEW 1952 CROSLEY ELECTRIC RANGE DOES EVERYTHING AUTOMATICALLY!"

Turns itself on and off—cooks automatically 5 different ways. New "Hastyheat" Unit cooks faster than any cooking fuel! Popular "divided" top. 7 heat speeds on surface units (instead of 5 as on most ranges)! "Colortrol" switches for easy, accurate selection of unit and heat speed. Rotary Barbecue available as an accessory. This is one of *nine* new models, including apartment size.

THE PACE-SETTING DESIGNS ARE COMING FROM CROSLEY!

"CUT-RITE" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Waxed through and through ... pliable, folds without splitting ... cutting edge tears easily!

One thing is sure—you won't waste *any* of Sunday's expensive roast and vegetables if you wrap what's left in Cut-Rite. Cut-Rite is waxed all the way through **to keep out the drying air** that robs them of freshness and flavor.

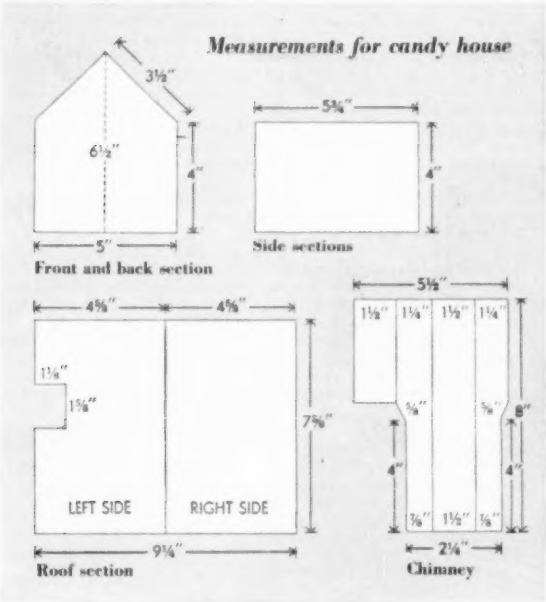
So often you use just half a lemon, half an onion. And here's where Cut-Rite stars. Wrap the other half in this **extra-heavy** waxed paper and tuck it in a corner of your icebox. It stays juicy for the next time. And a double plus, strong odors don't seep through either!

Cut-Rite's famous cutting edge tears across quick and clean. You can always tear off exactly what you need the first time. **Never any waste.** Keep it handy to save food, refrigerator space and dishwashing. A Scott Paper Product.

If you want to be sure-wrap it in Cut-Rite

How to make the candy cottage

See page 78, Quick candy trims



By Mrs. Leslie Monroe Parker

Materials you'll need

- 1 15x23-inch piece white cardboard
- 30 packages flat, square-shaped candy-coated chewing gum
- 4 packages white candy mint rings for roof
- 40 small green jujubes for door and sills
- 1 small red jujube for door
- 1 package dot candies or cake decorettes
- 1 package shelled Virginia peanuts
- 24 green candy spearmint leaves for bushes
- 12 small red gumdrops for along the top of the roof
- 6 green chocolate-filled straws for shutters
- 3 black-walnut chips for windows
- 1 starlight mint for chimney decoration
- 1 lime jelly slice for doormat
- 1 large jelly ring for wreath
- 5 candy trees
- 1 candy or candle snowman
- 1 toy or candy dog
- Plastic picket fence

Carefully draw the house on heavy white cardboard or illustration board, following diagram given above. Cut out with a razor blade or sharp knife exactly on the lines.

Use 1-inch-wide adhesive tape to put together all seams of the house. Tape on the outside, for you will put candies over it. Be sure you fit all parts closely together. Bind all edges of roof with tape. For a good finish, lay roof section flat and tape extra strips on underneath edge at each side or roof.

Cut tight-fitting cardboard reinforcements for the inside of the chimney and house. Make them crisscross, touching all sides. Tape in place.

Next make a sugar glue for sticking candy pieces on the house. Use confectioners' sugar, water, and egg white. Because weather conditions vary, the amounts you use will not always be the same. Start by putting 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar in a jar or bowl. Add 1 teaspoon water at a time until you can cream it into a big ball. Add 1 teaspoon unbeaten egg white. Cream thoroughly until smooth but not runny. It should be of good spreading consistency. Add a few drops of water or egg white as needed. If your glue does not hold the candy well, add more sugar. When not using the sugar glue, cover and store in the refrigerator.

Back. Starting at the back of the house, spread sugar glue on a small area at a time. Lay *candy-coated chewing gums* lengthwise in 3 rows of 7 across the bottom. Press each piece in sugar glue to hold in place. Make 3 rows of 2 on each side. To make the candy window, use 5 *green jujubes* for the sill, a *green chocolate-filled straw* for each shutter; then place a *black-walnut chip* lengthwise for the pane. Add another row of 7 candy gums; for the next 4 rows of gums, trim the end

[*Turn to next page*

Air-Way SANITIZOR

World's most versatile time and labor-saving vacuum cleaner

Dynamic, *Extra* power, applied through scientifically-designed attachments for quicker, easier, more thorough cleaning—that marvelous, *exclusive*, "Throw-A-Way" Bag—*plus . . . the protection and longer life of a priceless investment* in home furnishings! A gift she'll treasure every day for years—all wrapped up in a single, thrilling Christmas package, labeled:

"AIR-WAY!"

Sanitizor performs such a variety of cleaning jobs! Removes sand and grit—preserves and restores beautiful colorings in rugs, carpets, upholstery, drapes and curtains. Cleans and polishes floors and woodwork. Gets the dust out of registers and dark corners. Cleans venetian blinds, lamp shades, books—even bed springs and mattresses! Cost?—Just a few pennies a day!

Call Air-Way Branches, Inc., your city, for home demonstration, or write Air-Way Electric Appliance Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

More than 30 years' experience manufacturing the finest in home cleaning equipment

Now—REAL ROSES

that last for MONTHS!

This Christmas give "JEWELS" for the living room

People rave over its exquisite beauty—then marvel at its long life. BOWL-O'-BEAUTY—a gorgeous, mystifying gift—succeeds brilliantly where imitations fail.

Think of it! Choice, selected roses—America's finest—treated by our exclusive process, then immersed in a special, crystal-clear solution that makes time stand still. The bright, cheerful blossoms—magnified to enchanting size—stay vibrantly beautiful for months! Bowl-o'-Beauty is the newest decorative touch for living room and dining table.

Choice of RED or YELLOW Roses

Buy at your FLORIST or gift shop . . . Available in a range of sizes and prices. Look for the BOWL-O'-BEAUTY name on the ebony plastic base.

If genuine BOWL-O'-BEAUTY has not yet reached your locality, order direct. BOWL No. 6, one-and-a-half times size of illustration, comes elaborately gift-packaged, with your name on greeting card and shipped in protective outer carton. **$7.95** postpaid in U.S.A. Two for **$15**. (*State red or yellow roses.*)

Write for FREE folder

BOWL-O'-BEAUTY CO.

(Associated with Amling's Flowerland, Chicago's Largest Greenhouse and Nursery)

8900 West North Avenue, Maywood, Illinois

DEALERS: ***Wire or write for details on this year-around seller. Great for window display! Address AMLING CO., Sole Distributors (James Sykora, Gen. Mgr.), 1433-39 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5***

Quick candy trims

Continued from preceding page

ones to fit the slant of the roof. You can cut them easily if you first heat the blade of a large knife and then use a bold stroke. Dry section thoroughly while you work on the chimney.

Chimney. Spread small amount of sugar glue and fit *shelled Virginia peanut halves* closely together in an irregular pattern. Do not apply glue to edges next to house, because the candy gums should be placed on roof first. Add a *starlight mint* to the front section $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches up from the bottom; surround with peanuts. Let each side dry before covering another.

Right side. Glue on 3 rows of 9 *candy-coated chewing gums* placed lengthwise. Then make 3 rows of 5 on right edge; add 3 rows of 1 on left edge. Design a window by using 5 *green jujubes* for sill, 2 *green chocolate-filled straws* for shutters, and a *black-walnut chip* for the pane. Allow to dry.

Roof. Space *white candy mint rings* evenly around underedge of roof. Place 5 up each side; 10 along right edge. On chimney side, use 3 on short space and 4 on long space. Glue securely with clear household cement. Let dry thoroughly.

Hold roof on a slant while applying gums—to keep them from sliding. Coat with sugar glue and cover with *candy gums*. On right side make 8 rows of 11 each. On left side make the 5 top rows 11 each. Add 3 rows of 3 on back edge and 3 rows of 5 on front edge. Allow to dry. Finish chimney with peanut halves.

Front. Begin at bottom left and glue on candy gums in 3 rows of 4; then 3 rows of 1 on each side of window. Make window of 3 *green jujubes*, 2 *green chocolate-filled straws*, 1 *black-walnut chip*. Make door of 27 *green* and 1 *red jujube*. Add 5 rows of 1, 1 row of 3 candy gums on right edge. Next row has 7 candy gums. Make the last 4 rows fit the slant of the roof.

Left. Add candy gums as before. Place 6 rows of 4 in front section and 6 rows of 2 in section behind chimney. Fill in any extra space with sugar glue.

Finishing touches. *Ridgepole:* Add 12 small *red gumdrops* along top of roof. Perch a small bird on end.

Smoke: With clear household cement, glue spun glass to the inside of the chimney but remember to warn the children against handling. If the children help in the making, you may prefer to use shredded clear cellophane.

Trees: Rub ridges of candy trees with sugar glue to give snow effect.

Bushes: Group candy *spearmint leaves* into clusters for bushes. Place at rear corners, on the left side of house, and by the door. Stick together with wooden picks.

Holly wreath: Cut a large *jelly ring* in half. On cut side put clear household cement and cover with *green* and *red dot candies* or *cake decorettes*. Press in place. Dry. Tie on a tiny ribbon. Glue wreath to front of house.

Doormat: Place a *lime jelly slice* in front of the door.

Candles: Dip 3 tiny *red dot candies* in clear household cement and line straight up the middle of window. Top with a yellow dot for the flame. Use tweezers to put them in place.

Dot designs: Dip red and green dot candies or cake decorettes in clear household cement and place alternately between candy gums.

Fence: Purchase a small white plastic fence and glue securely.

Base: Make a base of plastic foam or stiff white cardboard. If you use cardboard, coat with paste and sprinkle with sugar. For a smooth finish, tape edge of cardboard.

Santa's Candy Sleigh

The kids will love its load of little packages and its candy-cane runners—

1 cup sugar	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup water	1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
1 teaspoon vinegar	5 cups puffed-rice cereal
2 tablespoons light corn syrup	2 candy canes

Combine sugar, water, vinegar, corn syrup, and salt. Cook to very-hard-ball stage (265°). Remove from heat; add butter. Pour (save a little of the syrup to stick on the candy-cane runners) over puffed-rice cereal. Toss quickly. Turn onto waxed paper laid over a cardboard rectangle $7\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$ inches for a guide. Quickly shape rice with greased hands into $7\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$-inch rectangle. Hollow out inside and build up back and sides to make sleigh shown in picture, page 78. Brush 2 candy canes generously with the remainder of the cooked syrup (heat it up a little) and place under sleigh for runners. Hold in place until dry. Fill sleigh with tiny packages and a toy Santa. The "snow" in picture, page 78, is rock candy.

Holiday Sugar Cookies

This is the recipe we used for the big Christmas cookies on page 78—

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup shortening	2 cups enriched flour
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup sugar	$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon salt
1 egg	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon baking powder
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon vanilla	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon soda
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon grated orange peel	2 to 3 tablespoons milk

Cream thoroughly shortening and sugar. Add egg and beat well. Add vanilla and grated orange peel. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk; mix thoroughly. Roll $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut with floured cooky cutter. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 minutes. When

[*Turn to page 123*

NEW NOMA SAFETY FUSE PLUG SETS

MAKE YOUR CHRISTMAS TREE 3 times as Safe!

Here's beauty unrivalled in Christmas lighting . . . the newest, gayest, most imaginative designs . . . plus a great new safety feature that actually makes your tree 3 times as safe! Beauty first or safety first, you'll find the best of both in **NOMA**. For a Merry Holiday, decorate your home, inside and out, with genuine **NOMA** Christmas Lights!

No. 551 Illuminated 14" outdoor Santa Face Plaque.

No. 15-17 Illuminated outdoor Santa Sleigh and Reindeer Striking weatherproofed outdoor decoration; over 3 ft. tall.

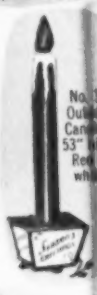
No. 33

2½ ft. illuminated Santa figure, weatherproof.

No. 39 Illuminated 21" outdoor Santa Face Wreath.

No. 3215SF

15-Light Multiple Outdoor Outfit. Also 7, 20, and 25-light sets.



No. 30 Outdoor Candles. 53" high. Red or white.

No. 3415SF 15-Light Multiple Indoor set. Also in 7, 20 and 25-light sets.

No. 621 Christmas Tree Wall Plaque Hangs flat. 8 lights.

No. 69 Illuminated Tree Top Star.

No. 3019SF 7-light Fancy Figure multiple set with safety fuse plug.

No. 503G Bubble-Lite Tree.

36", 26", 18" sizes; green or white; ready to plug in

Replacement Lamps

No. 3403SF

15-Light Ad-A-Lite Set. Place the lamps where you want them. Also in 7-light sets.

No. 508 Original Bubble-Lites. Big, slow-rising, beautiful bubbles.

No. 420 Replacement Bubble Lites. Use in any series set.

No. 701 Illuminated plastic tree top angel.

No. 176 Jolly-Lite Tree Base.

Sturdy metal construction, water well and add-on plug.

C6 Series

C7½ Multiple

C9½ Outdoor

No. 204 9-Light Multiple Candolier.

No. 1121 12" Red Cellophane Wreath. Bronze plastic lantern.

No. 3503SF Candle-Lites, with safety fuse plug. Entire candle lights up.

BE SAFE—BUY NOMA Made-in-America **LIGHTS**

NOMA lights have passed the toughest tests of such independent laboratories as the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., Boston Fire Dept. Testing Laboratory, and the United States Testing Co.

Don't take chances—insist on genuine **NOMA** Lights, made in the U. S. A. and now featuring the exclusive **NOMA** Safety Fuse Plug.

Write for this full color booklet

NOMA
ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Dep't S1F—55 West 13th St., New York 11, N. Y.
"The Art of Decorating with **NOMA** Color Lights."
Enclose 5¢ to cover mailing costs.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOMA—the GREATEST NAME IN CHRISTMAS LIGHTING—Makers of Estate Ranges Heatrolas · Effanbee Dolls · K-D Lamps · Ansonia Cables · ABC Oil Burners Beauty Queen Kitchen Cabinets · Ward Heaters · Eagle Silica Gels

GIVE DORMEYER

The COMPLETE Mixer with ELECTRIC FOOD GRINDER AT NO EXTRA COST!

BUILT-IN POWER DRIVE
No Awkward Adapters Needed

UL GUARANTEED

Your Mixer Isn't Complete Without a Grinder!

CHECK THESE DORMEYER VALUE FEATURES!

✔ **Electric Food Grinder,** juicer, all accessories and big recipe booklet are yours AT NO EXTRA COST with the Dormeyer Food-Fixer!

✔ **Built-In Power Drive** for food grinder and juicer saves time and work—you need no awkward, costly adapters with the Dormeyer Food-Fixer.

✔ **10 Recipe-Tested Speeds** on dial selector—just a flick of your finger for perfect results every time with the quick, easy-to-use Dormeyer Food-Fixer!

✔ **Removable, Light-Weight Mixing Head** and simple, automatic, fingertip controlled beater release speed your kitchen tasks with the Dormeyer Food-Fixer!

✔ **Famous Magic-Mix Arm** assures quick, thorough, even mixing from side through center of bowl—your cakes will be higher, lighter, tastier with the Dormeyer Food-Fixer!

✔ **Automatic Governor-Controlled Motor,** beautiful modern design, and sturdy, long-lasting quality are yours for years of enjoyment with the Dormeyer Food-Fixer!

Insist on DORMEYER – The Most Modern Mixer Ever Made!

DORMEYER

Quick candy trims

Continued from page 120

cool, spread with Snow Glaze Icing and decorate with red cinnamon candies, gumdrops, jelly strings, candy holly, or colored frosting designs. See picture on page 78. Makes $1\frac{1}{2}$ dozen large cookies.

Snow Glaze Icing

Use this icing to make the smooth glaze on the big sugar cookies and the Candlestick and Christmas-tree Cakes before you start decorating them—

Cook 2 cups granulated sugar, $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon cream of tartar, and 1 cup hot water to thin syrup. Candy thermometer will read about 226°. Cool to lukewarm (110°). Add $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon vanilla. Add sifted confectioners' sugar till frosting is of consistency to *pour*. It will take about $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups. Glazes 12 big cookies or 10 Candlestick Cakes or 10 Christmas-tree Cakes.

Ornamental Frosting

This is the frosting you use in the pastry tube to make frosting designs—

$\frac{1}{4}$ cup butter or fortified margarine	$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon cream of tartar
4 cups sifted confectioners' sugar	1 to 2 tablespoons cream
2 egg whites	Few drops food coloring, if desired
1 teaspoon vanilla	

Cream butter into confectioners' sugar with pastry-blender till mixture looks like corn meal. Then add unbeaten egg whites, vanilla, cream of tartar. Beat (the more you beat the better). Add cream. Beat until frosting is of spreading consistency. Beat in food coloring, if desired.

Candlestick Cakes

Flaming candles are made with green and red jelly strings—

Bake a sheet cake 1 inch thick. Bake a 16- or 17-ounce package of cake mix in 12x8x$1\frac{1}{2}$-inch pan; or bake 20-ounce package in 13x9x2-inch pan. Cool; cut into rectangles 3x$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Pour Snow Glaze Icing (recipe above) over cakes. Sprinkle sides with tinted coconut. For candles, cut green jelly strings in half lengthwise. Snip off short pieces of a red jelly string for flame.

Christmas-tree Cakes

Make the trees green, the trunks gay Christmas red—

Cut green jelly strings in half lengthwise; snip in half crosswise; bend for branches. See picture page 79. Add a short piece of red jelly string for the trunk.

How to tint coconut

Half-fill small glass jar with coconut. Dilute food coloring, 1 drop to 2 tablespoons water. Sprinkle on coconut. Shake till coconut is evenly tinted. Spread on paper toweling to dry.

Snowballs

Each one has a red candle tucked in the center. Light 'em all up for a grand entrance—

Cut a white sheet cake into 2-inch circles with a biscuit cutter. Put two rounds together with your favorite cake filling or jelly. Let set; cover with Seven-minute Frosting. Roll in shredded coconut. Cut big gumdrops into 4 small strips. Arrange 4 strips petal fashion on top of each cake. Place a tiny red candle in the center.

Popcorn Balls With Candy Canes

Wrap them in shimmery cellophane for your small-fry friends—

Pour Syrup (recipe below) slowly over 6 cups popped corn. Mix well to coat every kernel. Press in balls around the greased handle of a wooden spoon. Use fat on hands if necessary. Remove spoon and insert candy cane. Tie red satin ribbon on each cane as shown in picture on page 79.

Syrup for Popcorn Balls and Trees

1 cup sugar	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup water	1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
1 teaspoon vinegar	Popped corn
2 tablespoons light corn syrup	

Combine sugar, water, vinegar, light corn syrup, and salt. Cook to very-hard-ball stage (265°). Add 1 tablespoon butter. Pour over popped corn. Form in balls or trees.

Popcorn Trees

The bright Christmas balls festooning the trees are fat little gumdrops—

Press 4 cups popped corn into triangular cardboard molds placed on waxed paper. Drizzle Syrup (recipe above) over the top. With a wide spatula, quickly turn and drizzle syrup on other side. Cool; gently press wooden stick (from drugstore) into base. Remove popcorn tree from mold. Cool thoroughly. When firm, lay small gumdrops in rows. Spoon warm Syrup over each candy to hold it in place. **To make tree mold:** Cut a cardboard strip $13\frac{1}{4}$ inches long and 2 inches wide. Fold into a triangle with 5-inch sides and a $3\frac{1}{4}$-inch base. Fasten with cellophane tape and tightly wrap cellophane tape around all surfaces of cardboard. Cut a rectangular niche in center of base 1x$3\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Marshmallow-Nut Puffs

Such easy sweets to make. Crunchy with nuts on the outside; and inside melt-in-your-mouth marshmallow—

Dip marshmallows in hot cream, flavored with vanilla, until outsides of marshmallows are soft. Roll in finely ground pecans. Chill.

Divinity Puffs

Here's the secret to fluffy, creamy divinity—

2 cups sugar	Few grains salt
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup corn syrup	2 stiff-beaten egg whites
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup water	1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine sugar, corn syrup, water, and salt. Stir until dissolved. Boil gently to soft-ball stage (240°). Beat 2 egg whites until stiff but not dry. Gradually pour one-third of the syrup over the egg whites, beating constantly. Cook the remaining syrup to light-crack stage (265°).

[*Turn to page 197*

DORMEYER FRI-WELL

THE Automatic Electric Deep-Fryer with Safe "Drain-Away" Faucet

With the new Dormeyer Fri-Well you'll discover speed, ease and perfection in deep-frying you've never known before. You'll enjoy the most delicious, tender, golden-brown deep-fried foods you've ever tasted. The Fri-Well's safe "Drain-Away" Faucet eliminates dangerous, messy hand-pouring—allows fast, easy draining; the Fri-Well deep-fries 6 big portions in a matter of minutes; its automatic thermostat control assures "just right" results every time; even, thorough cooking is assured by Monotube heating unit through three sides, no scorching or burning because food particles settle into special "cold well." You'll love America's most famous deep-fryer—see the Fri-Well today!

DORMEYER THE LEADER

For ALL Your Kitchen Appliances!

DORMEYER MEAL-MAKER • The Meal-Maker is complete—grinds, juices, mixes—has portable mixing head, dial operation. All attachments and new recipe book *included at no extra cost.*

DORMEYER BLENDER • It liquefies, shreds, blends, whips, chops, purees—ideal for baby foods, fixing left-overs, fruit drinks, sauces, etc. Big 32 oz. container. Includes new recipe book.

DORMEYER TOASTMAKER • Scientific timer lets you enjoy toast just as you like it—light, golden brown, dark. The Toastmaker also features automatic pop-up and rewarming.

DORMEYER

Dormeyer Corporation • 4300 N. Kilpatrick Avenue • Chicago 41, Illinois

It's SIX Christmas gifts... all in one!

IT'S FAMILY-FUN FURNITURE

IT'S A GAME "ROOM" *with plenty of space for family checker or chess tournaments.*

IT'S A SEWING SET. *Samson's sturdy construction can take it! Holds a machine easily.*

IT'S DAD'S OFFICE *for after-hours work. Easy to set up ...a grand extra "desk".*

IT'S A BRIDGE SET *with a soft, cushiony table top. Chairs have spring-cushion seats.*

IT'S A PORTABLE DINING ROOM. *Makes any corner, any room ...a space-saving dining room.*

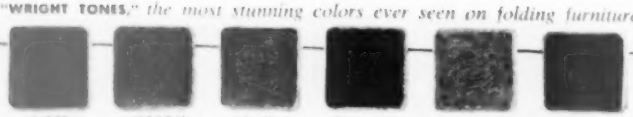
You *really* give a big, bountiful gift when you give a set of Samson folding furniture. It's six gifts and more... all in one! It's a bridge set, a desk, a game "room", dad's home office, a portable dining room, a sewing set, a bar! And you're sure it's the *right* gift, for "Wright Tones" blend with any decorating scheme. Look at these famous Samson deluxe set features:

- electrically welded tubular steel legs and frames
- washable, stain-resistant Vinyl Samsontex upholstery
- spring-cushion, posture-curved chairs

Samson folding furniture

Deluxe spring-cushion folding chairs, $8.95 each
Deluxe folding tables, $13.95
Deluxe set: table and 4 chairs, $49.75
Economy set: 5 pieces (not shown), only $34.75

"WRIGHT TONES," *the most stunning colors ever seen on folding furniture.*



MOSS COCOA LIME PEACOCK MIST CORAL

Strong enough to stand on!

There's a Samson institutional chair for every public seating need. For special quantity prices, ask your local authorized Samson Contract Dealer, or write Shwayder Bros. direct for the name of the one nearest you.

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan. Also Makers of Samsonite Luggage, Luggage Division, Denver 9, Colorado

Expand your home

Begins on page 54

Sofa beds open in various ways, so choose one best suited to your floor area. Measure carefully when you shop. Notice how every bit of floor space is utilized when sofa bed is open. Height of floor lamp, at left, is adjustable, and table serves as a handy night stand

The absence of a doorframe permits the living room's red walls to continue right on into the dining room-kitchen. But, even with the openness, your floor coverings can be contrasted and yet harmonize. Yellow linoleum and curtains echo color accent used in living room.

Note that the only eating area is in the kitchen, and there's still a three-foot clearance from chairs to sink, stove, and refrigerator along the opposite wall. Clearing the table after dinner is just a snap here

Christmas table wrappings

SIMTEX HOLLY

Cheerful as the snap of the Yule log – our Simtex Holly cloth! Bright on your table, right for enchanting Christmas gifts. Simtex hand-printed on pure cotton, completely washable and color-fast. You'll find Holly and many more Simtex cotton prints for everyone on your holiday gift list at your favorite store. For where write: Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York, Division of Simmons Co. Makers of the famous Beautyrest Mattress.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Simtex

pure cotton
fast color
tablecloths

SIMTEX COVERS MORE TABLES THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

Re-Style your home in color with this new Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding

Before

After

Our new HOME IDEA Book tells how . . .

• You'll find in our 64-page Home Idea Book a section devoted entirely to the new J-M *Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding*. Many "before and after" photographs illustrate how you can beautify your home with this fireproof siding that can be applied right over weather-beaten walls. *Smoothgrain* is low in cost, cuts upkeep expense, has the charm of grained wood shingles, *yet has the permanence of stone*. Comes in white and in soft pastel colors illustrated at right.

The book gives you dozens of ideas for interiors, too! Shows how easily you can add extra rooms in attic or basement. Tells how to solve the problem of cracked ceilings and walls by using Panels and Plank of *J-M Insulating Board*.

It includes the story of *J-M Rock Wool Home Insulation* that saves you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for fuel!

If you plan to remodel or build, you'll want this book! Fill in the coupon and send 25¢ for your copy.

Johns-Manville

64 pages in full color

Ideas for beautiful exteriors! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, extra rooms, new homes . . . many other features!

Yours for only 25¢
Mail coupon and 25¢ today!

I am considering
☐ Remodeling: ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.
☐ Rock Wool Insulation
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding

Johns-Manville, Dept. BHG-12, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name _____

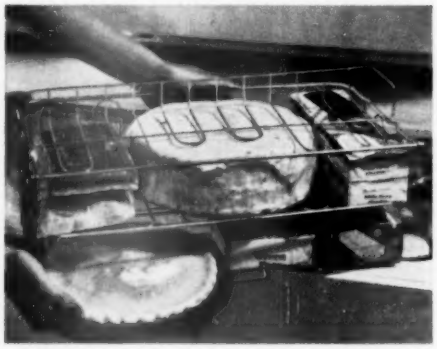
Address _____

City _____ State _____

("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

New to make your job easier, faster

Home-freezer basket is big convenience



Side-opening, double-deck rack lets you slide out a pie for dinner without bumping the cake or taking the time to shuffle all the other packages. Keep most-used foods here

Open-handle iron slides into pockets

Slide iron into pockets, pleats, or sleeves—it's easy to do a smooth ironing job. A touch of your thumb or forefinger swings iron to right or to left

Vacuum cleaner has swivel top

Rotating top lets you set tank in center of room and swing from draperies on one side to sofa on other. Carry cleaner by handle. For "On" and "Off," step on pedal at the base

More on page 129

"We're a 3-generation Maytag family!"

—says Mrs. Henry E. Mumma of Alpine, California

"It's a real pleasure to wash clothes with my new Maytag automatic," says Mrs. Henry E. Mumma of Alpine, California. "It's so easy to use, and even the dingiest clothes come out shades lighter!"

At left, three generations of this Maytag-owning, California family admire the new Maytag automatic. Mrs. Henry E. Mumma prepares to wash her clothes as her mother-in-law, Mrs. Sue Mumma, and her daughter, Mrs. Albert Graham, look on.

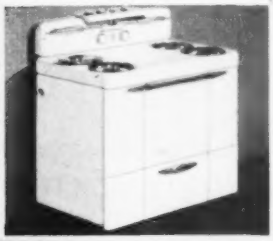
The completely automatic Maytag washes, rinses, spin-dries, even shuts itself off! And it washes clothes beautifully, *safely* clean with exclusive Gyrafoam action . . . famous in millions of conventional Maytag washers.

All over America . . . three generations within the same families have insisted on Maytag washers. Maytag has been America's most-wanted washer since 1907. Women know it outwashes, outlasts all others.

Below: Backed by the Maytag-buying tradition of her grandmother and mother, Mrs. Albert Graham chooses a Maytag too. She has two small babies to care for, so she's particularly pleased with the way her Maytag conventional washes a big load of clothes so quickly and thoroughly.

Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range
Continues the Maytag tradition. Super-insulated oven keeps heat in. Automatic controls. Giant burners. Dutch cooker well. Table-serve broiler. So easy to clean. Built to "CP" standards.

3-GENERATION DEALERS TOO!
Left to right: O. A. Pendleton, Jr., grandson; W. A. Pendleton, grandfather; and O. A. Pendleton, father. All three generations of Pendletons are successful Maytag dealers in the community of Shelby, No. Carolina.



America's best appliance dealers feature

Maytag

WASHERS · IRONERS · RANGES · FREEZERS

CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING AND HEATING

New to make your job easier, faster

Begins on page 126

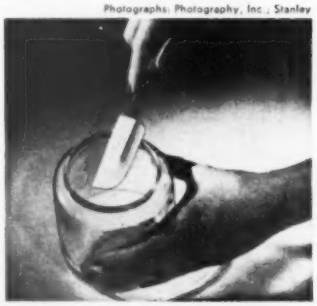
Electric French fryer is corn popper or chafing dish

Here it's a corn popper, but slip in the wire basket and French-fry. Or trade basket for the rack, and steam pudding or bake potatoes. Omit both for a buffet chafing dish

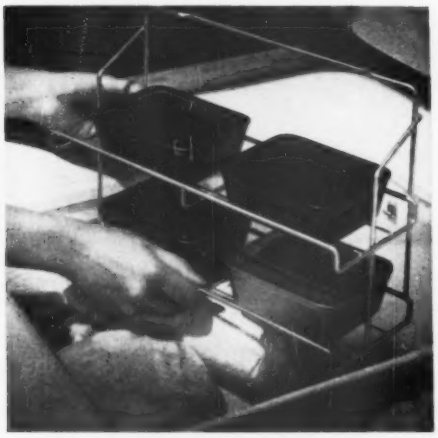
Photographs: Photography, Inc.; Stanley

Slim-jim rubber scraper cleans bottles and jars

Narrow, pliable rubber blade fits into small-neck bottles, has a long handle to reach down into tall ones. Scrapes round corners or flat surfaces



Pint-size containers store a frozen meal



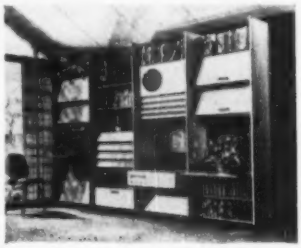
Freeze, store, and reheat foods in the same colorful aluminum containers. Rack hangs on hooks on side of freezer, ready to lift out when it's time to get an easy family meal

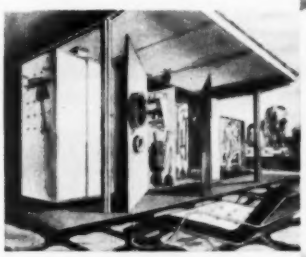
Where to get it, page 196

HOW TO GET *More Room* IN YOUR HOME

It's easy when you dream-line your home with modern, space-saving plywood built-ins. No more over-furnished rooms! No more cramped closets! Space-thrifty built-ins do away with space-wasteful furniture . . . give you organized storage and far more *usable* floor space. Choose plywood for any built-in. No limit to size, design, finish or color. You get exactly what you want—personalized with big, damage-proof real wood panels. See your architect, builder or lumber dealer for details. Ask about plywood's advantages for every building or remodeling job.

There's storage space to spare in this eye-appealing built-in. Because it's built of Douglas fir plywood it can't be chipped or dented by hard knocks. Notice how it eliminates conventional desk, radio and chest of drawers. Design by Project Planners and Designers, New York, New York.





Outdoor storage is a blessing in garage and basement-less homes. This Exterior plywood outdoor storage unit holds garden and patio-equipment . . . serves as windbreak to add pleasant privacy. Design by Robert A. Little and Associates, Cleveland, Ohio.

Ingenious shelf-door wardrobe saves space by use of movable shelves inside plywood doors. The same principal is easily applied to other-than-bedroom storage units. Note convenient built-in drawers inside wardrobe. Designed by E. W. Hanson, Stillwater, Minn.

Douglas Fir Plywood

BUILT-INS IDEAS FOR YOU! Send today for the idea-full Portfolio of Plywood Built-Ins. Contains designs shown above and over 50 others selected from the national architectural competition entered by over 2,727 architects and designers.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR IDEA PORTFOLIO

(Good USA Only)

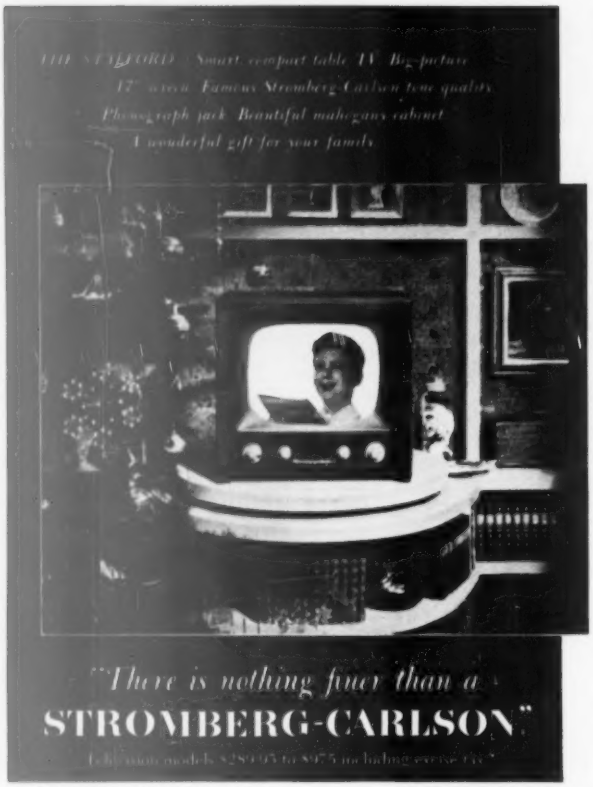
Douglas Fir Plywood Assn.
Dept. 212, Tacoma 2, Wash.

Please send Portfolio of Plywood Built-Ins. I enclose 10c to cover costs.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



©1951 STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y. *SLIGHTLY HIGHER SOUTH AND WEST

An instant's touch
a feeling fleet—
You're sure to buy
a Pequot sheet!

PEQUOT
PLUS-SERVICE
SHEETS
PILLOW CASES

PEQUOT
Fine Combed
PERCALE
SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

First impressions are often lasting ones—so true of Pequots! Always soft, always sturdy, and long wearing, all ways a wonderful buy! Available in white and six lovely pastel colors.

Send for the *"Do's and Don'ts of Sheet Care"*—It's Free
Pequot Mills,
Dept. B-7, Salem, Mass.

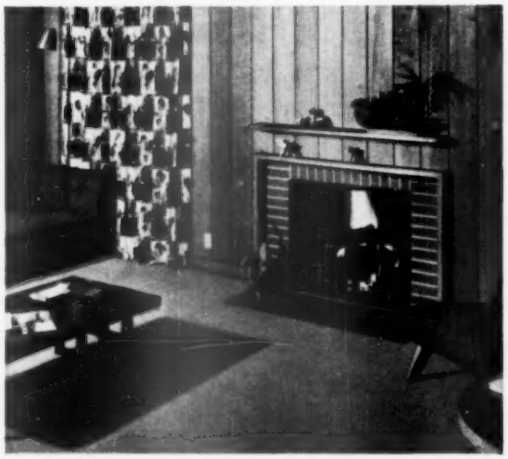
More than 40 million PEQUOT SHEETS are continuously in use

"The Nation Sleeps on PEQUOT SHEETS"

Here's an idea!

Hooked center is surrounded by braids to make this big (8-foot) oval rug. Mrs. Harold P. Chamberlin of Milwaukee hooked the center of this rug on burlap, but you might begin with a ready-made hooked rug; then add braids in matching colors until rug is size you want.

To get rug this size to lie flat, lay it flat on the floor every time you braid one round, so you can rip out any tautness or buckling before it becomes serious. Press finished rug with iron and steam cloth



Fireplace in this new home offers an idea for restyling a middle-aged mantel in an older home. Remove old mantel ledge; cover bricks with wood paneling, leaving one row of bricks around fire opening. (If your fireplace stands out from the wall, you might conceal storage space on either side, to bring the whole wall out flush with the fire opening.)

Simple molding outlines the bricks, and a narrow shelf above becomes the mantel. Accessories are well placed to complement straightforward lines. Owners are Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Schneider, St. Paul

If your favorite accessories are small, you can make them more important by grouping them close together, in order to increase their dramatic value. In her own home, Decorator Ruth Venable has framed a collection of silhouettes in black miniature frames, and arranged them above a mahogany table, to decorate the bedroom hall

Photographs: de Gennaro, Gorski, Photography, Inc.

If you like your kitchen mellow, move in your antiques. This kitchen is small, but Mrs. Venable has made the most of a corner by furnishing it with an antique pine table and chairs. Table provides extra work surface; serves, when needed, as breakfast table, kitchen desk.

Copper molds and a pine rack for wooden spoons decorate the wall above. Cloud white organdy curtains, shirred on a round sash rod, blur a poor view without sacrificing light. And there's a comfortable rocker to pull up when neighbors drop by for midmorning coffee

"Glad Girls" tell why
TAPPAN
is the buy!

"Glad for Tappan's easy-to-clean features"

"Glad for that beautiful cove top with its extra counter space"

"Glad it's so beautiful—and its beauty will last"

"Glad it has the Tel-U-Set for automatic cooking"

"Glad it's such a buy—I like my money's worth"

Only a Tappan combines *all* these features for modern living. You'll be cooking at your best—automatically—on Tappan. There's a Tappan for every budget. Models for city gas, Philgas, or other LP Gas. For descriptive folder write The Tappan Stove Company, Department B-121, Mansfield, Ohio. In Canada, John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Your guide to the best in modern automatic cookery

Range specifications subject to prevailing government restrictions.

TAPPAN Gas Range

is your TV easy on the eyes?

"All the boys are coming out to watch the game on my new TV— why don't you come along, too?"

"Thanks, but I'm giving my eyes a rest from TV. It's getting so I can't sit through a show any more."

"Then you ought to come and see our Motorola TV with Glare-Guard... you'll notice how easy-on-the-eyes it is."

THE ONLY TV WITH ENGINEERED EYE-COMFORT IS...

Motorola TV with GLARE·GUARD

GLARE-GUARD STOPS GLARE FROM ANYWHERE

ORDINARY TV SCREEN reflects light glare from its flat, mirror-like surface and creates viewing discomfort, picture distortion.

GLARE-GUARD keeps the picture clear of reflected light glare, directs reflections down out of the picture, out of your eyes!

A jury of noted doctors tested Motorola TV with Glare-Guard—proved it to be most comfortable to watch because up to 98% of reflected glare is eliminated by the optically-curved screen and special non-reflecting TV tube.

MOTOROLA TV IS MOST DEPENDABLE, TOO, the choice of dealers and owners as the TV requiring less servicing . . . most reliable for night-after-night performance in the home! This dependability is assured by constant quality control during production and by expert performance tests of all functions in both factory and laboratory.

EVERY NEW MOTOROLA TV IS DESIGNED FOR COLOR AND ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY

Ask your nearest Motorola TV dealer for free fact-filled booklet on Color TV and UHF.

James Mason—famous film, radio and TV star says see me at my best on . . . . . .

Motorola TV

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

The built-ins make this kitchen workable

By June P. Wilson

A fifth wall is the key to the smooth efficiency of the kitchen in what once was a large, awkwardly shaped room in the Charles K. Freeman home, Ossing, New York.

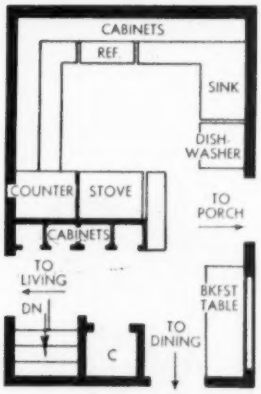
The placement of the stove, literally in the center of the room, saves Mrs. Freeman many steps a day. The stove is enclosed with three separate built-in units. This makes the kitchen look "dressier" from the vantage point of the living room, and gives them a breakfast corner besides.

Practically all of what was once wasted space is put to work with built-ins. Mr. Freeman did the work himself and says if he can do it, anybody can. His ideas are adaptable for use in other "hopeless" kitchens.

Built-in breakfast table is placed in front of windows that overlook garden. Table has easy-to-maintain linoleum top like all other counters in the kitchen. The curtain ruffles repeat the pattern of the checked wallpaper

Lighting on all work surfaces adds to efficiency of this kitchen. Shallow drawers were Mrs. Freeman's idea. She says she prefers fewer things in more drawers rather than fumble through big drawers for the utensil she wants. Cutting board by stove is also a quick snack bar or serving ledge. Notice the effective use of wallpaper with pine walls

Photographs: Howland



Here's how placing stove in about the center of the room makes this overlarge kitchen more efficient. Built-ins solved the storage problem. Now there's even a separate breakfast nook off the dining room

Fifth wall is gained by building bank of cupboards out into the kitchen. This gives them a better location for stove and improves view from living room

He'll always be your little boy!

You never forget moments you want to remember when you put them on film with

SUPERFLASH!

Superflash® makes your camera independent of sunlight. With Sylvania Superflash Bulbs and inexpensive flash equipment, you can shoot anytime, anywhere . . . indoors and out, on cloudy days and after dark.

Yes, Superflash will enable you to capture fleeting, memorable moments this Christmas . . . to keep them fresh and alive for all the years to come.

And Superflash never lets you down. The identifying Blue Dot on each bulb assures you that the bulb is good, will flash. And even if batteries are weak, the Quick-Flash Filament will fire anyway.

Put camera and flash equipment on your Christmas list . . . and be sure you include Superflash.

FREE! To help you enjoy your camera more, send now for your free copy of "*Flash is Easy—Flash is Fun*" booklet. Write Sylvania, Advertising Dept. B.H., Emporium, Pa.

Look for Sylvania Superflash in the yellow and black Pocket Pak of 10 bulbs in sizes for home cameras.

BLUE DOTS FOR SURE SHOTS!

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

PHOTOLAMPS · LIGHT BULBS · RADIO TUBES · TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES · ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS · ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT · FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES · SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES · TELEVISION SETS

Can you predict your

their highest income year at age 49 to 50. But at your half-century milepost, family expenses are at their highest too, for this period usually includes the children's college years.

When will your expenses hit their peak?

When you marry, you should figure that the cost of family living will go relentlessly onward and upward for about 25 years. Take your children's ages, calculate when they'll be in college, and you can practically name the years when your budget will be hit the hardest. High-school years are the most expensive for families that can't afford college.

When can you ease up?

By the time you reach your silver wedding, financial pressures should be easing. In the typical pattern of family life, children are married and gone from home when their mother is 50. This means your budget will breathe easier. You still have at least a dozen good earning years left, but you can relax your high-pressure drive.

When does a professional man hit his earning peak?

A Boston University survey found that the average lawyer's peak income—$11,000 a year, among those studied—was reached at age 52. Take the typical doctor. Up to age 25, he earns nothing professionally. At age 26, according to U. S. Public Health Service figures, he sees 40 patients a week. His "best years" are 35 to 40 when he takes care of 170 patients a week. At 65 he's still caring for half as many patients as he did in his prime. A professional man starts late as an earner, after expensive training, has his income "bunched" in middle years, usually has no pensions or old-age security other than what he himself provides.

How do population trends affect your family?

The wartime bulge in the birth rate can be projected ahead like a wave of the future, which will break at fairly definite times on many aspects of family living. "War babies" now are crowding grade schools. Between 1955 and 1960, the high-school, teen-age market should be thriving. Colleges will be hit by the wave around 1960, and by 1965 new workers will begin to crowd the labor market—job-getting may be difficult. Around 1962, the wartime generation will be marrying and establishing homes of their own. For about a decade business should be exceptionally good for dealers in home furnishings, cars, clothing, durable goods, insurance, and all the items necessary for equipping independent family units. By 1975, kindergartens will be crowded once more as a secondary wave—the offspring of war-baby parents—hits the schools.

Trace your mood cycle by placing dots in squares below ↓

	1ST WEEK	2ND WEEK	3RD WEEK
Best			
Very good			
Good			
Fair			
Neutral			
Indifferent			
Worried			
Poor			
Terrible			

family's future?

Begins on page 19

Where's the best place to make a living?

Growing regions, in general, offer best moneymaking opportunities. Census studies leave no doubt that suburban areas of large cities are growing, often at the expense of city population. Other things being equal, it's safer to buy real estate in a growing small city than the heart of a big city. But there's one curious dead spot; a 20-mile-wide strip, 45 to 65 miles away from a large city. These "silent zones" are hardly growing at all; perhaps they are too close to big cities to avoid competition, too far away to be suburbs.

What professions will offer best opportunities?

A good working principle in guiding your children is that occupations smothered with security may be the most stable but they're also apt to be the least well paid. Occupations involving risk and hazard pay off most handsomely, if not consistently. Many white-collar fields, including some professions, are already overcrowded or becoming so. Engineering, law, pharmacy are examples. But there promises to be a shortage of physicians, dentists, and nurses for many years. Prosperity of architects and the building trades is closely tied in with the 18⅓-year building cycle. Young people who *know* the field they want is overcrowded can profit from the advice of Ewan Clague, commissioner of Labor Statistics. Go as high as you can on the educational ladder, he advises, since those with best training, graduate degrees, and so on, get first call on the pay roll in tight times. But avoid overspecializing. Learn something about related fields, so you can shift jobs or duties if times get tough.

What are tomorrow's best businesses?

You can't be sure, but population studies make certain shrewd predictions possible. Families will probably continue to be small, but there will be relatively *more* families. Hence, family income divided between fewer members leaves more money for goods that are not strictly essential. Grocers probably will hit no bonanza, since there's a limit to the amount an individual can eat each day. But jewelry, automobiles, improved household gadgets, entertainment, and the like can be bought by an individual as long as money holds out.

Your health future

How will you feel a week from Tuesday?

You can come pretty close to telling if you know the duration of your mood cycle—your ups and downs of emotions. Try keeping a record of the way you feel each day, ranging from grand to terrible, and after a few [*Turn to next page*

4TH WEEK	5TH WEEK	6TH WEEK	7TH WEEK

SUPER-CLEANS RUGS!

no dust bag to empty!

DOES YOUR DUSTING!

SWEEPS BARE FLOORS!

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

CLEANS UPHOLSTERY!

- ***No muss! No fuss!*** No dust bag to empty! Simply toss out Lewyt's paper "Speed-Sak" a few times a year!
- ***It's quiet—no roar!*** Terrific suction power, yet super-quiet! Lewyt's so easy on your nerves!
- ***Preserves your rugs!*** Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets more embedded dirt...picks up lint, threads, even dog hairs...*all with less rug wear!*
- ***Sweeps bare floors, tile, linoleum!*** Swish – and dirt disappears! No more dust-spreading brooms or back-breaking dust pans!
- ***3 filters purify the air!*** Unhealthy dust can't escape Lewyt's Speed-Sak, Dustalator, and Micro-dust filter!
- ***Neat and compact!*** So light, easy to use! Glides smoothly in any direction–follows you around *effortlessly* as you clean!
- ***7 light, work-speeding attachments*** do your dusting; brighten drapes; clean radiators; spray; wax; de-moth closets!

Stop at this display...

for just 10 seconds and let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner!

- ***A complete home cleaning center,*** Lewyt costs no more than ordinary vacuum cleaners. See your local Lewyt dealer–you'll find him listed in your Classified Telephone Directory.

DO IT WITH

LEWYT

Write today for colorful 16-page booklet, "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!

LEWYT CORPORATION, DEPT. 12, 80 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

"We plan to have a Wonderful Wintertime!"

We wear BALL-BAND Weatherproofs for quality, for style, for comfortable fit, for all-weather warmth and protection.

TRADE MARK ®

Look for the RED BALL on the sole

Ball-Band Weatherproofs

MISHAWAKA • INDIANA

Your family's future

Continued from preceding page

months chart your highs and lows to see if you can detect a regular rhythm from high to low. The average mood cycle is about five weeks long, reflecting rhythms in body chemistry. Yours may be different, and if you're even-tempered, the swings won't be violent. When you're low, you may merely worry more, find people more difficult, procrastinate, want to be alone. When you're high, you shrug off annoyances more easily, roll with the day's punches. Tap the comfort of knowing that no matter how black things look today, melancholy can't keep you down forever—you'll feel perkier next Tuesday.

When should you schedule tough jobs?

Fit your mood cycle to the tasks ahead. When you're low, look for flaws in plans and projects, do solitary thinking, use your critical faculties, keep away from strangers who might knock the chip off your shoulder. When you're high, you'll get the most fun from a vacation, from tackling a task you've dreaded. Call on your most ornery customer, go places and do things, have your parties, but don't plunge into ventures rashly conceived at the height of enthusiasm.

When will you get your next cold?

Very possibly on a Monday, a favorite day for colds—but probably not in July, lowest cold-month of the year. Be prepared for a cold in September and October, even more so in January and February, when colds reach their peak. There is another upsurge of colds in April and May. Office workers have more colds than those who are physically active. Women are most susceptible to colds during their menstrual period. You probably will have fewer colds as you grow older, but when you do catch one, it will be more severe.

Do women's emotions get periodically upset?

Generally yes, in tune with the menstrual cycle. Antagonistic hormones set up monthly tides that bring tension to a peak three or four days, possibly a week, before menstruation. Hair-trigger sensitivity at this time may erupt into domestic tiffs over trifles. The family should discount Mother's irritability, and Mother should know that her edginess will vanish abruptly in a few days. An anxiety frequently associated with the premenstrual state is woman's fear that she is getting fat. Gains of 3 or 4 or even more pounds are often noted. It isn't real fat, however, but water held in the tissues by hormone influences. This kind of weight will vanish promptly after menstruation.

When will you reach the "change of life?"

Half of *womankind* arrives at the menopause between 45 and 50; one-fourth between 40 and 45. Of the remaining fourth, some will be under 40, some over 50. And while doctors disagree as to whether *men* actually experience a "male menopause," the symptoms generally associated with it—hot flashes, intense nervousness and irritability, emotional upsets from slight causes, numbing and tingling of extremities, decreased ability to concentrate, forgetfulness, depression, sudden redness of face and neck, fatigability, loss of potency—usually hit a man between 45 and 55.

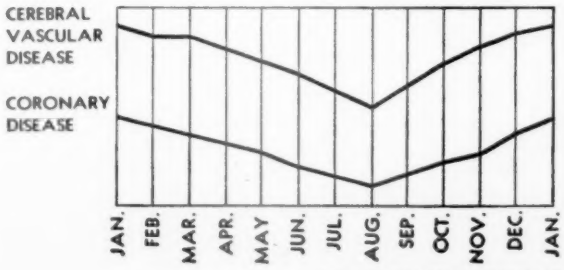
More useful in personal prediction, as far as women are concerned, is the general truth that the earlier a girl matures, the later is her menopause likely to be. A world study by Dr. Raymond Pearl of Johns Hopkins established average age at first menstruation at slightly under 16 years. But in the stimulating climate of our northern tier of states, average American girls come to maturity at about 13—2 to 3 years ahead of supposedly early-blooming tropic beauties.

What seasons are hardest on your heart?

Cold weather brings more heart attacks. It taxes the circulatory system to the limit, so a little extra strain—snow-shoveling, for instance—makes something let go. January is the peak month for deaths from coronary thrombosis and stroke or apoplexy. August is the kindest month of the year to heart and blood vessels. Be kind to your heart during cold weather, for winter blows on your body's fires like a bellows. You feel energetic, but much of your heat-en-

[Turn to page 138

Worst months for your heart



Somehow...it wouldn't be Christmas without a tree

To you—to all of us—the tree is the very spirit of Christmas—clean and fragrant . . . gayety and cheer in its lights and ornaments . . . loving gifts heaped beneath it.

Where it stands . . . there is your own little corner of happiness in a troubled world. *What* it stands for . . . makes you deeply thankful that you are an American with a right to express freely your belief in a way of life that seeks peace and good will for all mankind.

Guard this ageless symbol of Christmas joy. Protect it from thoughtless or careless acts that would change it, in a tragic instant, into a flaming inferno.

Observe these Safety Rules for a Merry Christmas

DO choose a small tree. It's less of a fire hazard. Keep it away from radiators, heater, fireplace. Use wiring with the U.L. Label. Dispose of gift wrappings promptly *outside* the house. Take tree down when needles start to fall.

DON'T use cotton, paper or other flammable material for decorations. Don't use candles. Don't use frayed light strings or worn extension cords. Don't overload circuits. Don't leave tree lights burning when you go out. Don't smoke or use matches near tree.

CAPITAL STOCK Standard protection COMPANY INSURANCE

A PUBLIC SERVICE MESSAGE

SPONSORED BY THE CAPITAL STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, THEIR AGENTS AND BROKERS, THROUGH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Stop sagging floors with TEL-O-POST

Install TEL-O-POST yourself. Costs less than $10.

YOU can maintain the value of your home by giving your floors extra support . . . stop sagging floors, stop cracking walls with TEL-O-POST—the original all-steel adjustable post with built-in jack. And you can do it yourself in about twenty minutes for less than $10 (cost of largest TEL-O-POST is less than $10). Four sizes to choose from. Complete instructions with every TEL-O-POST. There's only one TEL-O-POST; ask for it at leading building supply dealers, hardware stores and lumber companies. If your dealer doesn't have TEL-O-POST, ask him to order for you.

★

TEL-O-POST

Brainard STEEL COMPANY

Your family's future

Continued from page 136

ergy is wasted. To accomplish the same amount of work, you actually have to spend more energy in winter months like January than you do in August.

Are you worried about the wrong diseases?

Very few diseases are inherited, but susceptibility to certain ailments may be. Among these are diabetes, "atopic" allergies, the severe kind of high blood pressure, and probably rheumatic fever. If the family lines of your mother and father were free from these diseases, quit worrying about them—they could strike you but are extremely unlikely to. You can predict that your children are not liable to these ailments if they have never appeared in the blood lines of yourself and your wife. What if there is a disease history in one or both sides of your family? You can watch for symptoms and use preventive measures with your doctor's help. Other disease tendencies will doubtless be added to the list as science learns more about heredity. The laws of heredity cannot be stated arbitrarily, but the way in which allergic tendencies are passed on gives a useful tool in disease prediction: If one parent is allergic, the other entirely free, half their children will probably have allergies but not as a major health factor. If both parents are allergic, the probability is that three out of four of their children will develop allergic troubles during the first 10 years of life, and they're apt to be major health problems. If neither parent has any hereditary allergy, probably none of their children will be affected.

When will you feel most energetic?

Just after a storm. When a storm is on the way, you make more boners and plod through work with an effort. While it rages, your faculties are stimulated considerably. After the storm is over and the air clears, you really go to town, mentally and physically. A group of students was taking a critical examination when the 1938 hurricane broke in New England. They should have scored average marks of 75 percent, according to their I.Q.'s. Professors expected marks to suffer badly because of the hurricane disturbance. Instead, the group came through with an overall average of 95! Seasonally, your mind is keenest in spring and fall, less so in winter, dullest of all in summer. At least that's the way scholastic marks of West Point cadets and Annapolis midshipmen fluctuate.

Is your sleep cycle normal?

For you it is. If you hate to get up in the morning, and hate to go to bed at night, don't feel inferior to the man who goes to bed with the chickens and bounces up at dawn to sing in the shower. You're an "evening person," he's a "morning person"—to use the terms of Dr. Nathaniel Kleitman, who has spent a lifetime studying sleep habits. You may do your best work in the wee, small hours, while the morning person is at his best during the early part of the day but all fagged out by dinnertime. Both of you are normal. Your sleep habits are associated with body temperature: Literally, we can't get to sleep until we cool off. An exciting movie will raise your temperature enough to postpone sleep. If members of your family have different sleep cycles, don't force them to conform to a theoretically "normal" pattern. In summer and winter it takes you longer to go to sleep, but you'll have the fewest dreams.

What's the best climate to live in?

Depends on which you prize most, siesta or achievement. The track of tornadoes and cyclones—roughly through our northern tier of states—is go-getter's territory. Most of our biggest, most vigorous cities are located in this belt. Energizing weather drives human beings to maximum accomplishment. But it can also overstimulate, increasing the likelihood of degenerative diseases such as coronary thrombosis, toxic goiter, diabetes. So when it's time to retire, you'll probably live longer (if less productively) in a warmer climate that lulls you instead of driving you at top speed. In gentle warmth, your vital energies are conserved better and used more efficiently.

Your family future

Will a given marriage be happy?

Signs that two people have or haven't what it takes for happy marriage can be read pretty well in advance. These factors are the ones to look for: Happy childhood of both mates, parents of both partners happily married; ability to get along with people and adjust to custom; wholesome sex attitudes, free from fear or prudery; a naturally happy disposition. Men whose occupations keep them more or less under the community eye—engineers, teachers, clergymen, and so on—are somewhat better risks as husbands than those in relatively foot-loose trades, such as the traveling salesman.

Will your relatives move in with you?

There's at least a 50-50 chance that they will. That's the picture of the present family-cycle pattern drawn by the U. S. Department of Labor statistics. Every other home in which the wife is 45 years of age or older, harbors a relative. Chances are this will be a mother or mother-in-law, since we have three widows to every widower in the United States. By the time you're "old folks" yourself, the problem will be a tough one for your children's generation, for by 1980, 1 person out of 6 will be more than 60 years old. [*Continued on next page*

FAMOUS PARKER GAMES

MONOPOLY

PARKER BROTHERS' TRADE-MARK NAME FOR ITS REAL ESTATE TRADING GAME

More people are playing MONOPOLY today than ever before. New York, Hollywood and suburban America . . . throughout the World MONOPOLY'S *the* game. Editions at $3.00, $4.00, $5.00.

CLUE

UNIQUE DETECTIVE GAME

A Detective Game that excites the interest of all players. Be first to say "whodunit"! $3.00

By the makers of CAMELOT, CHILDREN'S HOUR, ROOK, FLINCH, TREASURE TRAIL, SORRY, ETC.

PARKER BROTHERS INC.
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LONDON

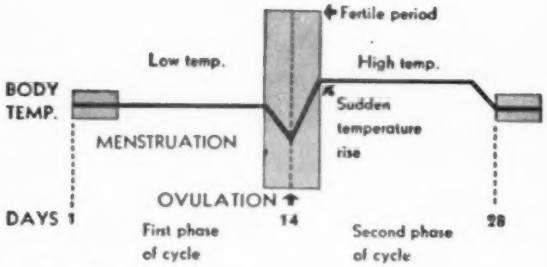
Watch your canary "go" for the *Biscuit* that comes in every package of French's Bird Seed! Here are elements he would search for if he were out in nature. Feeding them in biscuit form is the *practical* way, and gives him extra exercise.

He can't keep happy—perhaps, not even healthy—on a humdrum diet. He needs French's Bird Seed *and Biscuit*, which give him a *balanced* variety of 12 tested ingredients.

Feed French's diet for ten days. Then listen to the cascade of song!

The largest-selling bird diet in America

French's



28-day fertility cycle for women

Can you have a family?

Any woman can tell with considerable assurance whether or not she is developing a mature egg cell each month and thus fulfilling the primary requirement for motherhood. Body temperature is taken with a clinical thermometer every morning, immediately upon awakening, at the same hour. This is the basal temperature, uninfluenced by activity, and effect of colds and illnesses must be discounted. A normal 28-day menstrual cycle gives this temperature pattern. (See chart above.) During the first half of the cycle (starting on the first day of menstruation), temperature remains relatively low. Then it climbs to a higher level and stays there until it drops just before menstruation. This midpoint when the temperature rises (quite uniformly, 14 days before menstruation) is approximately the time of ovulation, or release of an egg cell. Temperature range is only a few fifths of a degree, but the low level, followed by a higher level, suggests that reproductive hormones are functioning normally. Unfortunately, there is no similar test for men.

Can pregnancy be predicted early?

Dr. Mary Barton of Royal Free Hospital, London, gives simple temperature "rules" for very early confirmation of pregnancy: A basal temperature of 99 degrees sustained more than 16 days indicates that pregnancy is just about certain. Even temperatures of 98.8 degrees sustained longer than 16 days are highly suggestive of pregnancy. Conversely, nonpregnancy can be predicted if temperature drops at the end of the second half of the menstrual cycle after no more than 14 days of sustained high readings, even if menstruation does not follow.

What's the best age to have children?

Have your babies early, but not too early. A famous study of some 7,000,000 births determined the most favorable age for motherhood to be 20 to 24 years. Stillbirths were significantly higher in women over 40 or under 19. Full physical maturity is probably not reached before 20, and after the midtwenties, organic illness is more common. The ideal age for childbirth, another study concludes, is 22½ years, although woman's reproductive efficiency is sustained well into the early 30's.

When's the last chance for motherhood?

By 47, childbearing years are over for practically all women. In 52,000 births at Chicago Lying-in Hospital, only two mothers were 47, two were 48. On the average, ability to conceive declines sharply after age 42, although menstruation may still be regular. Miscarriages and complications are more frequent in older mothers, but of women over 40 who do become pregnant, 9 out of 10 take a baby home from the hospital.

What are the best months to have a child?

In north temperate zones, June conceptions mark the peak of what Dr. Ellsworth Huntington called "the basic animal rhythm of reproduction." Babies born in February-March, conceived in June when parents were at a peak of vigor, apparently had a better chance of survival in primitive times. Modern housing, heating, and food supplies, however, tend to make October-November the "best" months for conception among civilized people of northern latitudes. Stimulating fall weather favors conception of children who will be as healthy as possible, free from defects, vigorous, intelligent.

Do summer babies have a better chance of survival?

Yes, August-born babies have the best chance of surviving to their first birthday. Next in order are those born in September or July.

[*Turn to next page*

Reproductive power by age

"Santa sure is smart!"

It's smart-looking break-resistant dinnerware molded of Melmac

So smart to give—and to get . . . colorful, hard-to-break dinnerware molded of MELMAC is the ideal gift because it lasts and lasts!

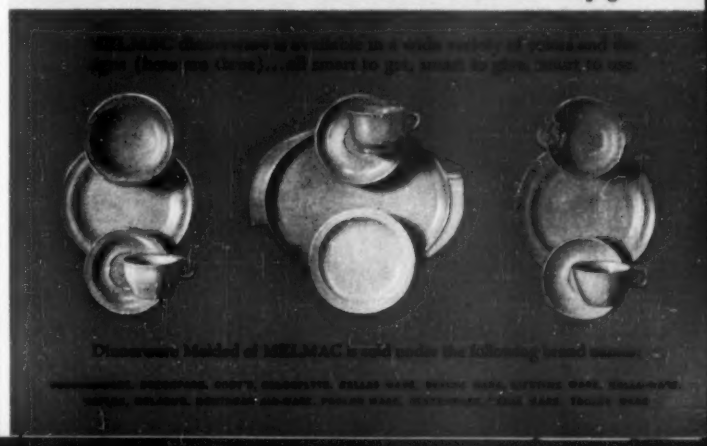
Lightweight, clatter-free (it stacks with a whisper), MELMAC dinnerware is the perfect gift for the fastidious hostess or the budget-wise best friend. You'll be glad you gave it . . . and so lucky if you get it!

Put MELMAC dinnerware high on your gift list this Christmas. It is probably at your favorite store, but if not available right now, write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Melmac

MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

For more about MELMAC turn to page 147



Gene Cavallero, genial host at New York's exclusive Colony Restaurant, says...

"At the Colony, we carve with Frozen Heat*!"

"I'm talking about Robeson FROZEN HEAT Cutlery, of course. My staff has tested all makes of knives, and I'm convinced that Robeson knives start sharper and stay sharper than any we've ever used."*

Here's the reason expert carvers insist on gleaming, stainless steel Robeson Cutlery: Robeson's "FROZEN HEAT*" process exposes the metal *first* to white heat...*then* to 100 degrees below zero... makes it *so hard* it can be honed to a razor-sharp edge that lasts and lasts!

2 piece Gourmet carving set. 11" ham and roast slicer; English type prong fork in densified Formica wood case...$17.50

Just *one* of Robeson's marvelous Christmas gift ideas! For dozens more go to your favorite hardware or department store. Other Robeson knives from $1.00 up.

Use the Knife the Experts Use...

Robeson Sheffield edge "Frozen Heat*" Cutlery

GUARANTEE: If, *for any reason*, you are not completely satisfied with the performance of any Robeson knife, it will be replaced or reconditioned *without charge*.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Your family's future

Continued from preceding page

Least-favorable birth months for infant survival are December, January, and February, according to life-insurance statistics. But survival to first birthday does not necessarily mean greater life expectancy. A study by the late Dr. Ellsworth Huntington of Yale concluded that persons born in February or early March, in New England climate, had about three years' greater life expectancy than those born in the summer and a vastly greater probability of ending up in *Who's Who*.

Boy or girl?

Chances are a little better than even that the baby will be a boy, for 107 boys are born to 100 girls. Prediction is risky but is sharpened slightly by these factors: If husband and wife are of different national backgrounds—Swedish and Italian, for instance—the probability that they will have more boy than girl babies is very considerable. And young mothers tend to produce relatively more boys than do older women.

What are your chances of having twins?

Identical twins, always of the same sex, seem largely accidental. Fraternal twins, resembling each other no more closely than ordinary brothers or sisters, are a little more predictable. Fraternal twins result when two egg cells are released from the ovary at the same time. The trait is at least partly hereditary on the female side. Consider your wife's family tree. If her mother, aunts, grandmother, or sisters were fraternal twins, or gave birth to such twins, don't be too surprised if fraternal twins show up in your own family. If your wife's father was a fraternal twin, there is added possibility that he may have passed the tendency on to his daughter.

What's ahead for your wife?

Sure, your wife isn't average. But the lifetime prospects of a married woman, drawn by the U. S. Commissioner of Labor Statistics, gives averages by which to measure probabilities. Married by age 21, a woman has her third child by the time she's 27. When she's 50, the children have married and left home, leaving husband and wife with 11 years together before one dies. Usually the wife survives, lives on for 13 years of widowhood to death at average age 74.

Will it be a woman's world tomorrow?

Numerically, it already is. Since October, 1946, we have had more women than men. By April, 1947, there were 100 females to 97.5 males. But this does not mean that there will be a man shortage for young women who want to marry. It's mostly at older age levels that women outnumber men excessively, because women have a greater life expectancy. Old-age pensioners are mostly women.

Will your children marry younger?

Contrary to general belief that grandpa's generation was one of child marriages, the average age at marriage has been declining for nearly a century. People are marrying younger: women at 20½ years, men at 23.7. Sixty years ago, on the average, men married 2½ years later, women 1½ years later than they do today. And maybe it's a good thing if your children marry young, since there is a practical deadline for first marriage: 35 years for men, 30 for women. "After these ages," says Doctor Dublin, "chances of abandoning the single state are rather small in our country."

Now! Cook like the world's great chefs!

Start today! *Glamorize* your meals. Give all your cooked dishes the exotic, continental flair of the world's fabulous chefs. When the recipe calls for "oil," simply use Pompeian Pure Imported Virgin *Olive Oil*. It's that easy! But remember—any olive oil won't do it.

Insist on Pompeian—the finest *pure, virgin* olive oil, packed from only the "first" pressing of olives nurtured in the richest, Mediterranean area. Pompeian adds that rare, rich nut-sweet flavor to cooked foods, gives unbelievably delicate crispness to everything you pan fry. Get the table bottle or the pantry tin.

FREE! Continental Cook Booklet! Dozens of exciting, continental recipes! Write Pompeian Olive Oil Corp., Dept. H.D., Baltimore 24, Md.

POMPEIAN
Pure Imported
VIRGIN OLIVE OIL

Osterett
...the new word for food mixer!

This is the portable electric mixer that is so easy to handle, so easy to clean and store that no kitchen is complete without one. So very light, yet *no other mixer has comparable power per pound*. Eight-foot cord plus convenient wall bracket.

Complete, *$16.95* *Price subject to change without notice.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Oster

John Oster Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

Electric housewares in the pattern of modern living

Twenty years hence

Someday, my dear, our home will be
Immaculate and mortgage-free:

No boydens through our halls will race,
And everything will be in place,

With dinner ready prompt at six,
No tricycles for you to fix,

No muddy tracks across the floor,
And no one small to slam a door;

On holidays we'll sleep till ten,
Then yawn and go to sleep again,

And I'll have time for clubs and teas,
Or bridge and golf, if I should please,

This house will be serene and quiet
Which now is in a state of riot.

Such peace—will I appreciate it?
Oh well, I know how much I'll hate it!

—*Jane Lindholm*

Make merry with...

Continued from page 116

Hot Mulled Cider

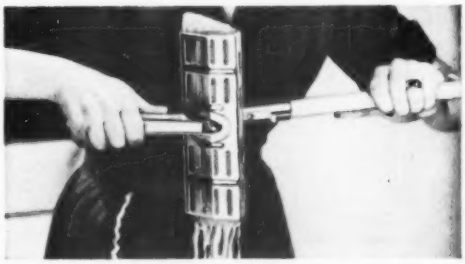
Spicy, fruity, and hot for a cold winter's night—

2 quarts fresh or canned cider	2 or 3 tablespoons honey
Peel of 1 lemon	1 orange, sliced
1 1-inch stick cinnamon	2 maraschino cherries, sliced
	Whole cloves

Combine cider, lemon peel cut in spirals, cinnamon, and honey. Simmer 20 minutes. Serve hot in individual mugs. Top each with orange and maraschino-cherry slices. Serves 6. Put a stick-cinnamon stirrer in each cup.

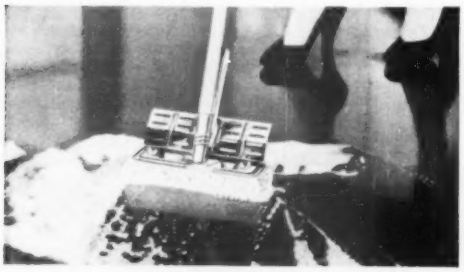
For the practical sex a really practical gift!

She'll love you for it for years to come—because an O-Cedar Sponge Mop will save her hands, save her work 52 weeks a year! Look at your shopping list: Mothers, Aunts, Daughters, Grandmothers—every homemaking one of them wants the wet mop that keeps hands dry. Here's why:



You don't have to wring it! With an O-Cedar Sponge Mop you simply *press* the water out with a handy built-in squeezer.

Your hands stay lovelier looking when you keep them out of hot, dirty scrub water with an O-Cedar Sponge Mop. No rough, red hands or ruined manicures!



You clean floors faster! O-Cedar's exclusive "wonder-working" angle forces sponge to *grip* the floor, scrub dirt out *faster* than any string mop.

No more wringing for this Christmas "belle!"

O·Cedar Sponge Mop $3.95 complete

The Wet Mop that Keeps Hands Dry!

Hint for Holiday Housecleaning: Get an extra sponge refill for waxing floors or shampooing rugs. Include a refill with every O-Cedar Sponge Mop you give, too. Only $1.49 each.

O cedar

O-Cedar Corp'n Chicago, Illinois

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd. Stratford, Ontario, Canada

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

the present

.....with a future

KitchenAid

FOOD MIXERS

A Christmas Gift *now* . . . but its future holds years of useful, everyday service . . . of genuine enjoyment in its superior performance . . . of pleasure in its versatility.

For *KitchenAid* is no ordinary food mixer. Only *KitchenAid* has "round the bowl" mixing . . . with single, offset beater traveling completely around inside surfaces of the *Pyrex* brand bowl. It mixes, stirs, whips, folds, blends and beats with the same superior, true-to-recipe results demanded by exacting chefs and bakers.

Only *KitchenAid* is "plus powered" for any mixing task . . . and to easily operate the wide range of practical attachments without power boosters.

Only *KitchenAid* is built by Hobart, world's largest manufacturer of food, kitchen and dishwashing machines. Out of the Hobart background of more than 50 years of service to the world's finest bakeries and restaurants . . . hotels and hospitals . . . comes the assurance that *KitchenAid* is truly "the finest made" food mixer for the home.

For the Christmas present that will be remembered sincerely for years, give *KitchenAid*. For informative literature, write *KitchenAid*, Electric Housewares Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio.

KitchenAid

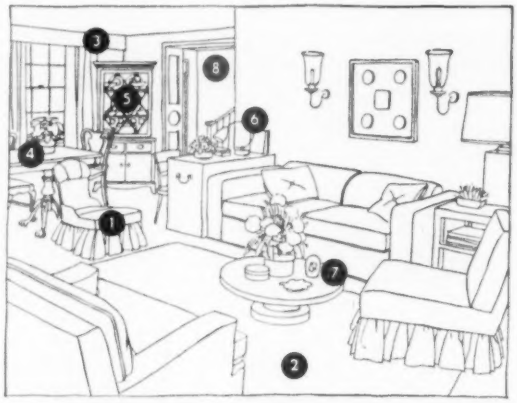
TRADE MARK

The Finest Made...by

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food and Kitchen Machines

How would you change these

Here are the 20 mistakes to be found in the three rooms on pages 62 and 63. They are mistakes that violate the simple rules you've learned in the *Better Homes & Gardens* year-long series on "The ABCs of Decorating." If you discovered more than 10, you have a sharp eye, and you've learned your lessons well. If you got 15 or more right, your taste is way above average. When you've filled in the blanks on pages 62 and 63, check your answers with this list:



Room A

1. Victorian slipper chair is too delicate-looking compared with other furniture. In a mistaken effort to make it "belong," it was covered with a large plaid, too angular for the chair's curves, far too exaggerated for its size. Chair would be better covered in floral chintz, patterned brocade, or velvet. In any event, move it out of this room.

2. There is too much pattern in room. Too many different plaids: wallpaper, chairs, rug. Change rug to a plain beige color, and you will overcome this difficulty.

3. Drapery should cover wall all the way to end of valance in corner of room, or valance should stop where drapery stops. Either choice would be all right.

4. Traditional dining table crowds this combination living-dining room. A smaller table, with drop leaves, would take less space. Or a square game table, with hinged top that folds out to serve six or eight, would be an excellent choice with Modern lines of furniture. When not used for dining, table would be ready for games, adding another function to this room.

5. China closet should not be angled across the corner. Either place flat against the wall, or move it out of this room entirely.

6. Lamp on desk should be an important lamp, big enough to serve both desk and sofa—like the one at other end of sofa. Remember the rule to "balance color around the room"? Keep the red shades—they'll repeat drapery color. This is especially important because you're changing the red-plaid rug for solid beige.

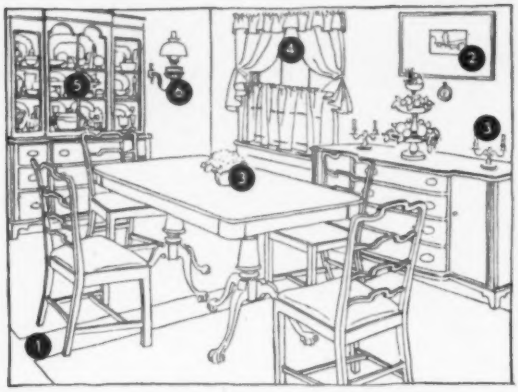
7. Coffee table is too small. A large one would be in better scale; moreover, it would serve both sofa and chair opposite.

8. The color scheme in the hall is too radical a change from that of living room. Where rooms open into each other, the color schemes and general treatment should be related. You might use the secondary or accent color of one room as the main color in the adjoining room.

If you noticed that the frame over sofa is not centered on wallpaper pattern, give yourself a bonus point. To improve, move it a couple of inches to the right. Shift the sofa a bit, too. And if you don't like the little pictures spotted on the wide mat, we'll agree. Those candle brackets are pretty, but seem a little superfluous above the reading lamps needed at sofa.

rooms?

Begins on page 62



Room B

1. Sew those rugs together! And add fringe, if necessary, to increase their size.

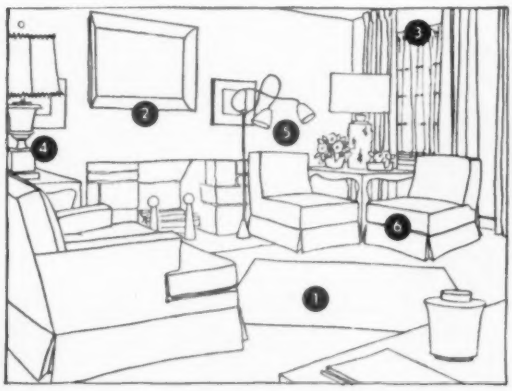
2. Picture over buffet is poorly framed, not big enough, or important enough to balance the heavy breakfront on the other wall. And did you catch the miniature pinned below? You're right; it's wrong!

3. Accessories—the bowl of violets and candelabra—are too small in scale for the other furnishings.

4. Quaint, "cottage curtains" are out of character with formal Eighteenth Century furniture. If you like cafe curtains, let tops hang straight, omit ruffled valance.

5. Breakfront is crowded with too many dishes "on display."

6. Victorian wall-bracket lamp is too cute, too fussy for this formal room.



Room C

1. Scatter rug should never be placed cater-cornered. Line it up, parallel to the hearth.

2. Large picture over fireplace is hung too high. When you group pictures together, always keep bottom edges in line. For more enjoyment of your paintings, hang them at eye level, low enough so you can see the detail.

3. Draperies hung from the ceiling should have a valance or blind to cover that patch of green wall above window. This is one of the most common decorating mistakes.

4. Porcelain lamp with silk, ruffled shade, is out of character with room's other furnishings.

5. Floor lamp next to fireplace is superfluous. Table lamp provides ample light for both chairs, and fits into decorative scheme.

6. Color of two armless chairs—while a perfectly good choice for room's background—does not go well with rug color. Change one or the other. Certain shades and tints of red and purple can be used together; but here, both are too intense and tend to clash.

What a Gift
For Years to Come!

Get the all-new SINGER with exclusive Dual Suction

Dual Suction does it! The wonderful new SINGER* Vacuum Cleaner is the first to bring you two fans . . . for dirt-getting action so gentle—yet so powerful—that you get "heavy cleaning" results quickly. *A SINGER exclusive!*

ONLY $5 A MONTH

After minimum down payment. Liberal allowance on your present cleaner.

Easier to use! All controls within finger-tip reach right on the handle. Two speeds.

No winding of cord. Press control button on handle, cord reels in automatically.

No foot-pedal acrobatics. Touch trigger with finger. Adjust handle to any position.

Easily gets under beds and furniture. Housing unit only 5 inches high. "Floating" brush self-adjusts to rug thickness.

No dust bag to empty! Take out disposable bag in a jiffy. Throw away in trash. Insert new disposable bag in jig time!

So easy to store. Cleaner hangs flat against wall. Requires no floor space. Has convenient carrying handle.

BONUS OFFER! The famous SINGER Course in Home Sewing is freely given at no extra charge to the purchaser of this new SINGER Vacuum Cleaner.

SINGER Vacuum Cleaners are sold only through

SINGER SEWING CENTERS

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU TO SERVE YOU

Copyright, U. S. A., 1951, by THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
All rights reserved for all countries. *A Trade Mark of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Massive fireplace with raised hearth is flanked by storage cabinets. Big closet at right holds fishing tackle, other sports gear. Two beds for overnight guests are built into the wall opposite the fireplace between French doors

A family room that can't be rumpled

By Dorothy Monroe

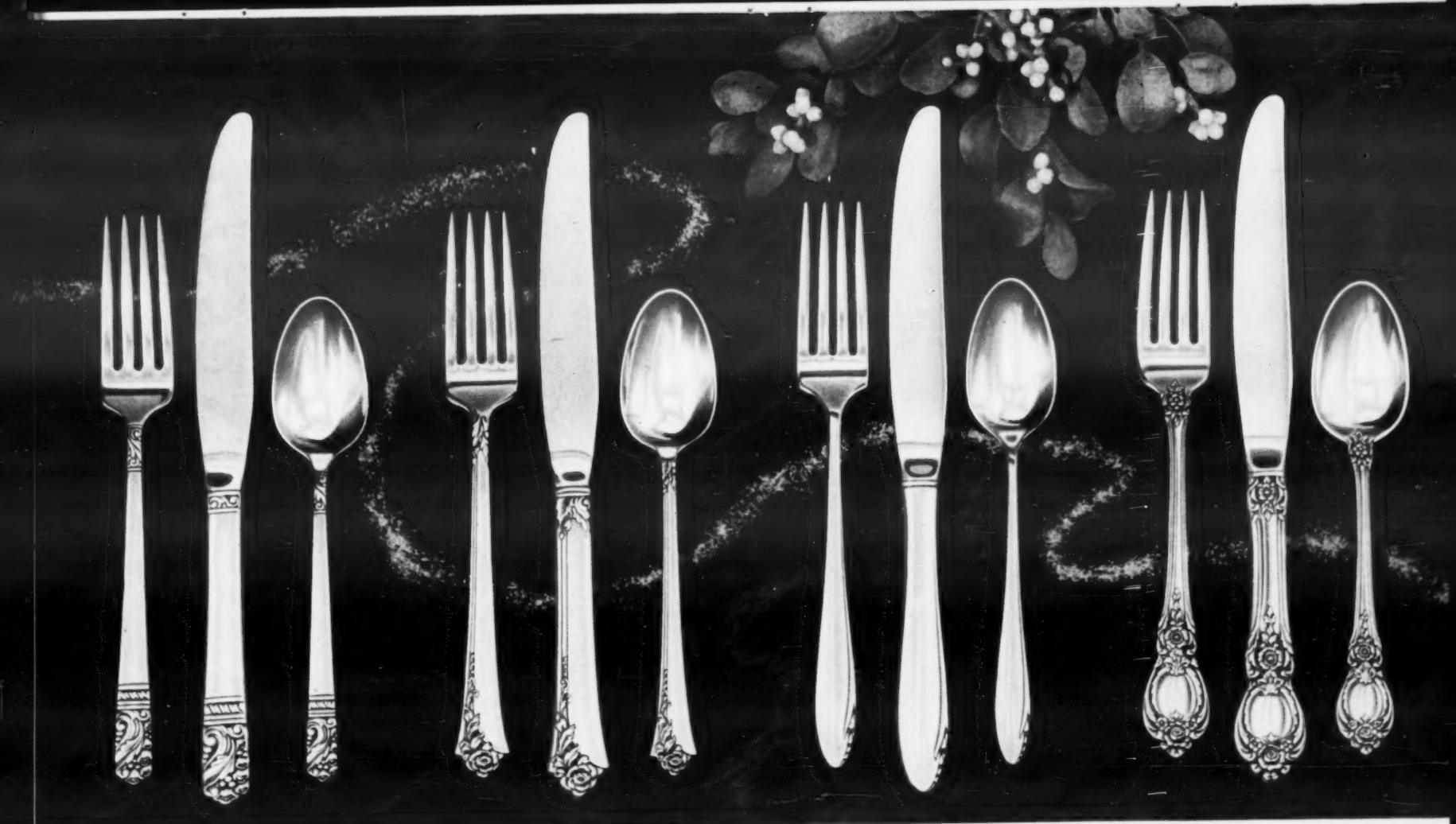
If you feel your home is about to "give" under pressure of family activities, see how much stress you can take off the house proper by adding a family room.

A floor big enough and tough enough is a prime requisite. The Ted W. Mayborns of Dallas added these assets: storage space for sports equipment and hobbies, a big fireplace, and sturdy furniture of pine and cherry that mellows with the inevitable scratches of good, hard use.

Dining end of the room is near kitchen. The round table can be extended for big family get-togethers. Brick wall at far end of room is painted sage green. Floor is tile; furniture is cotton-covered for practicality and easy upkeep

Photographs: de Gennaro

Radio-phonograph is set into storage wall, next to dining table, with shelves for record albums built alongside it. The wood paneling is painted green, too, and given an antique finish



HEIRLOOM'S *Mansion House** . . . richly scrolled, elegantly carved, pure in line and symmetry.

HEIRLOOM'S *Damask Rose** . . . the lovely curves of a living rose, moulded into solid silver.

HEIRLOOM'S *Lasting Spring** . . . fresh simplicity, enriched with a motif of tender sentiment.

HEIRLOOM'S *Stanton Hall** . . . a truly great new design in sterling . . . stately, distinguished.

This is for always Love, security, an immense sense of pride of possession—all these go with your gift of Heirloom* Sterling! For this magnificent solid silver gives not for today *alone,* but for the years to come . . . growing lovelier, more meaningful, as it is used and loved. Why not begin your family tradition of Heirloom Sterling this Christmas? Your jeweler will tell you how to buy individual place settings . . . on easy payment terms!

Heirloom Sterling

*Trade Marks. © 1951, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

Personally yours...

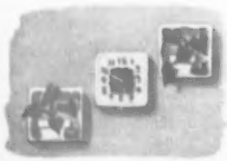
DECORATE YOUR HOME with a clock as *individual* as your curtains or wall paper — the new Sessions "Shadobox" Clock Set!

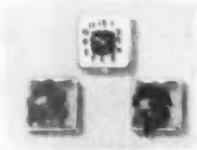
The Sessions "Shadobox" set includes a strikingly modern Sessions wall clock, with two matching plastic shadow-boxes suitable for holding floral arrangements, doll china, *any* small decorations to suit your fancy. You have an infinite choice of patterns to suit your own creative tastes!

Like all Sessions Clocks, "Shadobox" is *quieter* and more *dependable* because it contains far fewer moving parts than ordinary clocks . . . and being electric, Sessions Clocks are "*right* on time"! See them today wherever clocks are sold! Only $6.95*. The Sessions Clock Company, Forestville, Connecticut.

*Approximate retail price subject to Federal Excise Tax.

SUGGESTED ARRANGEMENTS





"SHADOBOX" CLOCK SET

by

Sessions

SELF-STARTING • ELECTRIC

"NOT EVEN A PURR!"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

New house in New England

Begins on page 56

The upper terrace, like the house itself, is pointed toward the view. Its masonry railing follows the eave line of the sheltering roof overhang above. The far door gives access from the living-dining area. A second door leading to the kitchen is just off the picture at right

Front entrance foyer, with its inner and outer doors, forms an effective buffer between the main hallway and the outdoors. It lets you enter and leave in wintertime without cooling off the house. Park your muddy, wet overshoes and your ski boots on the flagstone floor

More on next page

"Don't worry, it's Boontonware!"

All the family can relax with Boontonware!

IT'S GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE*
...and isn't it beautiful!

One less care for busy Mothers! No more worry about chipped or broken dishes. No more "don'ts" to little helpers. Boontonware, molded of Melmac® the new wonder-material, is dinnerware you'll be proud of for Sunday best, yet takes rugged three-meal-a-day family wear.

Saves Time . . . Work . . . The table sets quicker, dishwashing is easier . . . pop Boontonware into the pan, zing it out . . . it's so fast, so safe!

Looks So Good . . . You'll like its seven lovely colors, all made to go together. You'll like its smart, simple design. No sharp corners to collect food, no fussiness to get out of style. Boontonware is designed for lasting good taste, and you'll have it a *long, long time!*

Feels So Good . . . It's satiny-smooth, and one touch tells you Boontonware is *solidly* made.

The Money You Save on breakage builds a beautiful set for you. Yes, you'll relax with Boontonware designed for easier, happier living.

Ask for Boontonware at your favorite Housewares or China Department

When you say *Boontonware* you say...the Finest
fine dinnerware fashioned of MELMAC®

PRODUCT OF
BOONTON MOLDING COMPANY, BOONTON, N. J.
Custom Molders for over thirty years.

**Free replacement of any dishes broken in normal household use for one year from date of purchase.*

Now Thor offers 5 Year Protection

Your Extra Assurance of Thor quality—
Ask your Thor dealer for details!

. . . and only Thor gives you all 4

1. **Saves time**—Does full week's wash for average family in just 1 hour! Washing time *controlled* only by *you*. No fixed mechanical cycles.

2. **Hydro-Swirl Action**—lets the water do the work. Washes clothes gently, safely, gets them cleaner, faster.

3. **Saves hot water**—as much as 27 gallons every washday for a family of 4. So economical.

4. **Overflow Rinse**—floats soil and suds up and out—not down through the clothes, as in ordinary washers!

From suds to spin dry in a single tub!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Thor* Spinner Washer

Look in your Telephone Red Book for name of your nearest THOR dealer! **Don't buy any washer until you see the Thor Spinner washer.**

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Copyright 1951, Thor Corporation

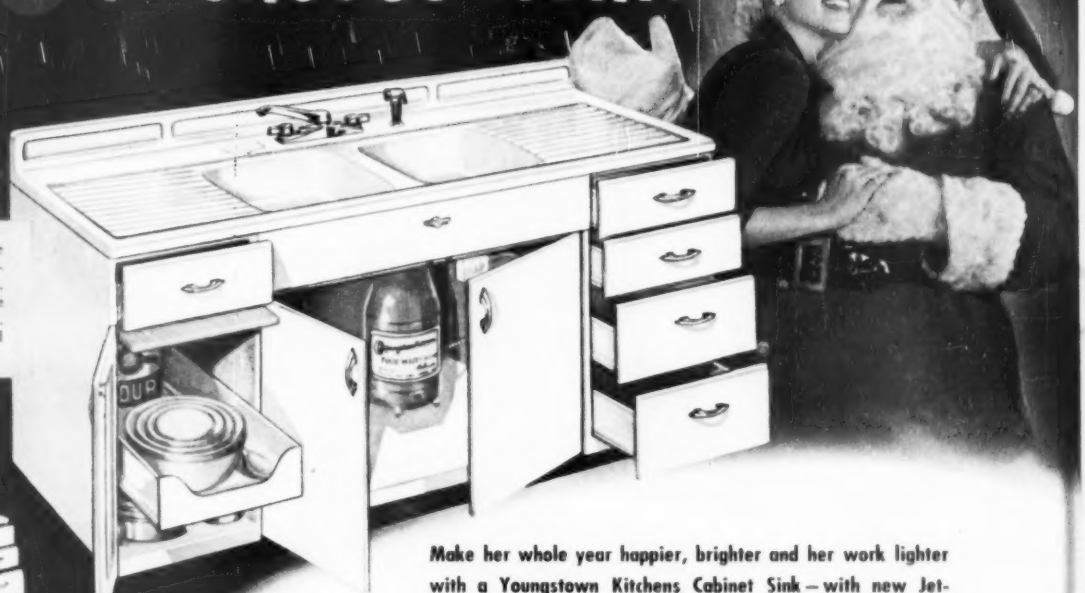
New house in New England

Continued from preceding page

Floor-to-ceiling storage walls in bedrooms act as sound baffles between rooms and provide enough space for both in- and out-of-season clothes. With wardrobes as spacious as these, you'll never have to climb to the attic armed with mothballs and loaded clothes hangers

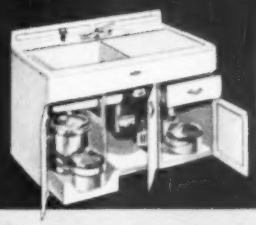
A walk-in utility closet is an item which many homes need and most homes lack. This one, located next to the bathrooms in the bedroom wing, is 5½ feet wide and 5 feet deep. Note how well shelf space is organized for bed and bath linens, blankets, and cleaning equipment

The perfect all-year GIFT for her—and 16 to choose from!



66" Twin-Bowl DeLuxe—the ultimate in cabinet sinks. Twin bowls, twin drainboards. Huge storage space—in fact, *every* feature you could possibly want!

54" DeLuxe model has two wide drainboards, five drawers, big compartments, sliding shelf, cutting board, rinse spray! Sturdy steel!



Two bowls, yet this model is only 48" wide! (Sliding drainboard covers *either* bowl.) One bowl extra-deep. Features galore!

Make her whole year happier, brighter and her work lighter with a Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink—with new Jet-Tower Dishwashing—with automatic elimination of garbage!

How her eyes will sparkle when she sees a gift-wrapped miniature of a Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink on the Christmas tree.

Yes, every homemaker yearns for the luxury, convenience and work savings that only a Youngstown Kitchen can bring into the home.

Look at the gorgeous, white-enameled steel Cabinet Sinks, the Electric Sink, and Jet-Tower Dishwasher! There are 16 models to choose from! Sink tops are of finest acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel—made in one piece with big, no-splash bowls, roomy, no-tip drainboards, other glorious features. The famous Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer that banishes garbage is quickly installed in any of these beauties.

Look, too, at Jet-Tower Dishwashing. No other method can equal its speed and efficiency. It's yours in the 27" Dishwasher or in the super-luxurious 48" Electric Sink.

When *you* choose for *her*, ask for a gift-wrapped miniature to hang on the Christmas tree. Have your dealer show you, too, how easy and inexpensive it is to own a *complete* Youngstown Kitchen. He will plan it for you in perfect miniature. No obligation.

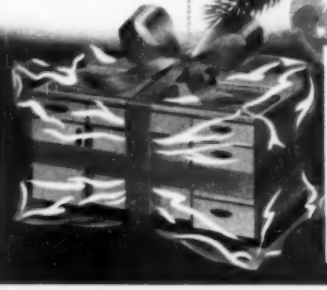
MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

Youngstown Kitchens

Amazing Jet-Tower Dishwashing ends most hated chore of all. This 27" unit fits beside sink. 58 swirling jets of booster-heated water get dishes spotless in just 9¾ minutes!

All the convenience of a 48" Cabinet Sink with the added luxury of Jet-Tower Dishwashing. Look inside, see positive top-to-bottom washing action that no man, woman or other machine can match.

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.



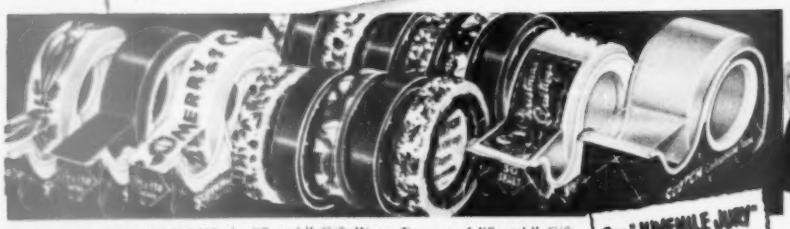
For a Christmas tree surprise—a gift-wrapped miniature of the model you select

Your dealer will give you a perfect miniature of the Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink or Dishwasher of your choice. It is in the form of a clever coin bank. Installation of actual equipment will be made whenever you desire.

© 1951 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Jack Barry and his "Juvenile Jury" kids show you how

TRICKS WITH TAPE make a MERRIER CHRISTMAS!



SPARKLING NEW DESIGNS in "Scotch" Gift Wrap Tapes and "Scotch" Gift Seals are available at stores everywhere. Get transparent "Scotch" cellophane tape, too. IMPORTANT: There's more than one brand of cellophane tape. For quality, always insist on the "SCOTCH" brand, in the plaid dispenser.

See "JUVENILE JURY" on NBC TV every SUNDAY

Make it a brighter Christmas with America's favorite tapes!

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Scotch BRAND

Cellophane and Gift Wrap Tapes

The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trade marks for the more than 100 pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: Minn. Mining & Mfg. Co., International Division, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: Minnesota Mining & Mfg. of Canada, Ltd., London, Canada.

©1951 3M Co.

The Family Car

Put on chains yourself? Do it in as little as six minutes and don't "chance" getting through. The service station may be blocks away when "the big snow" hits — or you may be out on the road

By W. B. Lashar, Jr.

In the days of linen dusters, goggles, Model T's, and high-pressure tires, almost anyone could put on a pair of tire chains in a few minutes. Today, although it's just as easy, many people consider it a major operation to install tire chains on late-model cars. They think it's a job that requires considerable equipment and plenty of time. This is not always true. It's possible to apply chains in less than six minutes with no more than 40 cents' worth of equipment. The pictures show how it's done.

Helpful pointers: There are a couple of pointers you may find helpful that are not shown in the illustrations. Checking for twists in the chains (Fig. 1) can be done rapidly. Simply run your eye down along the side chains and make sure they are straight and that each cross hook is lying on the ground with the prong side of the hook *up*.

To prevent tire chains from tangling or twisting, hang up the chains as soon as you've removed them from the tire. If you do this, the chains will not tangle in storage, and they will be ready for the next application.

How to set applier: With the chains straightened out, attach the applier into the end of the chains that does not have fasteners (Fig. 2).

When pushing the appliers and chains on the tires, place the appliers as high as possible (Fig. 3) and be sure they are at the same height on both wheels. If the chains are not started at the same height, they will move around the tires in different positions and you may have to move the car twice.

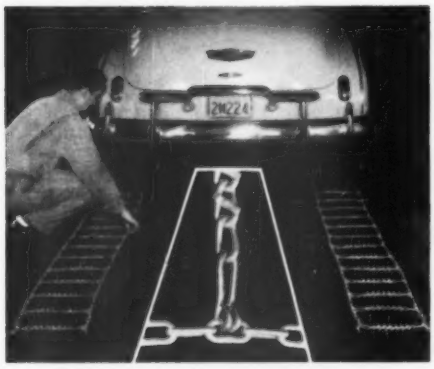
Next, bunch the chains back of the tires (Fig. 4). This will prevent their catching on the gravel deflectors inside the fenders when the car is driven forward.

Making the hook-up: Now drive the car forward about eight feet. The appliers will pull the chains around the tires more evenly than you can drape them by hand. Move the car forward until the side-chain fasteners are just below the bottom of the fender (Fig. 5). Remove the appliers, and then grab the inner and outer side-chain fasteners and pull them down as far as possible to take up any extra slack there may be in the chain.

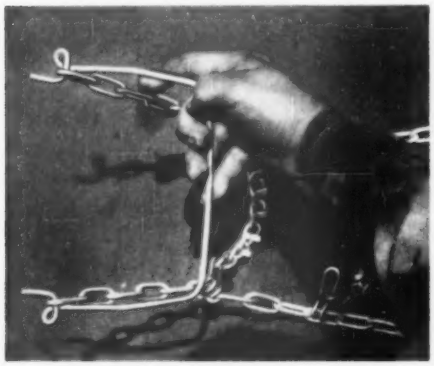
If you don't know exactly where the chains will hook up, it's helpful at this point to pick up the loose ends of the side chains and estimate which link will hook in the fastener. Now hook the inner side chain in the link selected and lock the inner fastener (Fig. 6).

After you have hooked the inner fastener, be sure to pull up all the slack possible in the outer side chain and lock the outer fastener (Fig. 7). [*Turn to page 153*

How to mount tire chains in six minutes

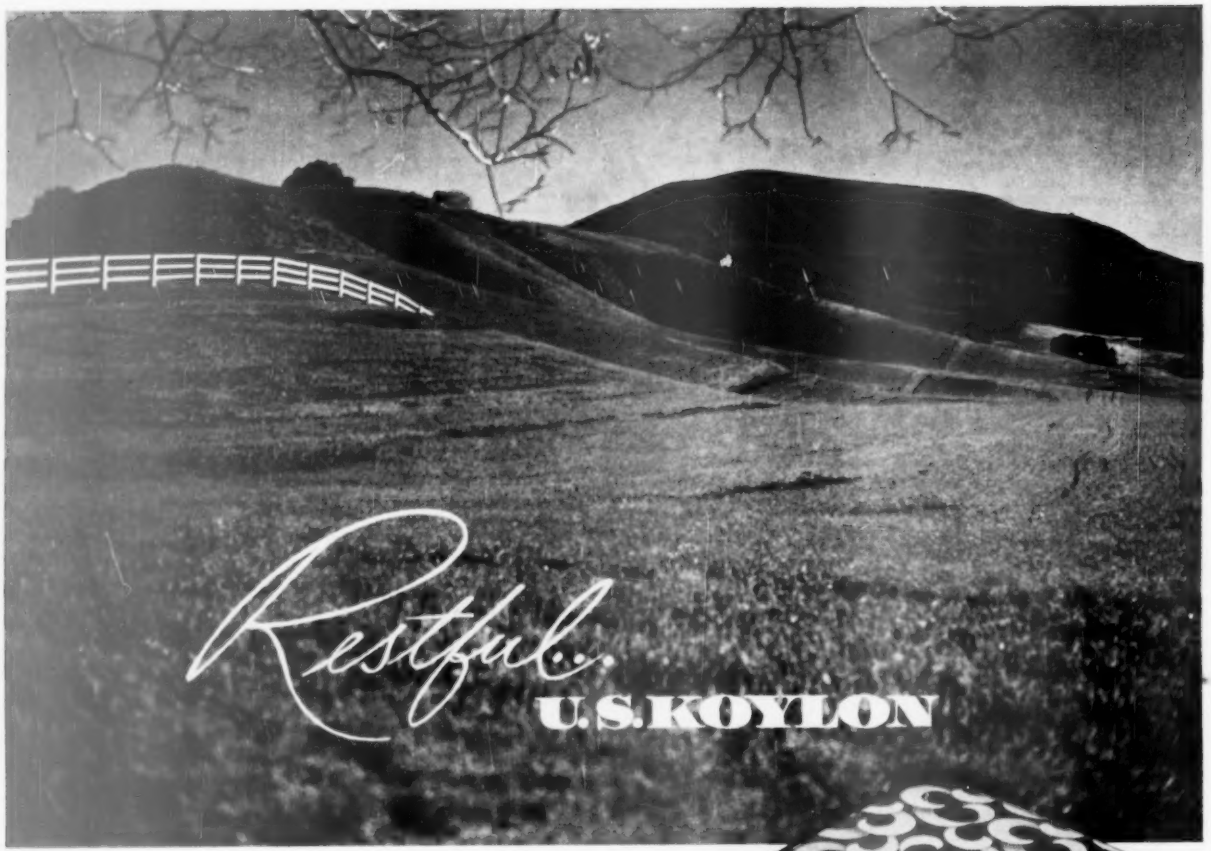


1 Straighten chains behind wheels, with cross hooks up



2 Insert a heavy wire applier into end side-chain links

3 Push the applier and chain on tire just under the skirt



Your days are so crowded, so busy. Your nights should be blessed with really sound, restorative sleep: rest is a luxury you deserve.

U. S. Koylon floats you as on water. Your muscles relax . . . and tensions slip away. This pressureless support never cramps or restricts circulation; it assures healthful refreshment for each new day.

The U. S. Koylon Foam Mattress is *controlled*. White, self-airing foam has exact resilience for greatest body comfort. The U. S. Foundation is engineered to exact yielding rigidity. Together they offer scientifically perfect comfort. Look for the exclusive cloud ticking, at finest stores. Prices you can afford.

THERE IS ONLY ONE

U.S. Koylon FOAM

You'll want furniture with U. S. Koylon Cushioning, too. It fluffs and ventilates itself, protects upholstery fabrics because of U. S. Koylon's resiliency.

Self-fluffing U. S. Koylon Pillows bring perfect cradling comfort to head and shoulders all night long. They adjust to every move you make. Cool, odorless, dust-free.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

The family car

Begins on page 151

Remember that properly applied chains give the best traction and most mileage. Don't use tools to tighten chains; pull them up as tight as possible by hand.

Chains on older cars: The method of applying chains just described can, of course, be used on any car and is the best universal method. On older models of cars, chains can be put on without using an applier. Here's how it's done.

Straighten the chains out on the ground and then pick them up with your hands about 18 inches apart, being sure to grab the chain in the center. Drape the chain so that it hangs down an equal distance on each end of the tire.

Next, tuck the front end of the chain toward the tire. Then move the car forward a short distance so that the side-chain fasteners are even with the back of the fender. From this point on, the operation is the same as when appliers are used.

Of course, in both of the above methods it is necessary to move the car. And if it is at all practical to move the car, these are the best ways to put on your chains. However, if you can't move your car, the only way to mount your chains is to use a jack.

When applying chains with a jack, use appliers to get the best drape of the chains on the tires. After the car is jacked up so that the wheels are about two inches off the ground, the end of the chain must be fastened to the tire with the applier and the wheel rotated by hand until the applier is even with the back of the fender. At this point, apply the brakes or block the wheel to keep it from rotating. That's all there is to it. From this point on, the final fastening is just the same as in the other methods.

But remember, a jack should be used only when it is not possible to move the car. Using a jack consumes extra time—time to raise and lower the car, time spent in applying the brakes and releasing them. And only one chain can be draped on the wheels at a time.

Checking for clearance: On some cars it is not necessary to remove the fender skirts or shields to put on chains. On other cars, these shields are too close to the tire, and it is necessary to remove them.

A quick method of checking the clearance between the tire and shield is to see if you can get the width of two fingers easily between the tire and shield. Be sure to check both the front and rear of tire for clearance. You can be sure you have enough clearance if there is a snug fit of three finger widths between tire and shield. If you have any doubts, it's safest to remove the shields.

Less than six minutes to apply tire chains? "Impossible!" you say. But it isn't. It's being done every day. It just takes a little practice.

4 Bunch the chain to prevent snagging gravel deflector

5 Move car ahead until fasteners come up to the fender

6 Hook and lock the inside fastener of each chain first

7 Pull chains tight by hand and hook the outer fastener

you gain

- A home that's warmer in winter, cooler in summer
- Rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation regardless of weather or season
- Permanently weather-proofed window openings no drafts - no cold zones
- A cleaner, safer, more comfortable home

as you get

- Up to ⅓ savings in fuel bills
- Substantial savings in cleaning, paint and repair bills
- Freedom from ever changing screens or storm windows again

with

Cinco-Thermoseal

WINDOMATIC

ALUMINUM

COMBINATION

SCREEN & STORM SASH

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3 B 12-1, Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer of combination windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco-Thermoseal Windomatic Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

delight your children
with fifty new friends

...story-book friends to laugh with, learn with and live with
...the best-beloved companions of your youth and theirs
...all in the big *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book

Here is a gift for the days and the years, not just the hours—delightful stories and verse selected to keep pace with a child's growing interests and to develop a lasting taste for fine literature.

Children of all ages take this book to their hearts, yet it is equally approved by parents and educators. Edited by Mrs. Betty O'Connor, each of its 50 selections represents the finest in children's literature, with more than 600 illustrations from famous early editions.

Printed in easy-to-read type and sturdily bound in handsome buckram, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book can stand the handling such a "best-beloved" gift receives. You'll be charmed by its stories, proud of its appearance, pleased with its low price. Leading book and department stores feature the Story Book. If not obtainable near you, order postpaid from 7512 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

masterpieces of children's literature including

The Little Red Hen
Over in the Meadow
The Brownies' Circus
The King's Breakfast
Old Mother Hubbard

Famous authors including

Edward Lear
Rudyard Kipling
Robert Louis Stevenson
Christina G. Rossetti
A. A. Milne

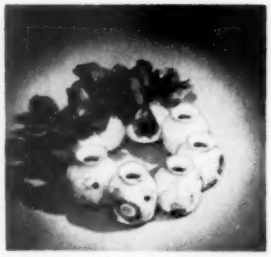
Noted illustrators including

Tony Palazzo
Randolph Caldecott
Alexander Dobkin
Walter Crane

A wonderful children's library in one low-cost volume

Through the shops

Songs and stories about animals that children can sing and dramatize, in a book illustrated by child artists, $2.50, ppd. Boston Music Co., 116 Boylston, Boston 16, Mass.



Imported Italian pottery pansy ring for gay little flowers or ivy, 7" diameter, $5.95, ppd. Memory Mart, 329 West Main, Waukesha, Wis.

Singing teakettle in color for gaiety in the kitchen! Three-quart aluminum kettle, red, gold, or green, $5.95, ppd. Downs & Co., 1200 Salem Lane, Evanston, Ill.

Silverplated salt and pepper shakers, modeled after ancient Florentine urns, stand 3" high, $2.95, ppd. Merrill Ann Creations, 100 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.

Metallic cloth, hand-woven into spectacle and make-up case for evening bags, satin lined. Spec-Elope, $10, ppd. Fryxell & Hill, 47 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

One side says "Open," the other "Closed." Hang on fireplace damper or about the house, $2, ppd. Wydown Products, 1331 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Concise information about 78 leading American cities; with maps, in traveler's pocket edition, $1.95, ppd. C. S. Hammond & Co., 175 Hammond Bldg., Maplewood, N.J.

Milk-can mustard jar ($2.95), trivet butter dish ($4.95), in "Chanticleer" brown and white ceramic; ppd. Brock's, 3613 Lee St., Shaker Heights, Ohio.

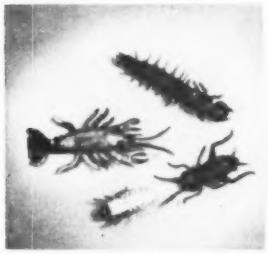
for gifts ☆ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving*

Feathery aluminum tree with 6 Christmas balls can be used with candles; on plastic base; silver, gold, blue, or red. $3.50, ppd. De Roy, 11 E. Pennington St., Tucson, Ariz.

Black antelope head, 25½" high, for coffee table, is cast from original African sculpture, $15, plus shipping. Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lucky plant holder is forged of two pony shoes with brackets for two standard pots, $2, ppd. (Plants not included.) Horseshoe Forge, 4 Muzzey St., Lexington 73, Mass.

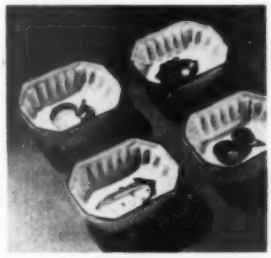
Jumpin' jalopy to hold cigarettes in the rear and ashes up front, runs around the table on rubber tires, $1.50, ppd. Arthur's, 178 E. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.



Lures for fishermen look so lifelike they'll fool the most sophisticated fish. Kit of 4, $1, ppd. Cliff-Sands Co., 3662 Cicotte Ave., Detroit 10, Mich.

Fiberglas-insulated carrier holds the temperature on hot food, frozen food, Baby's bottles. Thermal Brief, $2.98, ppd. May Birn, Box 26-H, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Maple-finished wood planter is 12" high with metal rooster weather vane and yellow bird. $9.95, ppd. Jest Art Originals, 12474 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.



Ovenproof stoneware copied from old-time Pennsylvania Dutch cranberry molds, for baked or chilled dishes. Set of 4, $5, ppd. The Grist Mill, Box 32, Basking Ridge, N. J.

Q. How much does insulation reduce fuel bills?
☐ About 5% ☐ Up to 45% ☐ Depends on furnace

A. KIMSUL* insulation, installed in walls and ceilings, can provide the maximum saving in fuel—up to 45% each year. At this rate, a yearly fuel bill of, for instance, $200, is cut almost in half, and in an average 6-room home, the money thereby saved pays for the insulation within two years. What's more, these savings continue for the life of the house, because KIMSUL is a *permanent* insulation.

Q. Can I install my own insulation?
☐ No ☐ With proper equipment ☐ Yes

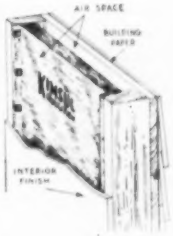
A. Many insulations are irritating to the skin, or require skilled labor and special equipment for efficient installation. But KIMSUL is the *home-owners'* insulation—it is non-sifting and kind to the skin. You can buy it in easy-to-carry rolls at building supply dealers, take it home in the car, and install it yourself. As each roll is opened, the blanket is expanded and cut to desired lengths, then stapled to wall studs and ceiling joists.

Q. In an average uninsulated house, where is the greatest heat loss? ☐ Walls ☐ Roof ☐ Floors

A. In a 2-story house, because the wall area is greater than the roof area, most heat is lost through the *walls*. In a 1-story house, the greatest loss is through the roof. In either case, the best protection at lowest cost is obtained by insulating both walls and ceilings.

Q. For greatest insulating efficiency, should insulation—
☐ Fill the walls and ceilings ☐ Leave air spaces

A. The provision of an air space on both sides of the insulation is a prime requisite for protection against condensation. Important too, the air spaces act as additional barriers against heat loss. Unlike loose-fill or "too thick" insulations, both Regular and Reflective types of KIMSUL are installed on this "breathing wall" principle for greatest all-round protection. And because the KIMSUL blanket consists of many individual layers of fire-resistant cellulose fibers, millions of tiny air cells are created to trap the air, provide highest insulating value per square foot.



NOW TWO KINDS OF KIMSUL!
REGULAR KIMSUL—with Pyrogard* cover
REFLECTIVE KIMSUL—with aluminum foil vaporseal cover

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMSUL INSULATION — A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark

FREE INSULATION BOOKLET!
KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me complete information on both Regular and Reflective KIMSUL, including the new free booklet, "How to put your home in the Comfort Zone."
I am interested in insulation for:

☐ My present home ☐ The home I plan to build ☐ My school work

BHG-1251

Name.....

Address.....

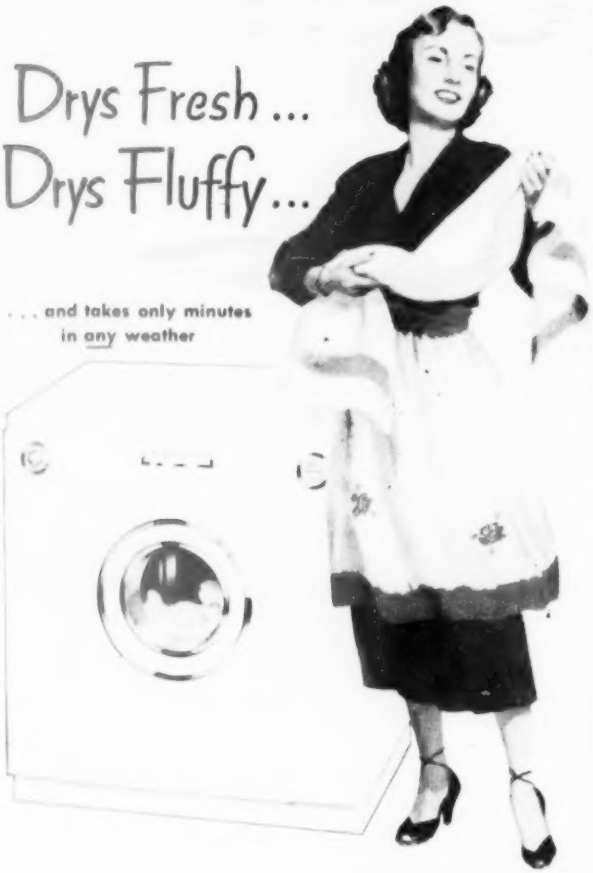
City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

FORGET RAIN AND SNOW

FORGET LIFTING AND CARRYING

FORGET WINDBLOWN SOOT AND DUST!

Drys Fresh...
Drys Fluffy...



. . . and takes only minutes in any weather

Features Exclusive Pow-R-Vent!

Only Bendix dries your clothes quickly, safely, *automatically* . . . yet leaves room temperatures comfortable, the air free of excess humidity. *That's because only Bendix has Pow-R-Vent; the wonderful "air conditioner" that lets you get rid of heat, lint and moisture!*

With the Bendix Dryer—and with Bendix alone—you dry your clothes at low, safe temperatures—substantially lower than in ordinary dryers. Thanks to Bendix and the exclusive Pow-R-Vent, you never need worry about clothes drying again!

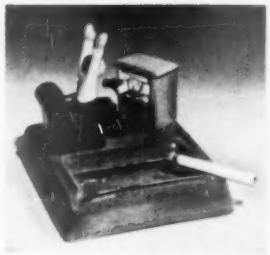
And it's so easy! One dial starts, regulates the heat, times, and shuts off the Bendix automatic Dryer! Basket-height porthole eliminates all lifting and stretching. One demonstration of this amazing machine will prove to you how much work, time and worry it saves you. Ask your Bendix dealer to show it to you right away!

BENDIX automatic Dryer

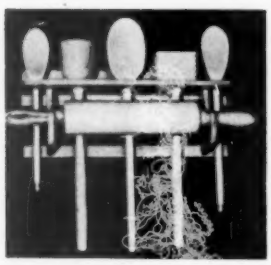
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, *Div. Avco Manufacturing Corp., So. Bend, Ind*

Through the shops



Television cowboy straight from the wild, wild West "covers" his audience. Ash tray, $3.95, plus postage. Arteraft Novelty Co., P. O. Box 517, Ogden, Utah.



Six pieces of essential kitchen woodenware lit on rack that hangs on wall, $3.50; plus 35c west of Mississippi. Massachusetts House Workshop, Lincolnville, Maine.

Shoeshine kit with hardwood footrest includes two daubers and brushes on double-deck shelves, $4.50, ppd. The Princess House, P. O. Box 133, Dundee, Ill.

Imported Danish saddle-seat half stool of natural-finish beech wood, $12, plus shipping. Edward A. Roffman Associates, 303 East 51st St., New York 22, N.Y.

Hollywood bed for doll has box-spring unit on maple legs, padded headboard, 23" long, $4.95 plus postage. Bermont Bedding Co., 1225 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

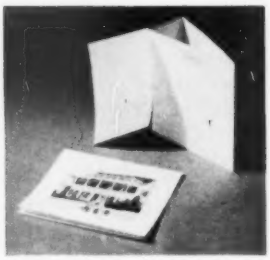
Picture cook book has practical recipes for dishes children like to eat as well as cook, $1.50, ppd. Hart Publishing Co., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N.Y.

Head rest is carried in purse or pocket; blow it up when you're ready to doze. Nek-Rest, $1.98, ppd. Beaumont Distributors, 133 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

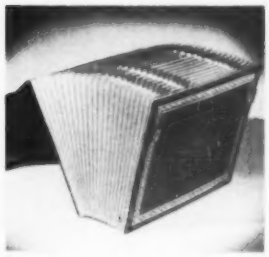
Flower-master kit contains professional equipment for making unusual flower arrangements, $4.95, plus 40c shipping. Dennison's, 411 5th Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

for gifts ☆ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving*

Peasant pottery cooky jar, 13" tall, decorated wood-finish ceramic, $12.50. Matching salt and pepper shakers, $3.75, ppd. The Maco, 314 Harrison, Peoria 2, Ill.



Your favorite photo or pen sketch reproduced on 100 Personal Notes, your name, address on inside sheet, $8.50, ppd. Hickory Hill Folks, Box 170, R.D. 14, Akron, Ohio.



Expanding accordion household file, size 10"x12", genuine leather, $9.95; simulated leather, $3.95; ppd. Roger Dean Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Dress up flowerpots in nubbly woven baskets, 5", 50c; 4", 45c, plus postage. Red, green, or natural. Zangs Co., 1594 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Pocket-size polishing chamois, always handy to clean eyeglasses, leather cover, $1, ppd. London Gifts, 10 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Sugar-water feeder for humming birds has four plastic "flower" drinking wells, $1.95; pair, $3.50, ppd. Air Line Mfg. Co., 629 S. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Shadow-box frame around green chalk board gives two shelves for display, measures 15½"x16", $4, ppd. O-P Craft Co., 419 Warren St., Sandusky, Ohio.

Pocket calculator rapidly adds and subtracts amounts from 1c to $25. Add-a-Mite, $2, ppd. Green Gable Gifts, Box 44, Gracie Sta. 28, N.Y.

"My husband had to pay for my mistake!"

"We were crushed when we got the bill for refinishing our wood floors! My husband had to use hard-earned savings to pay it. And all because of *my* mistake – using so-called 'easy-way' floor care that let our floors get ugly and scarred!

"I decided right then to protect my refinished floors the *sure* way—with Johnson's Paste Wax, the genuine *polishing* wax. My floor finisher said it gives floors *real* protection and beauty, not just a temporary shine.

"What a difference it made! My floors gleamed with a mellow, genuine wax luster. Dirt, water, and scuffing feet can't get through the tough, protective film. So the lovely wood floor underneath is shielded from wear!

"I warn all my friends now—avoid expensive refinishing, with regular Johnson's Paste Wax care! My floors will *never* need refinishing again. Instead of getting shabby with age, they get lovelier with every waxing!"

Insist on genuine polishing wax—

Johnson's Paste Wax

Margaret Scott
Johnson's Wax
Consumer Service
Department

Waxing Tips by Margaret Scott

During damp weather, save your temper by rubbing Paste Wax on the edges of stubborn drawers and grooves of windows—it keeps them from sticking. If your dustpan, ash trays and insides of wastebaskets are waxed, dust and dirt can be wiped out easily. Dishes won't stick to waxed cupboard shelves. And when blizzards come, wax your shovel so the snow won't stick to it—the man of the house will find cleaning walks much easier!

And remember—polishing waxed floors is 10 times faster with a Johnson Electric Floor Polisher. You can rent one in over 50,000 stores or buy one for about half the price of a good vacuum cleaner.

For detailed information on floor care, please write me at Johnson's Wax, Racine, Wis.

"JOHNSON'S" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. © S. C. JOHNSON & SONS, INC., RACINE, WIS., 1951

give

Airguide

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

USEFUL GIFTS

PRINTABLE GIFTS

LASTING GIFTS

BEAUTIFUL GIFTS

No. 231 *Colonial* PERIOD BAROMETER
The "baby grand" of tradition barometers. Designed in true colonial taste. Satin-smooth, solid mahogany case, either dark or blond—silver finished dials—polished brass trim. Sensitive and accurate. A distinctive, moderately priced gift. $25.00

No. 105 *Carlton* THERM. HYGROMETER
Trim and neat and useful in either home or office. Beautifully styled in warm gray plastic with gold colored metal base, distinctive dark gray dial and bright red pointers. Gives accurate readings on temperature and relative humidity. $5.00

No. 407 *Indoor Outdoor* THERM.
One of the most useful and attractive gifts you can give. Easily mounted indoors where it is easy to read, it shows both indoor and outdoor temperatures. No holes to bore. Smoothly designed. Choice of dark gray or ivory plastic. $5.00

No. 223 *Waverly* DESK BAROMETER
A gift of graceful beauty and lasting usefulness. The hand-rubbed, solid walnut case and brass dial and trim combine to make a desk accessory of classic simplicity. Sensitive, craftsman-made movement keeps constant and accurate "tab" on weather trends. $12.00

No. 808 *Cooking* THERMOMETER SET
Three handy cooking accessories in one chest . . . Roast Meat, Candy and Deep Frying thermometers. Real aids to better cooking. Will make a hit with your favorite cook. In beautiful chest-type box with skewer and cooking chart. $7.50

APPRECIATED GIFTS

at your favorite store . . .

Airguide®

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY FEE AND STEMWEDEL, INC., CHICAGO 47

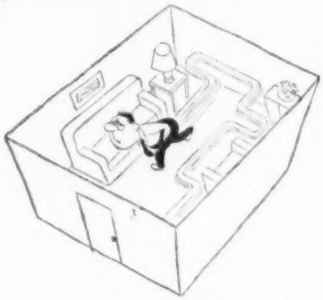
12 planning mistakes

Begins on page 64

As long as you know your limitations, the planning you do in advance of building or remodeling can be very helpful. But confine yourself to rough sketches of your desires. Then take them to your architect, who knows construction, and let him draw the plans that will give you what you want without messing up everything else.

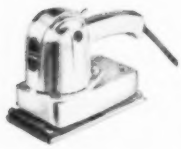
Long, narrow, and dark halls. This is the dead giveaway of an amateur. You want all rooms to have a nice view, or have a certain relation to other rooms, so you string them all together like cars of a train. Hall space is important space for circulation, but it costs just as much per foot as bedroom or living space

Bad storage. Most amateurs plan adequate storage space. But you make that space so inaccessible it's useless, like a five-foot-long closet with a two-foot door, or a deep, high shelf you can't reach without a mountain climber's rig. Plan your storage space for what you want it to contain, and put that storage space as close as possible to the point of greatest use



Rooms without windows. You don't need a window in every outside wall of a room, but every room should have at least one outside wall for a window. Though you can get away with an inside lavatory (hotels do), all other rooms need windows. Unless you enjoy claustrophobia, of course

Stairs. Here's another place where you often fall down. If you don't overlook them entirely, you plan for stairs as steep as ladders, or else you have them end against a blank wall. Including landings at each end, you need at least 16½ feet for a stairway to the basement, 17½ for a stairway to the second floor



SKIL Home Shop
Oscillating Sander, $64.50

SKIL Home Shop
1/2" Drills, $39.95 and $43.45

SKIL Home Shop
8 1/4" Saw, $77.50

SKIL Home Shop
Deluxe 1/4" Drill Kit, $41.45

SKIL home shop Tools

Made only by Skilsaw, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd., 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ont.
All prices subject to change without notice.

SKIL Home Shop
6" Saw, $59.50

SKIL Home Shop
1/4" Drills, $19.95 and $22.95

SKIL Home Shop
Belt Sanders, $69.50

Send in Coupon Now for Six FREE SKIL-Charts

SKILSAW, Inc., 5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

FREE! Set of 6 SKIL-Charts show you how to buy materials and build wonderful home projects like these. We'll also send you full information on the complete line of SKIL Home Shop Tools. Just mail the coupon today!

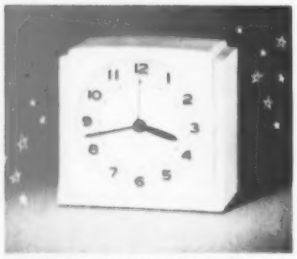
Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

A Westclox keeps on saying "Merry Christmas" every day!

BABY BEN ALARM. Popular kid brother of Big Ben. He has a quiet tick and a steady call—adjustable to loud or soft, as you wish. $5.45. With luminous dial, he's one dollar more.



BANTAM ELECTRIC ALARM. Beautifully designed, only 3½ inches high. His clear-toned bell alarm has a cheerful call. $4.25. With luminous dial, he's $5.00.

GREENWICH ELECTRIC ALARM is a handsome Westclox with a rich, mahogany-finish wood case and a pleasant-tone bell alarm. Gold color metal trim. $7.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Made by the makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Christmas is what you make it

Continued from page 53

Colorful tree of fresh, long-lasting greens is dotted with bright red, artificial fruit. Base is green with red trim. Looks cheery hung on a door or above a mantel or buffet.

You can buy the tree ready-made. Or order the makings and fix your own, as in the photograph at the right

A sprig of greens, a perky red oilcloth bow give your mailbox a holiday look. The sleighbells tied below will tinkle a warning, so you'll know when the mailman comes

More on opposite page

Cross Country

THE NEW FURNITURE STYLE

'Cross Country Room Dividers, pieces that make one room into two! Just one of the smart ideas from this exciting open stock group for bedroom, dining room and living room . . . 'Cross Country designed for the casual living that is the American way of life.

At fine stores coast to coast.

Send 10c in coin for new 'Cross Country folder in full color, illustrating the complete line.

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Associated Companies:
Charles R. Sligh Co., Sligh-Lowry Furn. Co.

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE • NEURALGIA NEURITIS

FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

ROASTWELL

PATENTED GRAVYWELL

SELF-BASTING • • • TENDERIZES

ROASTING PERFECTION

AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE OR WRITE

FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

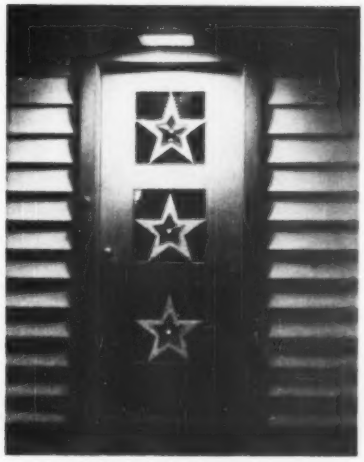
Christmas is what you make it

Continued from opposite page

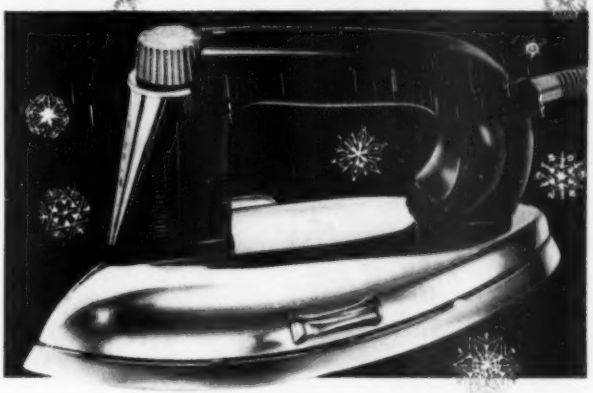
Sheets of fancy wrapping paper turn a plain door into a Christmas picture. Cotton snowman goes over the paper. "Merry Xmas" sign comes from a window-display shop

Shiny letters of colored or gold paper will put a holiday welcome on your door. Glistening tree below is cardboard, brushed with glitter and decorated with Christmas balls

Three big stars make a simple but effective trim for a louvered door. Buy them from a window-display shop. Or make your own stars the exact size to fit your door



Betty Crocker gift suggestions-



General Mills Tru-Heat Iron

It's the shape that makes the difference! Exclusive tapered heel lets you iron backward just as easily as forward; safety side rests help prevent toppling, and extra-large scratch-resistant soleplate never loses its easy glide!

Extra! Steam Ironing Attachment slips onto the iron in a jiffy for easiest pressing ever. Saves money . . . saves time.

General Mills Automatic Toaster

Toast pops up extra-high in this brilliantly styled toaster . . . makes it easy to enjoy all sizes and shapes of breads without probing into slots or burning fingers. A special *double* thermostat times toast to perfect edge-to-edge browning every time. First choice as a gift that will give years of trouble-free service.

See these welcome gifts at all better stores **now**!

There's More to CLOROX than gentler bleaching!

It's a 4 in 1 product!

1 AN *extra-gentle* BLEACH

There's no other product that equals Clorox! It conserves costly linens for it's extra gentle, actually different from other bleaches . . . free from caustic and other harsh substances . . . made by a patented formula exclusive with Clorox!

2 A *dependable* STAIN REMOVER

The answer to many a stain problem is on the Clorox label. Check it. See how *easily* Clorox removes numerous stains from cottons, linens . . . from kitchen and bathroom surfaces, too!

3 AN *effective* DEODORIZER

In laundering and in routine cleaning the deodorizing action of Clorox is always on the job! There's no stale, musty smell to Clorox-clean linens, kitchen or bathroom surfaces.

4 *In addition* CLOROX is one of the world's great DISINFECTANTS

Germs dangerous to health can thrive on soiled linens, drainboards, sinks, wash basins, showers, tubs and toilet bowls. Clorox is the most efficient germ-killer of its kind . . . a type of disinfectant recommended by hundreds of Public Health Departments. Use Clorox regularly in laundering and in routine cleaning. See directions on the Clorox label.

You get all 4 in 1 with

CLOROX

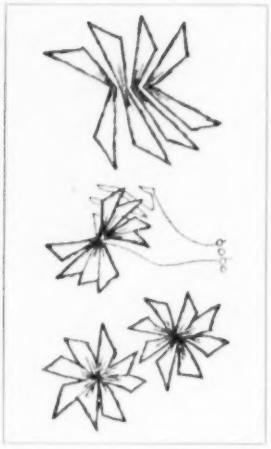
AMERICA'S FAVORITE

CLOROX BLEACHES
REMOVES STAINS
DEODORIZES
and Disinfects

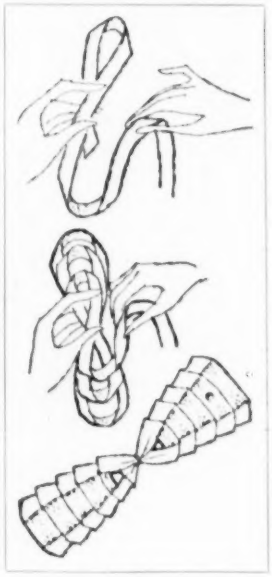
CLOROX-CLEAN *means* ADDED HEALTH PROTECTION!

Seven bows for pretty packages

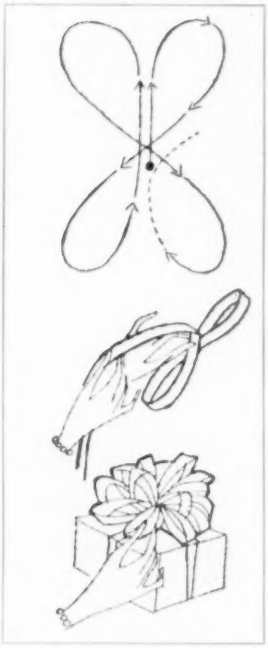
See gifts shown on page 52



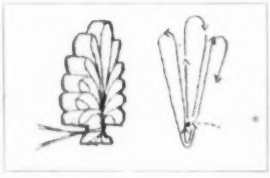
1 Rosette (green-star package). Cut a wide ribbon into four 5-inch pieces with diagonal end points. Pinch at center of each strip. Arrange pieces between thumb and forefinger. Tie with a narrow ribbon. Arrange in circle.



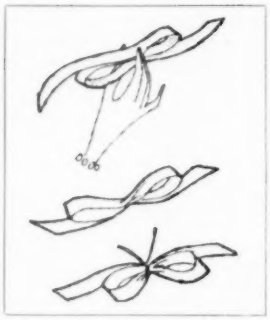
2 Formal bow (on bird package, Merry Christmas package). Lay ribbon flat against middle, third, and little fingers. Use forefinger and thumb to hold loops in place. Make a large loop on each side and gradually decrease size of successive loops. Tie bow tightly at center, with the knot under largest loops. Square off.



3 Pompon (on cigarette package). Follow the arrows in the diagram. Starting at the dot, lay ribbon flat against middle, third, and little fingers. Use forefinger and thumb to hold loops in position. Form first loops with a straight upstroke. On downstroke swing ribbon to right and slant left past center. Form second loop by swinging ribbon right at bottom of loop and bringing straight up. Form successive loops by swinging ribbon first right and then left, always using a straight upstroke and slanting downstroke. Keep making loops until you have a plump pompon. Hold firmly at center and knot tightly to keep loops from slipping. Attach to package and pull each loop into position.

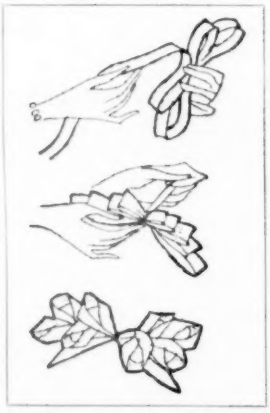


4 Tree bow (pine-cone package). Starting at center, make a tall loop; then make a series of smaller loops. Continue until you have the desired number of loops. Tie a separate piece of ribbon around the bottom.



5 Shoestring bows (candle package). Hold ribbon by edges and make two equal-size loops. Cut slanting ends slightly longer than loops. Twist tightly at center until both ends are under the loops. Tie securely with a separate piece of ribbon long enough to make a double knot on the underside and to use for tying the bow onto the package.

6 Spring bow (light green package). Make a series of circles, one inside another. Wind strands of ribbon round and round, making each circle larger than the preceding one.



7 Flat bow (red glass-bead package). Use single or double ribbon and hold to make a series of loops. Make each shorter than the preceding one. Tie firmly. For decorative effect, twist loops.

But One Standard...Quality

Magnificently Yours in the Dramatic New Zenith Television

WITH THE WORLD'S FINEST FULL-FOCUS PICTURE

The long-time dream of TV science has been realized in the world's finest full-focus picture... a picture that stays entirely in focus all the time! Zenith's new "Electronex" Tube makes blur, distortion and edge-fading nuisances of the past! Focusing is completely automatic. This remarkable achievement is brought to you by Zenith, whose one standard is QUALITY.

Zenith's remarkable new "Electronex" Tube with the built-in Radionic® lens compensates for the variations in line voltage that cause poor performance in ordinary sets. Truly, here again is television that proves beyond compare the magic of Zenith Quality.

Only Zenith Television Has All This!

Provision for presently authorized color with auxiliary color receiver. • *Provision for UHF.* Simple insertion of tuner strips takes 15 minutes. • *New Distance-Reception.* Zenith's exclusive Fringe-Lock permanently holds finest pictures ever seen, even in weak or outlying signal areas. • *Minimum Reflection.* Tilted face-plate and wide-angle frame assure a perfect picture. *Simple Automatic Tuning.* One-knob automatic Turret Tuner brings in picture and sound at one simple twist. • *Connection for Auxiliary Color Set.*

©1951

Also makers of Zenith "Royal" and "Super Royal" Hearing Aids. Small, compact, beautifully designed. Money back guarantee. Sold only through authorized dealers at $75.

Shown Above . . . New Zenith "Barrie" TV-Radio-Phonograph Console

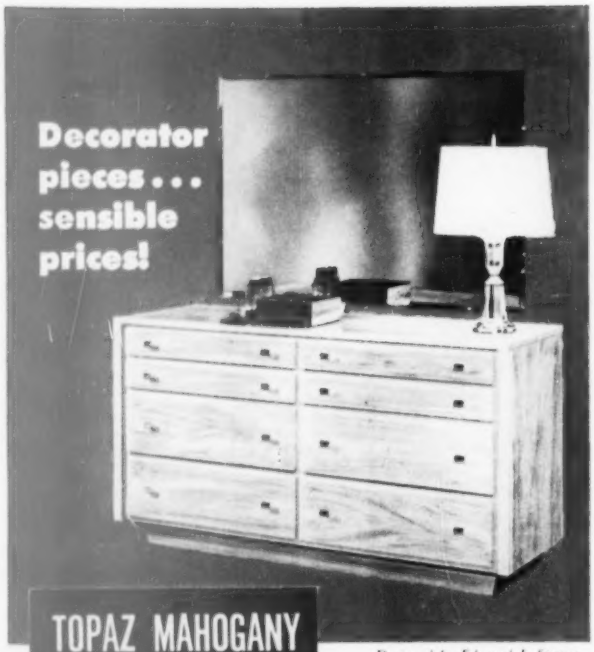
Model 13069E. 17-inch (146 sq. in.) "Electronex" Tube screen. Cobra-Matic® record-player. FM-AM radio. The Modern motif superbly expressed in Gold Coast Afara specially selected.

New Zenith "Kipling" TV-Radio-Phonograph Console.

Model 13868R. 17-inch (146 sq. in.) "Electronex" Tube screen. Cobra-Matic record-player. FM-AM radio. Beautiful Sheraton cabinet of Mahogany veneer.

ZENITH
THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION
FIRST IN RADIO RADIO and TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois • *Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively*



TOPAZ MAHOGANY

Designed by Edmond J. Spence

Contemporary American

in genuine solid mahogany by Hungerford

Enjoy the luxury-look of Contemporary American in Topaz Mahogany—for elegant or informal living, for modern decor or a skillful blend with traditional. The roomy and versatile double dresser is from Hungerford's open stock modern group of correlated living room, dining room and bedroom pieces. The hand-rubbed finish is Topaz Mahogany, the most beautiful shade you've seen! Also in Cherry Cordovan, a rich, deep hue with garnet highlights. And best of all, Contemporary American is now lower in price for even greater values. See it at better stores everywhere.

Solid Mahogany by **Hungerford, Memphis**

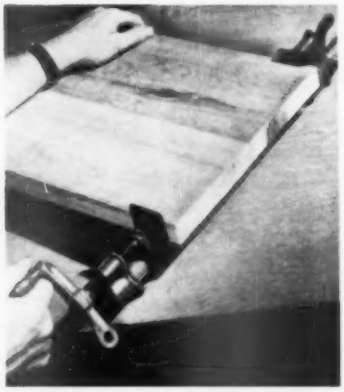
Among the many fine stores featuring Hungerford Contemporary American and Hungerford 18th Century are:

Plaitz, Birmingham, Alabama
Trice Bros., Paragould, Ark.
Burnett Furn. Co., San Diego, Calif.
Davis & Shaw, Denver, Colo.
G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hecht Co., Washington, D. C.
Collins Furn. Co., Tallahassee, Fla.
Home Furn. Co., Fitzgerald, Ga.
Wieboldt Stores, Chicago, Ill.
P. A. Bergner, Peoria, Ill.
Banner-Whitehill, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dixie Bedding & Furn. Co., Monroe, La.
Kennington's, Jackson, Miss.
Emery Bird Thayer, Kansas City, Mo.
McManus Bros., Elizabeth, N. J.
John Wanamaker, New York, N. Y.
H. S. Barney, Schenectady, N. Y.
H & S Pogue Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Bowman's, Harrisburg, Pa.
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stowers, Houston, Texas
Grunbaum's, Seattle, Washington
Woodrum's, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Niss & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.

Watch future advertisements for additional dealers.

★ WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF SOLID MAHOGANY FURNITURE ★

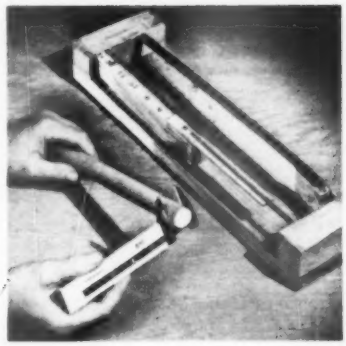
Christmas gifts for



Pipe-clamp set, $3.35. There never has been a workshop with too many clamps; a clamp is just like a second pair of hands.

One of the most popular types is pictured: it fits on any odd length of ¾-inch pipe, grips the work solidly, releases instantly by trigger action.

Better buy him two sets while you're at it because clamps are usually needed in pairs. This set (No. 600) is manufactured by the Cincinnati Tool Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.



Caliper, $1.40; rules, $1.90 and $2.50. You can take precise inside measurements with either rule (upper right).

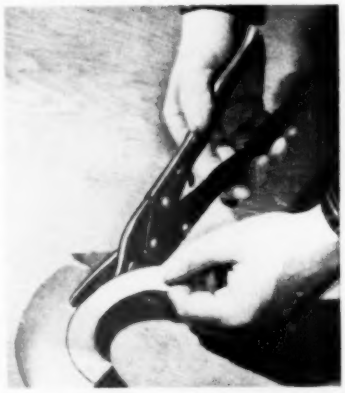
With steel tape, you read measurement where tape disappears into case. Tape No. 406, $2.50, is made by Master Rule Manufacturing Co., Middletown, N. Y. Folding rule No. X56, $1.90, has brass slide for inside measuring. By Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

For measuring round objects, there's Lufkin Inside-Outside Rule No. 016.

Tin snips, $1.25. Does he own a really good pair of tin snips, or is he struggling along with a cheap pair that will hardly cut window screening?

These snips have a compound leverage action that makes cutting heavy sheet metal easy and accurate, from the back of the jaws to point.

Metal-Master snips pictured (M-3) are for straight or combination cuts; you can also get a pair designed especially for circular cutting to the right (M-2) or to the left (M-1). Made by J. Wiss & Sons Company, Newark 7, N. J.



Jackknife, $3.50. Most handymen we know would not be caught anywhere without a jackknife. Give him a good one, and he can ease up on the incessant honing, and get on with that important project. The knife we picked from the tray has a bone handle and a good, strong pair of blades.

It's large enough to be more than a toy, yet not too large to carry comfortably. It's made by the Schrade-Walden Cutlery Corporation, Walden, N. Y.

the handyman

Continued from page 12

Tools for mother, $9.95. At long last, here is a gift for the feminine handyman in your family. With this set of "Mother's Own" tools (No. MO2) in the kitchen, father can count on his tools being exactly where he left them.

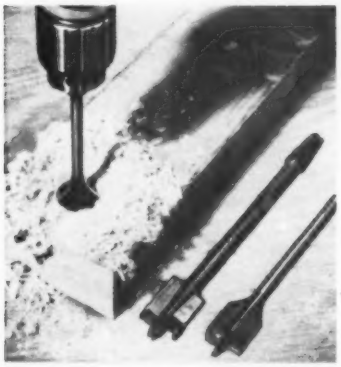
The set includes a lightweight hammer, cups, slip-joint pliers, pincers, a scratch awl, three screwdrivers, a tape rule, and assorted nails and screws.

Set is manufactured by the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, Southington, Connecticut.

Power honer, $10.95. He will be able to hone all kinds of edged tools and knives to razor sharpness with this "Roto-Hone" attachment. It's made by the Black & Decker Manufacturing Company, Towson, Maryland, to fit their "Home-Utility" drill.

A clamp and guide bar maintain the correct angle for honing the various tools. Oilstone is reversible, with a coarse-grit side for roughing, a fine-grit side for finishing.

Horizontal stand which holds drill sells for $3.35.



Bit sets, $5.90 and $6.50. He'll welcome a quality set of wood bits.

These are of a new design that gives quick, accurate cutting. Best of all, resharpening is a cinch.

Bit with a spur point instead of a screw bits any quarter-inch or larger electrical drill, light or heavy duty. It's from a set of six (Set No. 736), $^{3}/_{8}$ inch to 1 inch, priced at $6.50. Same sizes for a hand brace (Set No. 701) sell at $5.90. The bits are made by Chicago-Latrobe, 411 West Ontario Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Nippers, $2.50. Any time a nail, tack, or wire must be cut off flush with a surface, an end-cutting nipper is the tool to use.

This Bernard Nipper No. 165 has spring-opening handles; their compound leverage develops great power. The tool, pictured, is manufactured by Sargent & Company, New Haven, Connecticut.

More on next page

The Honey Girl Doll is manufactured by the Effanbee Doll Company, New York, New York

and SARAN is a favorite for...

outdoor furniture

upholstery

carpets

window screening

auto seat covers

• Every little girl loves to play with her doll's hair—and if it's saran hair it can be washed . . . and waved . . . and combed . . . and curled by the hour without harm. Saran's lustrous built-in beauty and natural hair colors add the enchantment of realism to each new coiffure. Yes, the doll with saran hair provides endless educational fun in any little girl's world of make-believe.

Saran is a favorite in the world of grown-ups, too, where it appears in an exciting array of colorful woven fabrics for auto seat covers, indoor and outdoor furniture, luggage and carpeting. You'll find saran everywhere — and everywhere you'll find its beauty is long lived and care-free!

SARAN yarns ®

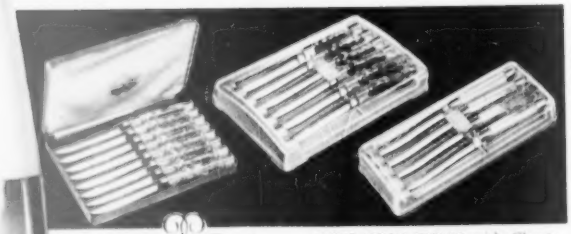
THE SARAN YARNS COMPANY
Odenton, Maryland

"So very useful and correct" SAYS Emily Post

". . . Carvel Hall Steak Knives cut steak and chicken as though they were butter."

MRS. POST SAYS: *"Carvel Hall blades make neat, complete cutting of tiny squab, turkey wings and chops in easily acquired skill."* These famous *Mecrosted®* blades are hollow-ground, scientifically honed shimmer-mirror steel. Precisely tempered. Service guaranteed for life!

THREE LOVELY HANDLE STYLES! Designed with your individual tastes and home decor in mind. *Vogue* handles in ivory Lustrex with shimmering trim. *Classic* handles in ivory Lustrex with fine silver filigree overlay. *Regal* handles in ebony Lustrex overlaid with pure silver filigree. All handles give you pleasing, graceful design as well as steady grip.



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE BOOKLET COUPON

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY by Briddell

EIGHT STEAK KNIVES with *Classic* handles, Aristocrat Case—$43.00; **Six Steak Knives** with *Regal* handles in Jewel-Box Chest—$31.50; **Four Steak Knives** with *Vogue* handles in Jewel-Box Chest—$13.50. Many other sets.

IDEAL GIFTS! At better jewelers, gift shops, department stores.

Mail coupon now for **FREE GIFT BOOK** . . . *full of ideas!*

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., Dept. B-12,
CRISFIELD, MARYLAND.

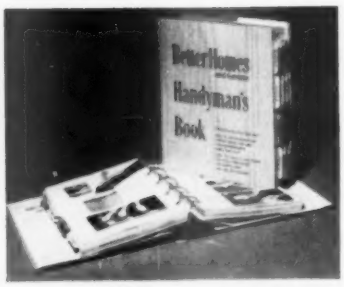
Please send my FREE Gift Book at once.

Make your next gift something different, lovely, lasting and remembered. Send for this colorful book—full of priceless Carvel Hall gift ideas for every occasion. Absolutely FREE . . . but supply limited. Mail today!

Name _____

Address _____

Christmas gifts for



Handyman's helper, $3.95. Maybe his biggest problem is in getting started. The book that will give him the basic know-how he needs is the new *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book.

He'll find inspiration here for dozens of jobs.

It's available in hardware, book, or department stores, or direct from 6912 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Fire extinguisher, $2.50. The fire that doesn't get beyond the smoldering stage is the fire that does no damage. It will give him a good feeling of security to have a few small extinguishers on hand in his paint and workshop in case of emergency.

The carbon-tetrachloride extinguisher pictured is a product of the Tetco Company, Los Angeles, California.

Power hack saw, $12.50. Any electric hand drill becomes a power hack saw with this attachment.

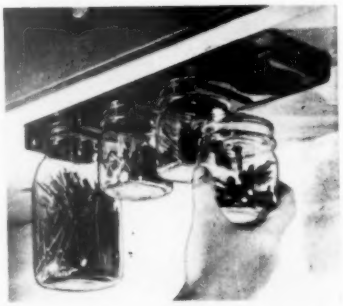
It fits into the drill chuck, operates at half-speed for sawing metal, as well as wood or plastic.

It's a good tool for opening boxes—zips right through nails. Reciprocating saw attachment No. 38300 is made by Mall Tool Co., 7740 South Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Storage rack, 79c. If your gift budget is tight, you can still make him happy with a few of these "Jiffi-Klip" shop shelves. Pint or quart jars slip in and out easily, keep supplies sorted, in sight.

Unit may be mounted beneath a regular shelf, as here; it is also sized for use between exposed studs.

With four pint jars, the shelf sells for $1.39. Made by Triangle Jack Co., Inc., Wichita, Kans.



Center punch, 39c. Here is a little gem for next to nothing. It's a spring-action, self-centering punch.

When you're setting hinges, for example, you position hinge, set the punch in a hinge hole, give the flat top a sharp rap with a hammer, and you have a perfectly centered starting hole. Punch pictured is manufactured by Stelray Products, Inc., Shelton, Conn.

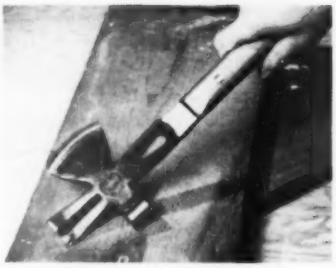
the handyman

Continued from page 165

Electric sprayer, $10.95. He'll be able to lay on a glass-smooth coat of clear spraying lacquer with this "Vibro-Sprayer."

Selection of spinners makes sprayer adjustable for paints, insecticides, water-based materials.

The easily cleaned spray parts are of corrosion-proof brass and copper. Made by Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., 130 North Wabash, Chicago, Ill.



Four-tools-in-one, $2. There are lots of rough jobs around a workshop: salvaging lumber, opening boxes, splitting kindling.

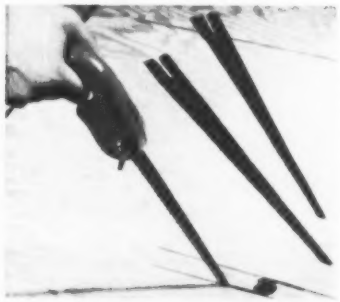
He can save fine tools for fine work if he has this "Tomahawk"—a practically indestructible hammer, hatchet, nail puller, and box chisel.

Made by the Bridgeport Hardware Manufacturing Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Magnetic screwdriver, $3.95. Here's a good screwdriver with a plus value—a permanent magnet in shank strong enough to hold a screw while you start it.

This model, No. 84, has four interchangeable tips, two for slotted screws, and two for X-head Phillips screws.

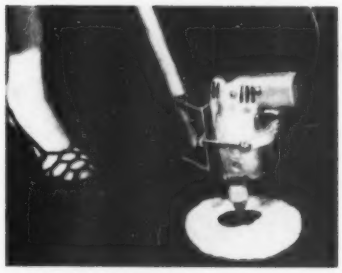
"Magna-Tip" screwdriver is made by the Magna Tool Corporation, 779 Washington Street, Buffalo, N.Y.



Nest of saws, $4.10. Here's the right tool for all those odd sawing jobs.

Beechwood handle has a wing-nut clamp for slender, 10-inch keyhole blade, a 14-inch compass blade, or a 14-inch nail-cutting blade. Especially tempered, the last is just right for cutting plaster and lath for a switch or outlet.

Set No. 7 is product of Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.



Floor polisher, $6.95. It is no chore to polish floors with this set.

For any ¼-inch drill, set includes clamp, handle, adapter, rubber pad, and sheepskin bonnet.

It's a product of the Bertram Engineering Co., 3125 Harrison St., Kansas City, Missouri.

More on next page

CAUTION TO ELECTRIC DISHWASHER OWNERS!

Ordinary soaps and detergents are not designed to give satisfactory results in electric dishwashers. Always use special compounds that are TESTED and APPROVED by leading dishwasher manufacturers!

USE ELECTRA-SOL

It's APPROVED for use in these famous dishwashing machines!

APEX
HOTPOINT
KITCHENAID
GENERAL ELECTRIC
WESTINGHOUSE
YOUNGSTOWN
KENMORE
JAMES

For good reasons, leading dishwasher makers give Electra-Sol their stamp of approval for use in their machines. They have *tested* it. They have *proved* it. They actually place a sample of Electra-Sol in each machine *as it leaves the factory!*

With Electra-Sol, you can be sure of finest possible dishwashing results. It's specially made for *one job* alone—*electric dishwashing*. It's non-caking, free-flowing, dissolves quicker, has tremendous cleansing power.

Electra-Sol is bound to help any electric dishwasher wash dishes better!

Send 10¢ for famous home economist Alice White's booklet, "Short Cuts to Better Electric Dishwashing." Write to address below.

Soilax FOR WASHING WALLS, WOODWORK, LINOLEUM, TILE

You'll clean house with "Feather-duster ease" when you use New Soilax! It's the FASTEST CLEANER IN AMERICA THAT'S TRULY KIND TO HANDS! *Non-rinsing — ammoniated* — cuts cleaning time in half!

Fun FOR LAUNDRY MACHINES

Marvelous new 3-in-1 Fun is specially made for automatic laundries . . . works wonders in *any* laundry machine! Combines (1) soap, (2) detergent, (3) water softener—*everything* you need for whiter, brighter washes!

ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

Have YOU tried penny-pinching with the

MIRRO-MATIC

the pressure pan that makes a nickel buy a dime's worth!

(and minutes do the work of hours!)

MIRRO-MATIC might have been made just for times like these. It lets you buy cheaper cuts and economy grades that have *just* as much food value as the fancy grades of meat. MIRRO-MATIC cooks them beautifully, fork-tender, and full of flavor. It cooks your vegetables so that you don't "feed the kitchen sink" with poured-off vitamins and minerals. They're sealed in and saved, to fortify the family's diet. It uses *low* heat, for a short time. No hot burners eating up fuel (and money!) for hours on end.

Cook AND Clean-up, *quick as a wink!*

You don't have to stay with MIRRO-MATIC while it cooks. You can *hear* the selective pressure control as it *automatically* prevents pressure from going higher than your recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs. You can cook several vegetables at the same time, with no mingling of odors or flavors . . . and with only *one* utensil to clean! What easy cleaning, too! MIRRO-MATIC's big, rounded corners and removable gasket swish clean in a jiffy.

Meet today's urgent need for greater economy and more free time, with today's *best* answer . . . MIRRO-MATIC. Its modest price will come back to you, in savings, over and over again.

Get **MIRRO** at department, hardware and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

ALUMINUM GOODS MFG. CO., MANITOWOC, WIS.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

4-qt. $12.95 (West, 13.95)

6-qt. $17.45 (West, 18.45)

Each with rack and recipe book.

MIRRO-MATIC ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR 8-cup, with cord 12.95 (Fed. Tax Incl.)

MIRRO PERCOLATOR 6-cup 2.45 8-cup 2.65

MIRRO DRIP COFFEE MAKER 6-cup 3.15

MIRRO COMBINATION PAN 3-qt. 2.65

MIRRO MINUTE MINDER For timing 3.75

MIRRO SAUCE PAN ½-qt. .50 1-qt. .65 2-qt. .85

MIRRO RING MOLD 8-10 Servings .80

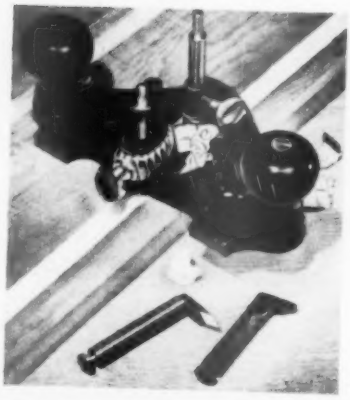
MIRRO LAYER CAKE PAN 8" x 1¼" .50

Prices slightly higher in west.

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

Christmas gifts for the handyman

Continued from preceding page



Router plane, $7.25. If he has everything possible in the way of hand tools, perhaps he's ready for a special-purpose plane to make fine craftsmanship a pleasure.

The open-throat router plane shown is used for surfacing the bottoms of grooves or other depressions as in inlay work, hinge mortising, and similar jobs.

Plane No. 71 is a product of Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Tap-and-die set, $7.25. With a small tap-and-die set, he can touch up burred threads on bolts or nuts, or even cut new threads when the project calls for it.

It's especially handy for repairing home appliances. Set is tempered to cut a clean U. S. Standard thread in five sizes; taps, dies, holders come packed in a hardwood box.

It's the No. 2 Lucky set, made by the Vermont Tap & Die Corporation, Lydonville, Vermont.

Carving tools, $4.59. Does he like to whittle? The sport of rustic philosophers becomes an art with these razor-sharp, heat-treated blades, each doing a specialized job.

Carving tool set No. 106 includes a straight chisel, skew bevel, bent chisel, bent gouge, U-tool, and veining tool.

It's made by Millers-Falls Manufacturing Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Set of wrenches, $6.86. Good wrenches seem hard to come by, even harder to keep track of. You can settle his problem of the right wrench for the job with a packaged set like the one pictured.

In it are combined box and open-end wrenches; when one won't work, the other will.

Set No. L-1106, with six wrenches ranging in size for 7/16- to 7/8-inch openings, is made by Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Connecticut.

And now

IT&T

suggests the finest of Gifts—

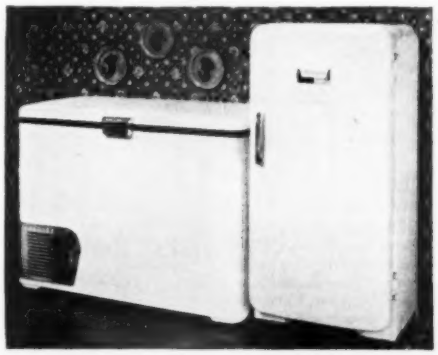
AN ELECTRIC RANGE BY

Coolerator

Here is truly automatic cooking—

YES, a remarkable double-oven electric range with *5 Way Automatic Control* is brought to you by International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation through its newest associate . . . the long-established Coolerator Company. Check all the fine features of this double-oven range—the extra insulation for cooler kitchens, the gleaming lifetime titanium porcelain finish, the flash speed of the high heat, the *7 Heat Push-A-Button Color Guide Cooking*. This is just one of a complete line of Coolerator ranges, refrigerators and freezers, all with unusual quality features. Look for more interesting developments—to make homes brighter and work lighter—from the combined knowledge and skills of these two great names. Get acquainted with your Coolerator dealer now!

The DOUBLE-OVEN RANGE that brings you *5 Way Automatic Control.* The Electric Timer Clock and Select-O-Switch give you full automatic control of 1. the king-size right-hand oven—2. the economy size left-hand oven—3. the Magic Well-E-Vator deep well cooker—4. giant 2100 watt surface unit—5. the Handy Appliance Outlet.



COOLERATOR FREEZER stores 450 pounds of food in cabinet only 55 inches wide. Stores more food in less space! Super-refrigerated compartment goes down to 10 below zero for really fast freezing.

COOLERATOR REFRIGERATORS hold more food—take less space. Exclusive *Motor-on-the-Back* design gives you all *safe cold*, top to base—uses far less space. The new 10.4 cu. ft. Coolerator fits in the space of your old "6."

INTERNATIONAL TEL AND TEL

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION • 67 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

For full information on The Coolerator appliances, write to Coolerator Company, Duluth 1, Minn.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TOO LATE for Weed Chains when you're stuck in the snow. Put them on before you start.

IT'S EASY to put on chains with Weed Zip-On Tire Chain Appliers. Keep a pair handy.

ASK FOR
WEED AMERICAN
V BAR-REINFORCED
TIRE CHAINS
—They
REALLY GRIP

ACCO *In Business for Your Safety*
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Treatments for difficult windows

They'll help you perk up those "impossible" spots

Take advantage of a "view window." This window in the Walker Smith home is actually only as large as the area you see here. Draw draperies cover entire wall, giving impression of a larger window. Valance pattern is used elsewhere in room. Decorator: Helen Logan

Photographs: de Gennaro, Gorski, Cleveland

Former sleeping porch off bedroom in the Arthur C. Manerhan home was enclosed to make a small sitting room. Light from the picture window is tempered with bamboo draw draperies. Panes of glass in the French doors were replaced with plywood panels, and the doors painted white

Let curtains tie two corner windows together. In the breakfast room of the Forest Crum home, a small wood valance continues over both windows with a light blue ruffle peeking out below. The crisp bleached-muslin curtains don't shut out light. Decorator: Anne Phillips

Separated high windows in dining room of the Herman Platt home were "pulled together" with drapery treatment. Notice how French door to porch has same draw-drapery treatment as windows. This is fine in winter; just pull the draperies across and you can shut out the bad weather

All accessories by B. Altman & Co.

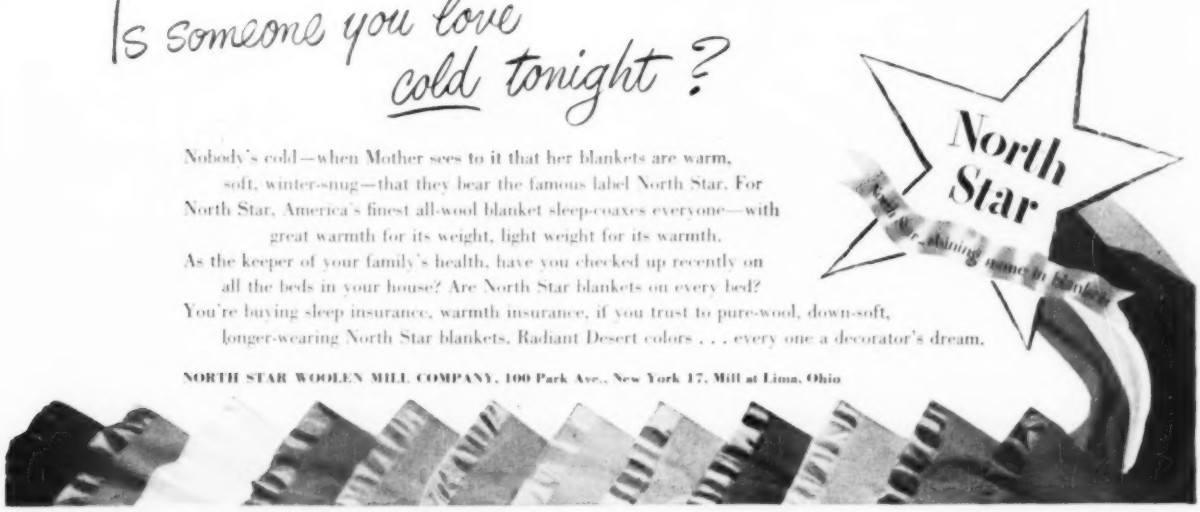
Is someone you love cold tonight?

Nobody's cold—when Mother sees to it that her blankets are warm, soft, winter-snug—that they bear the famous label North Star. For North Star, America's finest all-wool blanket sleep-coaxes everyone—with great warmth for its weight, light weight for its warmth.

As the keeper of your family's health, have you checked up recently on all the beds in your house? Are North Star blankets on every bed?

You're buying sleep insurance, warmth insurance, if you trust to pure-wool, down-soft, longer-wearing North Star blankets. Radiant Desert colors . . . every one a decorator's dream.

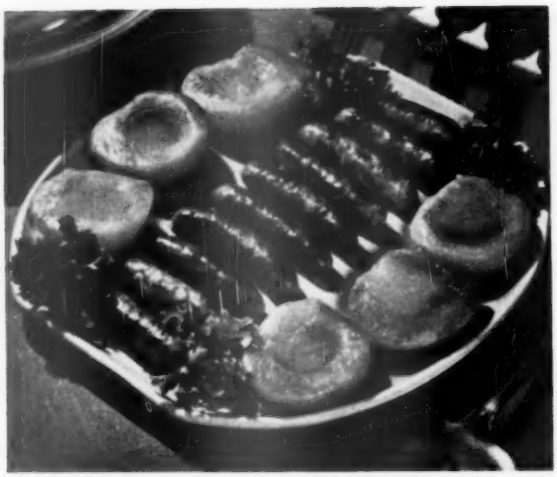
NORTH STAR WOOLEN MILL COMPANY, 100 Park Ave., New York 17, Mill at Lima, Ohio



Thrifty main dishes with sausage

By Betsy McCracken

Ask your meatman for the plump little links. Or buy sausage by the bulk or roll. Any style, you'll be getting a meat-counter bargain with a wealth of zesty flavor



Peach-Sausage Platter. Golden peach halves, dotted generously with butter, broil right alongside the plump little sausage links. A perfect supper to plan for one of your busy days—takes you less than 15 minutes to fix

Sausage-Corn Bake. Little link sausages bake temptingly brown on a sunny casserole of scalloped corn. With a big green salad, crusty bread, and fruit, it's supper. And a hearty, easy one to fix on a frosty winter night

Photographs: Photography, Inc.; Bowman

American Pizza. The expertly seasoned sausage-tomato-cheese filling tastes like real Italian pizza. But you make the speedy crust with biscuit mix. Cut in big wedges, it's a main dish; in narrow slices, it's an appetizer

Sausage-Apple Double-deckers. An easy-to-fix apple stuffing turns sausage into a dressed-up main dish. For speed, slice sausage patties from roll of bulk sausage. Serve along with candied sweet potatoes, crisp relishes

More on page 183

This G-E all-electric laundry... yours for only $48.28* a month!

WASHDAY can be a truly easy day—and so much more pleasant with this wonderfully complete all-electric G-E Laundry!

For as little as $48.28 a month, you can have a modern, streamlined electric laundry like the one shown here. It includes all this worksaving and handsome G-E equipment: G-E Automatic Washer • G-E Automatic Dryer • G-E Automatic Ironer • Matching G-E Cabinet and Laundry Tub.

Furthermore, you can have *your* G-E All-Electric Laundry designed *especially* for your home.

Here's how you can finance it

In the laundry shown above, all G-E equipment, plus an allowance toward installation charges, can be had for as little as $48.28 a month after a small down payment. *Know* the joy of true electric laundry efficiency *now*, pay for it over a period of 18 months!

Here's how you can plan it

In thinking about your new laundry, you may have the special problem of where to put it, or how to arrange it. Don't worry—more than 7500 members of General Electric retailer organizations have been trained by factory specialists to do a personalized planning job for you at no additional cost.

Use your General Electric dealer's expert advice—see him today. Check listing in classified section of phone book or fill out and mail the coupon below. We'll see that a G-E Retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

Act now

At about $48.28 a month it's well worth your while to have this compact, fun-to-work-in G-E Laundry.

Look again at the picture above. Think how easy it will be to do the family wash in a pleasant spot like that. Don't just dream—it's within your reach, not *some day* but now!

See your G-E dealer or mail your coupon now!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Based on manufacturer's suggested price, and finance plans in effect at time this ad was prepared.

YOUR ALL-ELECTRIC LAUNDRY INCLUDES:

G-E Automatic Dryer

Dries your clothes with "tempered heat." Even when it pours outside, your clothes dry "sunshine-fresh."

G-E Automatic Washer

With famed G-E Activator® washing action, washes your clothes *really clean*. Fast spin removes soap curd—leaves clothes clean and sweet-smelling.

G-E Automatic Rotary Ironer

Sit down while you iron! Automatic knee and hand operation; automatic temperature control for each fabric you iron.

G-E Steel Cabinet and Laundry Tub

Strong and sturdy, will not warp. Matched with appliances. Plenty of storage space, plenty of extra work surface, too.

General Electric Co.
Box B-12-CC
Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Dear Sirs: I'd like to know the name of my local G-E Laundry Specialist, and I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

The plastic that rates the best room in the house!

The luxury-fabric beauty of Boltaflex belongs in every room in your home — where poodles run, kids have fun, mother's the *only* maid — and where decorator loveliness is as important as a budget-nice price.

Boltaflex has living room beauty with rumpus room duty — and how! It won't chip, won't peel . . . resists scuffing, staining and fading . . . is as easy to clean as erasing a blackboard. And its galaxy of heavenly high-fashion colors and patterns will have every room in your home begging to be glorified!

You'll find furniture covered with Boltaflex in the finest stores in town, so look for the Boltaflex tag — it tells the best from the rest! We can tell you more about Boltaflex when you write Dept. B-12.

BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, INC.
Lawrence, Massachusetts

Boltaflex*

The name that tells the BEST from the REST

*THE FINEST ALL PLASTIC COVERING MATERIAL

Nothing nicer could happen to a sofa than *Poinsettia* by Boltaflex . . . the plastic material that has perishable fabrics blushing at its beauty and its economy.

BOLTA QUILT FOR AUTO SEAT COVERS

INFLATABLES

HOME DECORATING

UPHOLSTERED WITH GENUINE Boltaflex TRADE MARK

ALL-PLASTIC COVERING MATERIAL

A BOLTA Plastic

GUARANTEED

Your pet and mine

Photograph: Pease

Know the puppy yourself before you give him to someone else as a present

By Russell K. Lowry

If you're planning to give someone a Christmas gift puppy, you'd better do your shopping early. The supply usually falls short of the demand.

But consider all the facts before you make a purchase. First, be sure your gift is going to find a hearty welcome. Not everyone likes dogs, and even where they do, circumstances often make it unwise to impose a young puppy on a family.

When you buy a pup, try to find out about the animal's sire and dam. This will give you a general inkling of what size and shape the pup will grow into, not to mention brains, temperament, and the health potential, all of which are important factors in dog ownership. Bear in mind that all young puppies are cute little balls of fur and fat. But when they spring from unknown ancestry, they sometimes grow up into disappointing monstrosities. Of course, if you buy a purebred animal from a reliable breeder, you have no worries on any of these points. Such a pup's heritage of stamina, intelligence, disposition, and ultimate physical status are evident.

What to look for and look out for? Well, go at puppy-buying in a hard-boiled frame of mind. Don't, in a burst of sympathy, buy a sniveling little fellow who sits, appealing and quiet, in a corner with watery eyes and runny nose, while his litter mates scamper all over the place. Remember, you want a sturdy, robust pup with strong, straight legs and a clear, alert eye.

If you see patches or blotches on his coat, this may mean ringworm or mange. So examine the skin carefully. If fleas are present, it's almost a certainty all the pups in the place have them, and it's a good idea to pull stakes and do your

[*Turn to page 177*

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

A PRODUCT OF
ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER –the richest of all meats!

The dogs illustrated are Shetland Sheepdogs

DOGS LOVE LIVER – thrive on liver, too! That's what makes Dash such a wonderful food for dogs – the fresh ground liver they love so much *does* so much for them! For, as any veterinarian will tell you, liver is the richest of all meats in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day. So start your dog on Dash today – *it's fortified with liver!* Then watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that an improved diet will bring your dog. Remember! Dash is a *complete* dog food – nothing else is needed!

Cats love liver, too – try Dash and see! Dash is fortified with liver! Every ingredient in Dash is good for cats – and one can of Dash gives your cat *complete* nutrition for 2 to 4 days. Get Dash today!

Better Homes & Gardens books make the NICEST Christmas gifts

Give the one gift that is sure to be appreciated and used long after ordinary gifts are forgotten. Give a *Better Homes & Gardens* Book — there's one for every person on your Christmas gift list.

Her partner in good meal planning

$2.95

America's favorite Cook Book makes the homemaker's work easier . . . trims dollars off the family grocery bill. Sections on meat selection and cookery, making the most of leftovers, kitchen short cuts; even a meal-planning guide for busy days. Washable cover. Loose-leaf, ring bound.

The ONE perfect gift for every boy and girl

$2.95

Fifty wonderful old stories and poems you enjoyed when you were a child . . . 607 color illustrations. Old favorites—Peter Pan, Tar Baby, The Night Before Christmas—ready to delight your children as they did you.

For new and expectant mothers

$2.95

The one gift treasured above all others by mothers everywhere. Covers every phase: child care; training; a chart of 60 childhood diseases and complaints, their symptoms, duration, and what to do; even postnatal exercises for mother. Give this Baby Book and watch her smile.

A gift to please *any* man

$3.95

The book that makes any man a handyman. 510 pages, 1,600 illustrations in easy how-to-do-it style show how to save hundreds of dollars on home repairs and improvements by doing the work yourself. Every task is easier, no matter what your skill, when you have the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book to help you. Tab-indexed for easy reference. Ring bound. Loose-leaf.

For the expert or amateur gardener

$3.95

A complete gardener's library in one tab-indexed volume. Covers such topics as lawn care, landscaping, flower and vegetable gardening . . . all in easy how-to-do-it style. 510 pages with 1,184 charts and how-to pictures . . . many in full color. Ring bound.

Your gift problem is no problem when you give *Better Homes & Gardens* Books. They make beautiful, practical gifts for your family and friends.
Get them today wherever books are sold. Or order postpaid from 8712 Meredith Building, Des Moines, Iowa.

A constant reminder of your thoughtfulness.

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 175

puppy-buying elsewhere. Once fleas get a foothold in a home, they're hard to deal with.

Ears should be pink and clean inside. Teeth should be firm and white, with gums a rosy pink. Be sure to test the pup for deafness by clapping your hands or whistling. Many pups are deaf and stay that way all through life. Ask the seller or attendant to take the pup's temperature. And take a look at the thermometer yourself. Anything over 102 degrees is cause for turning down the pup, as it means a bad cold, pneumonia, or even an oncoming case of distemper.

Nowadays, pet shops and breeders usually make the claim their pups have been inoculated against distemper. A reliable breeder will furnish proof of this, but few pet shops indulge in this expense and precaution. In any event, it's safer to have the inoculation done yourself at the veterinarian's. If it's a repeat it won't hurt a thing.

All things being equal, don't lose any sleep over the question of whether to pick a male or female. Neither is smarter, hardier, or more loving than the other. Both make fine pets, giving freely of their devotion, watchfulness, courage, and loyalty to those they love.

Now, after you've chosen the apple of your eye, ask the seller how the pup has been fed up to this point. This is an important consideration, as about 90 percent of good care is wrapped up in good nutrition. And any sudden change or shortcoming in the puppy's menu is going to cause trouble. If the pup comes from a breeder of pure-breds, he'll supply you with proved formulas which change progressively until the dog is a year old. It pays to stick to directions.

Above all, keep in mind that you're buying a package somebody has to live with a long time.

My veterinarian recently told me my dog has false pregnancy. She has never had puppies and I wondered what brings this about.—Mrs. N. W., Wisconsin.

False pregnancy is where the female lives in a dream world of imagined motherhood to a point where she cares for a make-believe brood, adopting a pillow, old purse, or some other item. It is often accompanied by an excess milk supply. But the notion passes off harmlessly in 10 days to 3 weeks. It is rather common in unmated females in their later years.

Can you help me cure my parrot of plucking her breast feathers? She is now practically bare on breast and shoulders.—Mrs. W. J. F., Florida.

Plucking their feathers is a habit of many bird species prior to the nesting season. Fasten a bunch of raveled string to the cage where the bird can get a good pull on the loops and ends. Also soak some quassia chips in water overnight, giving the water to the bird to bathe in the next day. This is bitter to the taste and will help curb the habit.

It's one dog food you can be sure is packed with...

Lean Red Meat

U.S. GOVT INSPECTED HORSE MEAT

...yet costs far less than butcher meat!

Yes, Ken-L-Ration is one dog food you know is packed with lean red meat. You can see the meat in every Ken-L-Ration can—choice, lean chunks of it from steaks, roasts and chops of U.S. Govt. Inspected horse meat. In addition to this lean red meat that your dog needs and craves, Ken-L-Ration also contains all the known "dog health" vitamins and minerals, too.

Thrifty, too! You're kind to your budget as well as your dog when you feed Ken-L-Ration. It costs you less—much less—than butcher meat. Your favorite store has Ken-L-Ration in regular cans or glass jumbo size jars—get some today.

Try famous meat-flavored KEN-L-BISKIT

For between-meal snacks

Yes, Ken-L-Biskit is now available for home use in handy 2 and 4 lb. packages. Its delicious meat flavor comes from real meat meal baked right in. Easy to mix, absorbs water fast. This complete, kennel-proved food is also fortified with Nurgene, nature's rich combination of vitamins and chlorophyll. *Costs you only pennies a serving!* Get Ken-L-Biskit today at your favorite store—in the new 2 and 4 lb. packages, or in 25 and 50 lb. bags.

Low in cost

Begins on page 60

Inadvertently, the name of the Des Moines builder, Oscar Powell Realty Co., of the masonry Five Star 2110 in the October issue was omitted from the list of credits of the houses built in so many cities from the Five Star plan.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2112, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★**Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★**Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★**Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★**Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★**Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered conveniently from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Turn to next page

✱ *No surprise to see you so spirited! The minerals, vitamins and carbohydrates in your Puss 'N Boots help keep you alert and vigorous.*

✱ *Wrapping gifts? You're so lovable, bet you've friends a-plenty! It's easy to be gentle on all the thiamin, calcium and phosphorus in Puss 'N Boots.*

✱

See what it means... to be a Puss 'N Boots cat?

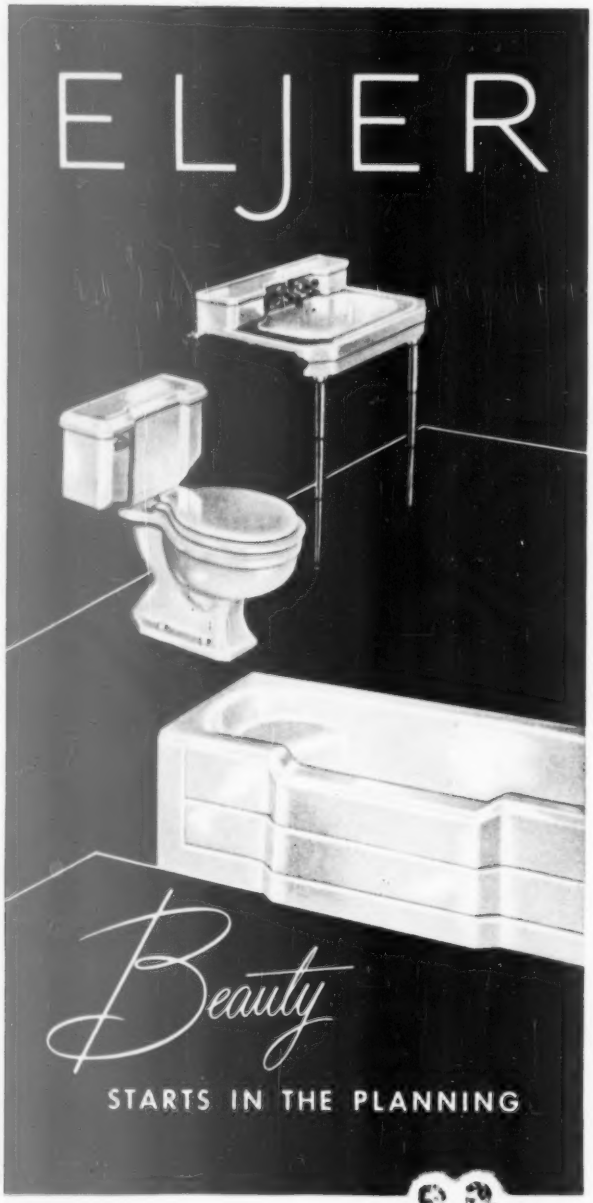
Merry Christmas, Puss 'N Boots cats! You'll always be beauties on your Puss 'N Boots diet. It's more nourishing than salmon, liver, milk or beef. Yet costs far less.

adds the PLUS!

DON'T MISS **"RHUBARB"** *starring* **RAY MILLAND** *and* **JAN STERLING**

A Paramount Picture about Rhubarb (a Puss 'N Boots cat) who inherits 30 million dollars and a ball club! A Perlberg-Seaton Production. At your local theatre soon.

ELJER



For a bathroom that excites admiration, architects and builders suggest style-matched plumbing fixtures. For extra beauty, we suggest Eljer, in lovely pastel colors, or immaculate white. You *will* get quality; the finish of Eljer Fixtures cannot fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick enamel coating, fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron* base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids, because they are *real* china. So, be *sure* . . . write Eljer Plumbing Fixtures into your plans.

Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select the exact combination of fixtures you want for bathroom, powder room, kitchen or laundry. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

Low in cost

Continued from preceding page

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Berkeley—Breuner's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingstons'
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2112 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

SUCH LUXURY!

GIVES LONG RUG LIFE!

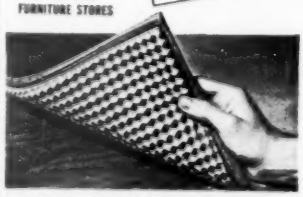
The springy tread of this "spongy waffle" feels so rich underfoot—and it cushions your carpets and rugs from heel-grind and wear. Yes, Rug Underlay adds years to the life of your floor coverings! *Non-skid—clean—non-marking—dust-free—non-allergic—mothproof.*

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size

AT RUG AND FURNITURE STORES

US RUG UNDERLAY



Also ask to see U.S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Are we Christmas-only Christians?

Begins on page 49

A half block ahead of us a car was stalled, as a result, apparently, of trying to turn around. There was a woman in the driver's seat, spinning the back wheels like mad, and a man and a boy about 10 trying to push the front end of the car sideways. "They'll never budge it like that," said Stan. "Let's get out and give 'em a hand. The three of us can do it, with the two of them."

"We've got to get to that meeting," said Bill, at the wheel.

"Nuts to the meeting," said Stan.

"I'm not going to ruin my clothes," said Bill.

"Nuts to your clothes," said Stan.

I was sitting between them. "They'll never budge it like that," I said brilliantly.

"They got themselves in," said Bill, "let them get themselves out."

"Nuts to *you*," said Stan. He opened the door of the car, which was still rolling, and got out into the snow and slammed the door behind him. "I guess . . ." I said. I was going to say, "I guess I'd better help Stan," but Bill had picked up speed and we drove away.

Bill didn't say anything the rest of the way, and neither did I, and we got to the meeting in time. Stan got there, a little the worse for wear, just as it started.

That's all, except, as I say, that it was the day after Christmas.

I still see Bill once in a while, and we talk about theological questions. Bill's a theologian, and I'm an amateur theologian myself. I see Stan, too, but Stan and I just chew the fat. Stan's a businessman. But every time I talk theology with Bill, or chew the fat with Stan, I'm back in that car the day after Christmas, and Stan is saying, "Nuts to *you*," as he gets out into the snow. I can still hear the door slam behind him.

When I see Bill now, I think of Christmas. When I see Stan, I think of Christ. That's a fancy way of saying what I mean, but that's what I mean. I wouldn't say it to Stan or Bill. Stan wouldn't know what I was talking about. Maybe Bill wouldn't, either. But I see Bill celebrating his Christmas—church and all—on the 25th, and I see Stan celebrating Christ on the 26th.

Christmas is a way of life, or it is nothing. And a way is something we take *habitually*. Stan acted, that time, from *habit*, from habit so firmly formed that it had become almost a reflex in him, the way your leg jumps when the doctor taps it just below the knee with his little rubber hammer. He responded to a stimulus, the way your leg does; the stimulus, in this case, being the sight of someone in need. If I told him that he had the *habit* of Christmas, he'd say, "Huh?"

Don't misunderstand me about Bill. I know Bill better than I know Stan, and Bill has good habits, too—lots of them. One of them is the habit of Christmas Day. Christmas Day means something to Bill; more, I think, than it does to Stan. If we'd met that stalled car on the 25th instead of the 26th, and somebody had reminded Bill that it was Christmas (or, just as likely, if he'd reminded himself), he'd have said, "Let's give him a push, fellows—the old Christmas spirit." The "old Christmas spirit," one day a year, is a good habit, but it isn't the habit of Christmas. It isn't the habit of Christ.

Christmas is the birthday of a way of life which, up to the first Christmas, had appeared to be impossible to men, the way of giving, not one day a year but every day; not to our friends, but to the stranger; not just for recognition or reciprocation, but from love; not from resolve or decision but from ever-present impulse; not in comfort but in discomfort, and even in pain.

Up until the first Christmas, that way of giving had appeared impossible to men. For hundreds of years, the Biblical prophets had exhorted their people to obey the laws received by Moses on Sinai. These were the laws by which men were to live. But the laws were all broken, and men lived, as they always had, each one for himself, and for pleasure and gain. "For all this His anger is not turned away," said the first of the prophets, Isaiah, "but His hand is stretched out still." "Return unto me," He pleaded, through the last of the prophets, Malachi, "and I will return unto you."

Christ came to help men return. He came, He said, not to destroy the law, but to fulfill it by enabling men to obey it. God "so loved the world" still, and asked in return only that men love God and one another. "On these two commandments," said Christ, "hang all the law and the prophets."

All His short life, Christ himself had nothing to give—at Christmas or any other day—except himself (He didn't say, "I'd like to help out, but with taxes and all, I don't see how I can.") All His short life He asked for nothing for Himself, and for everything for everyone else.

When, on the Sabbath, He performed the holy work of healing, His countrymen were shocked at His "violation" of the holiday. He answered them: "I must work the works of Him that sent me, while it is day; the night cometh, when no man can work."

How much time have we—you, I—before "the night cometh" and all the things we meant to do, or were going to do when we got around to them, will have to have been done? Have we so much time to "work the works of Him" that 1 day a year is enough? Or 30 days? Or even 365 days? There was a certain rich man, according to the parable told by Christ, who looked upon all the goods he had and said

[*Turn to next page*

For a Real "Man's Christmas" GIVE HIM DELTA TOOLS

It doesn't matter if he's 16 or 60, there's life-long delight for him in Delta Tools. For, deep down inside, every man is firmly convinced that with the right tools he can turn out fine workmanship with the best of them.

And the wonderful thing is that it's true—he can! Delta Power Tools are amazingly easy to use because accuracy and workmanship are built right into them, and every Delta Tool is designed to do scores of jobs and do them well. Truly, they are the finest you can give.

What's more, Delta Tools are lower in cost than you might think—and they are easier to own. *Your Delta dealer has a plan for financing that will fit your budget. Ask him!*

BASIC TOOL in any workshop is the circular saw—it performs ALL the basic woodworking operations for furniture making, home repairs, remodeling, etc. A Delta circular saw pays for itself in worthwhile home improvements—and pleasure!

JUST A FEW OF THE THINGS HE CAN MAKE RIGHT AT HOME WITH DELTA TOOLS!

For the House:
Kitchen Snack Bar
Coffee Table
Storage Clothes Cabinet
Baby Beds
Wall Shelves

For the Children:
Trucks
Doll Beds
Cranes
Tops
Doll Houses
Pull Toys
Tanks
Guns
Boats

For the Family
Men's Wardrobes
Television Table
Picnic Table
Dressers
Bird Houses

Delta "How to do it" Books Are Welcome Gifts in Themselves—Scores of Titles—Get Them at Your Delta Dealer.

DELTA DRILL PRESS

He can drill, carve, sand, mortise, shape, rout and grind with this drill press. Does lots of jobs—precision-built to last.

DELTA JOINTER

Eliminates back-breaking work of hand-planing—makes true, smooth edge for precision fit. Heavy duty.

DELTA BAND SAW

Big capacity band saw cuts wood up to 6" thickness, curved or straight line cutting to make valance boards, etc.

DELTA SCROLL SAW

This safe machine does almost any kind of sawing. Cuts wood, plywood, plastic or metal in attractive, intricate shapes.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
815 N.E. VIENNA AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

Send me the name of my Delta Dealer and latest Delta literature.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Does Dry Skin Make You Dread Your Mirror?

Do you ever catch yourself frowning into your mirror as you put on your make-up?

You needn't, because more often than not, it's just dry skin that makes pretty make-up seem unflattering. And now Woodbury skin scientists have worked a miracle with a new substance called Penaten. Available to you in Woodbury Dry Skin Cream, Penaten is a rich emollient – a softener which penetrates deeper into the corneum layers of the skin. And in addition to its own softening action, Penaten carries the benefits of lanolin (nature's finest skin softener) and the four other special lubricating oils in Woodbury Dry Skin Cream far deeper than ever before.

Try Woodbury Dry Skin Cream today. See how quickly roughness and little dry skin lines just seem to melt away. And you'll be amazed that such a reasonably priced beauty preparation (Woodbury Dry Skin Cream costs only twenty-five cents to ninety-seven cents, plus tax) *can* be so effective. Your skin looks fresher, smoother, younger with the very first application!

NEW RADIATOR VALVE

Heat-Conditions EACH Room

— WARM or COOL

Now you can automatically feed enough steam heat to keep the bathroom warm, the bedroom cool, the living room medium—or any other combination you want! Precision-made Heat-Timer valve, replacing your present radiator valve, provides individual thermostatic control for each room. Requires no change in your present controls, works on any one-pipe steam system. 75,000 users acclaim Heat-Timer; now volume demand makes possible lowered price on new, improved model. Order today for every radiator. Sent prepaid, only $3.95 each; money back instantly if not delighted. Or write for free literature.

ONLY $3.95 Prepaid

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HEAT-TIMER

Dept. B, 320 Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

For · Churches
Schools · Hotels
Lodges · Clubs
Cafeterias

Quantity Prices on Group Orders

WRITE FOR CATALOG 225

THE Monroe COMPANY
34 Church Street Colfax, Iowa

Are we Christmas-only Christians?

Continued from preceding page

to his soul, "Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years; take thine ease, eat, drink, and be merry." But God said unto him, "Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee."

Once we see Christmas this way—as only one more day to "work the works of Him," a day not of giving but only of greater giving—we may decide that we do not want to be Christians after all. Or we may decide that we want so much to be Christians that we are willing to try; in which case we must answer three great questions.

The first is: Is it possible for me to be a year-round Christian?

The second is: Why try?

And the third is: What does it take?

In explaining all these questions, keep in mind that "faith without works is dead." And that we are talking here about works, specifically, the work of giving. Works without faith are dead, too: "As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine, no more can ye, except ye abide in me." Let us here, however, assume the faith, which, if we haven't got it, we can only seek, and consider the work of Christian giving.

Now, can we be year-round Christians in the modern world? Is it humanly possible? The answer to the question is "Yes."

It is "Yes" because God has given us, and only us, a measure of freedom. Anybody *can* be anything, within the limits of the freedom God gives us all. In the classic story of the man who promised his soul to the Devil in exchange for riches, we find him stricken with remorse; he wants to go back to God, but he says he can't. At this point his simple mother, to whom he has finally taken his trouble, says, "A man can always change, son. That's the difference between us and the barnyard critters." We *can* be Christians.

Or do we mean, can we be Christians and *also* be rich and powerful and popular? That's another question. Can we be Christians and even live? That's another question, too. The answer to both those questions was "No" in Christ's case, so it might be in ours. But the question we were asking ourselves was, simply, "Can we be Christians?" And the answer is "Yes."

Consider: A starving man can be a Christian. A man in prison, on the rack, on the scaffold, can be a Christian, and we have only to recall the stories of martyrdom in the concentration camps to know it. No tyrant and no torturer can make a non-Christian out of me; only I can make a non-Christian out of myself. I may not always be free, in this life, to *do* what I want, but I am free to *be* what I want. And there is one thing that I am always free, in this life, to do, and that is to *give* of myself. The freedom to *be* and the freedom to *give*—these are the two possessions I have that no one can ever take from me. If I have a crust, I *can* share it with him who hasn't; and if I have no crust, I can share my faith, my hope, and my love with him who has lost them.

Someone will say, "But that's too much to expect of mere mortals." Is it? If it is, then Christianity is a fraud, because that is exactly what Christ expected of mere mortals. "He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also." He could not have expected us to be Christ, any more than he could have expected us to be God when he said, "Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect." He could not have expected us to exceed our human nature, but He could have expected us, and He did, to live up to the very highest limit of it. He could and did expect us to practice being Christians until practice made us humanly—not divinely, not infallibly, but humanly—perfect. With the record before us of all the saints, ancient and modern, sung and unsung, we cannot excuse ourselves by saying, "But we're only human." The saints

the McKEE
COFFEE HOTTLE®

Whenever you serve coffee, tea, soups—bring out the Hottles!

Everyone loves them!

They sit in cups . . . prevent spill-overs . . . keep liquids hot. Hold up to 2 cupfuls. "Seconds" served without leaving the table!

Super! for gifts to the bride, showers, anniversaries, Christmas presents.

Colorful collars!

SET OF TWO $1.95 WITH STOPPERS $2.49

Wherever housewares and gifts are sold.

McKEE GLASS CO. JEANNETTE, PA.

Unusual stocking gift for a good cook!

Give this new improved, accurate Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer. Tells when any roast is rare, medium or well done. At housewares counters $2.00 (Canada $2.60).

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto

● Briggs & Stratton, the world famous, single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engines are accepted leaders in modern, air-cooled power for machines, tools, appliances.

Briggs & Stratton Corp.
Milwaukee 1, Wis., U.S.A.

4 CYCLE
BRIGGS & STRATTON
GASOLINE ENGINES

were equally as human as we are.

We *can* be Christians—or begin to be—if we try.

Why try? That's the second big question.

The answer is absurdly simple: We try to do as our Father tells us.

As children, we are not expected to understand the "why" of our parents' commandments, but only that we can trust them, whatever they tell us to do, because we know they love us and take care of us. We know they are wiser than we are. We are commanded, then, to "love one another as I have loved you," and when we say, "But . . ."

Well, fathers cannot always reason philosophy and ethics with their headstrong children. God did not argue with Moses. He said, "I am the Lord, thy God," and proceeded to lay down the law.

Sometimes we obey the law and things still go wrong, the righteous suffer and the wicked prosper. Job, the most righteous of men, suffered every misfortune, and complained, as we all do sometimes, of God's "injustice." God answered him, finally, but how? Did He try to justify His treatment of Job? Did He tell him what the rest of us knew at the beginning of the story, namely, that He was testing Job's faith? He did not. "The moral of the story of Job," one of my irreverent students once wrote, "is, 'You're in the army now.' "

Fifteen hundred years after Job was restored to all his worldly possessions, Christ's faith was tested in the Garden of Gethsemane. He was to suffer a worldly fate worse than Job's, and He, too, complained: "Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup (of suffering) from me." But He added, like Job, "Nevertheless, not my will, but Thine, be done."

For those whose faith is as Job's, for those whose faith is as Christ's, the commandment of God the Father is reason enough to try to be year-round Christians. Because we are children of God, we are brothers, all of us. Brothers, in your family, in mine, take care of one another. When they ask why—"Gee, why do I have to take *him* along?"—they are told, "Because he's your brother and that's enough."

". . . he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?"

The philosophers, however, whose province is reason and *not* faith, argue that the reason for being good and being brotherly or good, is that goodness is the way to happiness. But the cynic replies: "Says who? The bad are just as happy as the good, and maybe better fed."

Plato, the first Greek philosopher, argued, much as Sigmund Freud, the modern psychologist, that happiness consists in "the harmony of the parts of the soul." This harmony the good man, and only the good man, possesses. The bad man is unhappy because he is "at war with himself." Aristotle, Plato's pupil, says that the good man is happy because he is living like a man and not like a beast.

The cynic is unimpressed by all these arguments; he has seen men, he says, who live like beasts, and they are having just as good a time as the men who live "like men." Why, he knows a fellow. . . . The philosophers try again. Immanuel Kant, the great German thinker, comes up with a kind of reasonable Golden Rule which we have to obey lest the moral universe collapse, and we with it. The cynic is unimpressed. Why, he knows a fellow who "gets away with murder." The philosophers try again. John Stuart Mill, the great English thinker, says: "I would rather be Socrates dissatisfied than a pig satisfied, and if the pig disagrees, I have the advantage of him, for he has only been a pig, while I have been both Socrates *and* a pig." The cynic just grunts.

One by one, the arguments of philosophy fail. In the end, I have only one answer which, whether or not it satisfies the cynic, satisfies me: The love which transforms giving into Christian giving—and sustains it through the year and down the years—is the love for which Christ lived and died. It is charity—*caritas*, caring—in the human heart. If I have charity—*caritas*—in my heart, I suffer with all who suffer. I am able to "put

[*Turn to next page*

HANDYFREEZE and HANDYHOT Appliances Sold at Better Dealers Everywhere—
Or See Them on Display at these Leading Department Stores

DAVISON, PAXTON CO. . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
HUTZLER, BROS. . . . . Baltimore, Md.
JORDAN, MARSH CO. . . . . Boston, Mass.
CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT & CO. . . . . Chicago, Ill.
THE ROLLMAN & SONS CO. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
THE MAY CO. . . . . Cleveland, Ohio
SANGER BROS. INC. . . . . Dallas, Tex.
RIKE-KUMLER CO. . . . . Dayton, Ohio
W. C. STRIPLING CO. . . . . Ft. Worth, Tex.
G. FOX & CO. . . . . Hartford, Conn.
FOLEY BROS. . . . . Houston, Tex.
L. S. AYERS & CO., INC. . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
EMERY, BIRD, THAYER . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.
THE BROADWAY (ALL STORES) . . . . . Los Angeles
BULLOCK'S . . . . . Los Angeles, & Pasadena
J. GOLDSMITH & SON . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.
BOSTON STORE . . . . . Milwaukee, Wis.
L. S. DONALDSON . . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.
D. H. HOLMES CO., LTD. . . . . New Orleans, La.
LEWIS & CONGER . . . . . New York City
HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO. . . . . New York City
HALLIBURTON'S . . . . . Oklahoma City
J. L. BRANDEIS & SONS . . . . . Omaha, Neb.
JOHN WANAMAKER . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
JOSEPH HORNE CO. . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.
MEIER & FRANK CO. . . . . Portland, Ore.
THE OUTLET CO. . . . . Providence, R.I.
JOSKE'S OF TEXAS . . . . . San Antonio, Tex.
MACDOUGALL & SOUTHWICK CO. . . . . Seattle, Wash.
THE EMPORIUM . . . . San Francisco, Cal.
THE GLOBE STORE . . . . . Scranton, Pa.
STIX, BAER & FULLER CO. . St. Louis, Mo.
SCHUNEMAN'S, INC. . . St. Paul, Minn.

Stop in for your FREE Copy of "Home Is a Pleasure", or write to:
CHICAGO ELECTRIC MFG. CO., CHICAGO 38, Dept. BHG-1251

"This is the last time I'll ever drag you off to an auction."

It's smart to buy

ALVIN
STERLING

because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . .
It is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and constant use
will only enhance its beauty.
Modestly priced for satisfaction
and service, year after year,
for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . . BUY IT . . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S
Write us for free illustrated price folders of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND
*Trademarks

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
Serve Mushrooms with Chicken—stuffing green peppers—in Lasagna—scrambled—creamed. Treat the family.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"—It's the Quality Pack"

Enjoy these finest of Cultivated Mushrooms—picked at their peak—packed whole—fresh for a process that seals in all freshness and fresh mushroom flavor. If your Grocer doesn't have KEYSTONE Mushrooms, send his name. For FREE Mushroom Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

VOSS WASHERS
WITH AUTOMATIC TIMER
See Your Nearest Voss Dealer or write
VOSS BROS. MFG. CO.
Davenport, Iowa

T-N-T POPCORN
pops in any pan

Are we Christmas-only Christians?

Continued from preceding page

myself in their shoes" and so to love my neighbor as myself. And who is my neighbor? This was the question that the lawyer asked Christ, and Christ told the story of the Samaritan from far away who, when the man from Jericho fell among thieves, succored him after his own next-door neighbors, the priest and the Levite, had passed him by.

We *need* to care—to love and be loved—more than we need anything else in life. What Christ revealed—that "without love I am nothing"—science discovered only two thousand years later. It was Freud, in our own time, who discovered scientifically that what people want is not the money, fame, and power they pursue, but only to love and be loved—and to love as much as to be loved. In Dostoevski's great novel, *The Brothers Karamazov*, Father Zossima is asked what Hell is. "Hell," he says, "is the suffering of those who do not love."

Caring is personal; only by caring for *this person*, whom I may not even know, will I satisfy his need to be loved as a person, and mine, as a person, to love. No government, no welfare state, no free enterprise state, no socialist state, no capitalist state, can take the place of *caritas*. Governments may be just or unjust, but they cannot love. Justice is what is due men; caring for men is what is due God.

The deadly peril of the modern world is the illusion that we do not need to care. We hire agencies, public or private, to do our caring for us. We suppose that machinery, social or mechanical, enables each of us to get along without the rest. Our ancestors needed one another, at seedtime and harvest, in sorrow, sickness, poverty, fire and flood, death and joy; and they knew it. We, we have the telephone at hand, to call the plumber, the police, the doctor, the employment bureau, the welfare agency. We have automobiles, to escape from our neighbors; movies, television, and radio to entertain us without them; and apartments where we live a lifetime without knowing who lives next door.

But life is hard, if not in one way, then in another, and it always will be, and the need of all of us for all the rest of us did not disappear with the invention of the telephone, and automobile, and the radio. The caring—the *caritas*—without which the human spirit starves and dies remains the law of life.

The ultimate in self-sufficiency, in "going it alone," is the man who rides around in a bulletproof car a block long, terrified lest his butler poison him. As this is the plight of the perfect nongiver, so, it seems reasonable, the perfect giver, the year-round Christian, he who is most dependent and depended-upon, is the least terrified of men as he proceeds through a life which, do what we will about it, is sooner or later difficult for us all.

We hear everywhere these days, the cry of "security." The socialists and the welfare statists tell us their way will provide security; the free enterprisers tell us that theirs will do it better. But the only security that there is in this life is the love of one friend, or two, or three, who say "He gave without asking. Now it's my turn." States may be overthrown; fortunes lost; cash and collateral turned into paper. What remains? "And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity."

So our third and last big question is "What does it take to be a year-round Christian?" The prescription is simple, and it is Christ's. And it has little to do with the presents we give, in any case, to our husbands and wives and parents and sweethearts and children and cronies. Christian giving requires four conditions that Christmas giving does not.

First, we must give inconspicuously. "Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them."

Second, we must give from the heart, and not just from the head, to the beggar on the street, for instance, who, we like to tell ourselves, will spend it for whiskey. "Give to him that asketh thee."

Third, we must give to those who do not give to us, and even to those who hate us. "For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? Do not even the publicans the same?"

Fourth, we must "give 'til it hurts," not of our surplus, but of our substance. " . . . and many that were rich cast in much. And there came a certain poor widow, and she threw in two mites, which make a farthing. And He called unto him his disciples, and saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That this poor widow hath cast more in than all . . ."

These, all together, are the prescription for Christian giving, the prescription of Christ. But all of them together are as nothing to what Christ, instead of prescribing, gave. He gave Himself. The gifts that we buy are good, but some of us, through no virtue or vice of our own, have more to spend and some have less. And some have nothing. But we are all equally rich in what Christ gave every day, the 26th with the 25th. We can give of ourselves.

"I come to you in little things," in the tired and footsore store clerk who gives us the wrong brand or the wrong size; in the old man carrying a suitcase as we hurry through the station; in the fretful child; in the long-winded brother-in-law; in the persistent peddler at the door. "I come to you in little things," the little things of everyday life, the little opportunities to give of ourselves, to get the *habit* of Christ that makes Christmas of the other 364 days—and of the 25th of December, too.

FOR TURKEY TIME
AND ALL YEAR-ROUND YOU NEED THE
ARTBECK
BASTER

- Bastes meats and fowl
- Separates fats from gravy
- Prevents painful burns
- Handy for watering plants

Many Other Uses
69¢
GIFT PACKAGED
Surface Oven 69¢
Whip Beater $1.00
Shredder 69¢
At department, hardware, and variety stores . . . or write:
ARTHUR BECK COMPANY
Dept. B-3, Chicago 10, Illinois

WRIGHT'S
ENRICHES SILVERWARE AS IT CLEANS!
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM
America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

AROUND YOUR HOME

YOU HAVE THESE PROBLEMS

Whether modernizing, repairing or enlarging your present home—or planning to build a new one—you may save important time and money by getting the facts about *weatherproof, crackproof* Homasote Insulating-Building Board. For interior or exterior, you get structural strength, insulation and sound-deadening all in one material.

Homasote comes in Big Sheets—up to 8' x 14'—frees you forever from wall joints, batten strips, cracked and falling plaster—the perfect base for paint and wallpaper.

The new Homasote Underlayment is laid right over the rough flooring; requires no felt under ⅛" linoleum, no pad under carpeting; increases the resilience and the life of the floor covering; saves ⅓ to ½ the cost of materials usually used.

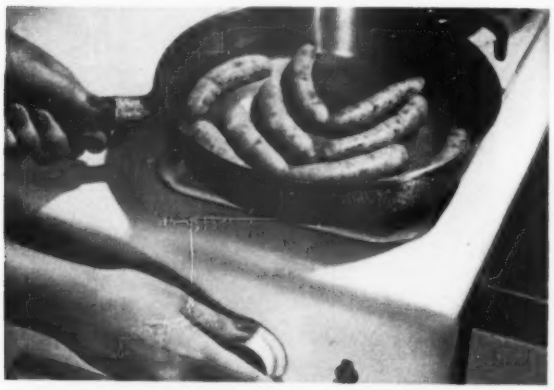
Use this coupon for fully illustrated literature.

HOMASOTE CO., Trenton 3, N. J., Dept. 57
Send me *free* literature on
☐ Homasote Board ☐ Underlayment
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY AND ZONE STATE
My lumber dealer is

Thrifty main dishes with sausage

Begins on page 172

Sausage-Noodle Skillet. With such delicious flavor, you'd never guess it was so easy to make. Sausage, onions, and noodles simmer in tomato soup



Pan-fry sausage. Start links or patties in cold skillet. Cook over low heat 12 to 14 minutes, turning to brown evenly. Drain off fat as it accumulates. Or cook links this way: Barely cover bottom of skillet with water. Cover, steam 5 minutes. Drain. Cook slowly, turning often, till brown

For the crowd. Spread patties or links on rack in shallow baking pan. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 30 minutes. Sausage is done when no pink shows in the meat. While the sausage cooks out of the way in the oven like this, you are free to stir up a batch of hot cakes and brew a pot of coffee

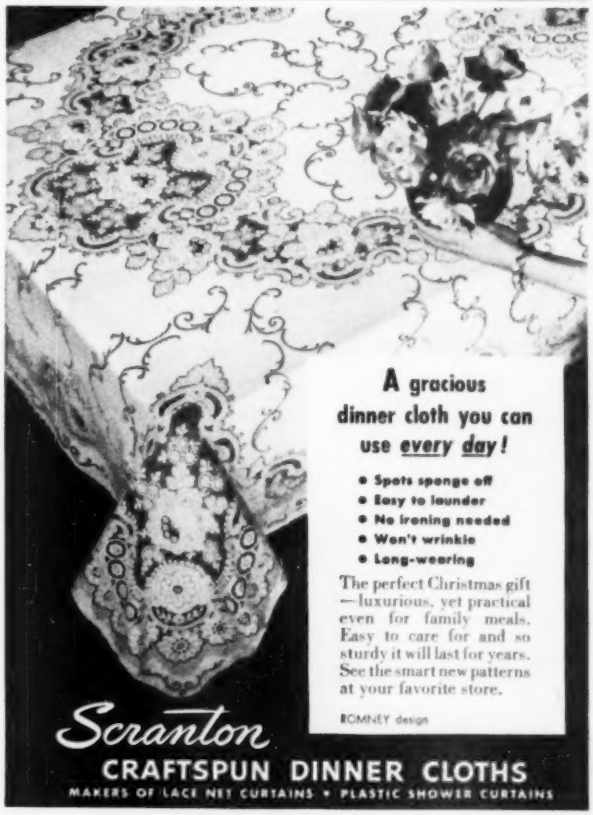
Recipes on page 192

Cookie Magic!

Astounding but true...Sunshine's *magic* recipe keeps two chocolate cookies *crisp* with a creamy vanilla filling in between. Enjoy the *enchanting* flavor of Sunshine HYDROX cookies. You'll agree they're the *finest ever made.*

Sunshine HYDROX COOKIES

THE ORIGINAL CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE COOKIE



Look what happens when

Good neighbors build together

By Jackson Hand

"Built-initis!" There was no doubt that it was contagious! But it was the sort of contagion that spread from a problem rather than a bug. In our neighborhood, each of us faced the same problem that almost everyone who buys a house has to face. That house is rarely, if ever, exactly what you would like it to be.

Often there's not enough storage space. Or the relationship between living and dining areas leaves something to be desired. Perhaps it's a kitchen that's too clinical looking.

In a neighborhood like ours—two square blocks in Palatine, Illinois—the problem is magnified. Each family's house is similar to those of three or four nearby neighbors. But all of us found our solutions in built-in features. We now have touches of individuality about [*Turn to page 186*

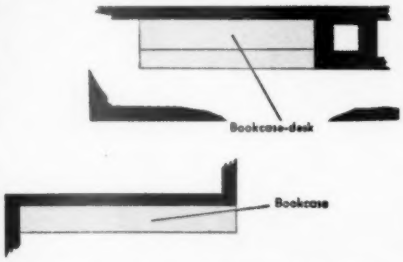
Here's what happened at our house

Setback in living-room wall needed feature decorative treatment

A simple, yet impressive built-in bookcase fills the recess neatly. Low-cost construction is of ½-inch plywood, with facing strips of 1¼-inch stock on risers and 1-inch stock on shelves to give the unit a solid appearance. Desk top is covered with linoleum. Crown molding at top and quarter round at base match moldings in rest of room. This bookcase started our neighborhood's epidemic of built-ins

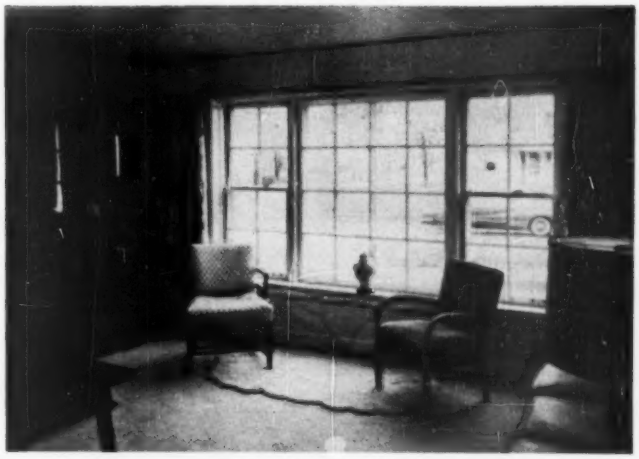
A built-in individualizes the Zanzies' dining area

Charlie and Meg Zanzie had a dining alcove so shallow, when viewed from the living room, it seemed that only expensively planned decorating could make it look right



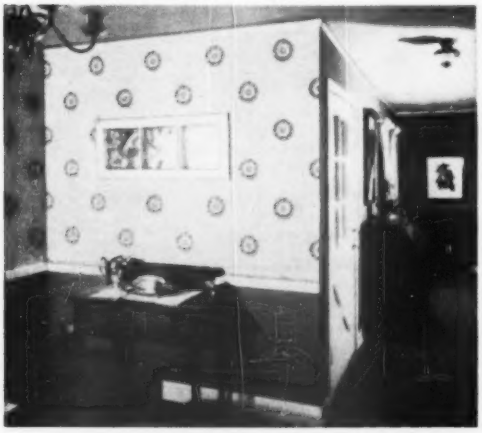
A shallow, floor-to-ceiling built-in deepens the alcove and reduces the broadness of the vista from living room into dining area. Plywood doors are fitted with invisible catches which eliminate need for pulls or knobs and give the handyman-built unit a modern look

The Stearnses desired a different treatment for their picture window



Long living-room wall with picture window presented furniture-arrangement problem

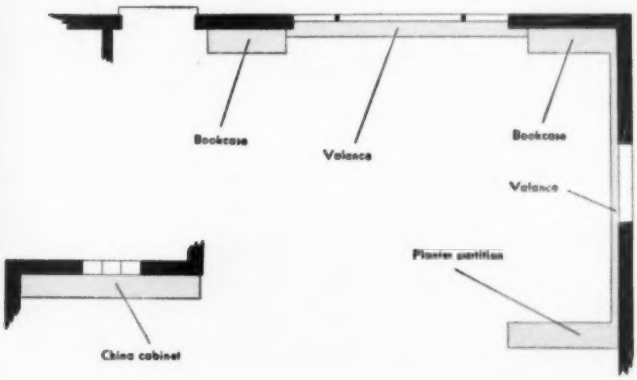
Dick and Peggy Cutlers' dining room profited by a case of built-initis

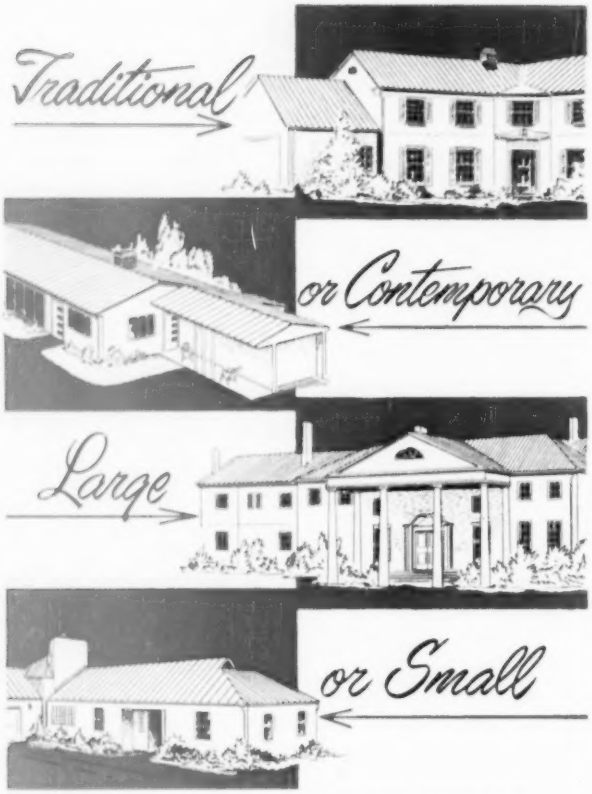


Big enough for table and chairs, dining room lacked storage space

One-foot deep cabinets and bookshelves flank window and effectively shorten the long wall. Wooden valance covers drapery hardware and continues across wall at right (though window there is normal size) to create a background for the major furniture grouping. Partition in foreground separates the dining and living areas

A built-in unit, only 16 inches deep, not only provides storage without taking up too much floor space, but also makes a decorative feature out of glass block opening centered on wall. Unit creates effect of a hallway between the living and dining rooms





FOLLANSBEE TERNE METAL

tops them all!

Whatever the size, age or style of your home, you can enjoy the lifetime roofing protection—the rich color—and the permanent weatherproofing of a Follansbee Terne Metal Roof. That's because Follansbee Terne Metal is so beautifully adapted to *any* architectural style.

No other roofing material offers you so much. Take color harmony, for instance. Imagine the possibilities of an entirely new exterior color scheme with roof in matching or contrasting tone whenever you want it. With Follansbee Terne Metal you can change the color of your roof *any time*.

Or take protection. Follansbee Terne Metal is durable—permanently durable—as proved by thousands of roofs still in service after half a century and more.

Ask your architect and sheet metal contractor about the roof that "tops them all"—Follansbee Terne Metal. Meanwhile, write us for the informative booklet "Beautiful Lasting Roofs of Terne."

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

COLD ROLLED STRIP — SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING
POLISHED BLUE SHEETS AND COILS

Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. *Sales Agents*—Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada.
Mills—Follansbee, W. Va.

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES
Pittsburgh, Pa. — Rochester, N.Y. — Fairfield, Conn.

Neighbors build together

Begins on page 184

our homes which keep us from feeling that we might as well be in our own living rooms, whenever we go calling on the neighbors.

The pictures testify to this individuality, but they don't show how we all pitched in together. There has been a lot of "you help me, and I'll help you" in this epidemic. Everybody's ideas, tools, and hands were involved. It's the kind of epidemic that many communities of small homes need. How about your home?

The Cutlers individualized their kitchen

The builders had enameled all the kitchens in the neighborhood white

A scallop, decorating the recess over sink, and large-patterned wallpaper do much to eliminate the austere, clinical appearance of the original kitchen. The scallop also provides a shield for the fluorescent light installed to brighten the dishwashing operation. Kitchen cabinets were re-enameled to match the rose pattern of the wallpaper

the gift that's right

DULANE

Original

Fryryte

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC DEEP FRYER

Savory goodness of countless foods and time-saving speed of Fryryte cooking make it the most popular of all deep fryers. Controlled temperatures keep cooking oils from breaking down —they're stored right in the Fryryte for repeated use . No messy pans to clean . no cross flavors of foods. The smart, compact Fryryte Cooks *More* food *faster*. You're always right with Dulane Fryryte.

$28.95

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

UL

DULANE INC., RIVER GROVE, ILL.

Manufactured in Canada by Rogers Majestic Corporation, Ltd., Toronto

Make Your Turkey and Gravy Rich Brown, Delicious with

KITCHEN Bouquet

● To give gravy appetizing, deep brown color—*bring out* its full, natural taste— . just stir in Kitchen Bouquet. Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for 75 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE—ADDS SO MUCH!

Mortite KEEPS THE COLD OUT

SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable, Mortite is the perfect weatherstripping. Goes on in a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Weatherstrip a whole window for 29¢—costs even less if you use the larger packages. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Company, 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois.

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 16

What's right?

Marjorie and Peter are making a commendable effort to protect their children from becoming casualties in a war between parents.

Both are avoiding any temptation to use the children to advance their side in the conflict. Though the adults feel compelled to turn to outsiders for understanding and support, neither seems to find it necessary to be vindictive about the other nor take a self-righteous attitude by indicating that the trouble lies entirely with the other.

These signs point to a still strong and mature relationship between Marjorie and Peter which is not beyond repair. Probably the majority of marriages are put to test this way.

What's wrong?

How to work out their differences, without harm to the children, is a real problem for the Grays. Their trouble seems to lie in not realizing that when parents disagree, their children cannot be completely insulated against the results. Family life is always thrown out of kilter by any disturbance that affects even one member.

Children sense when something is wrong. The Grays can't conceal their feud simply by deciding to hide it. What the children *hear* is actually less important than what they manage to *feel*.

This does not mean the Grays are unwise in trying to control their feelings when the children are around. The best protection, however, would come from sharing with them, in as calm a manner as possible, that all is not well but that each loves the children and cares about what happens to them. They can assure them, if they tell them in effect, "We have disagreements, just like you, as brothers and sisters, but we still love you."

Children can take family conflict without too much permanent harm if their parents show a genuine concern for their welfare. If the storm is unending, children, like parents, are bound to be affected.

A skilled family counselor might help them, give them guidance in how to achieve their goal—the protection of their children.

I Wear False Teeth

yet my mouth feels fresh, clean and cool

No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

*"I keep my false teeth clean and odor-free with Polident. When my plate feels clean and fresh and cool from a Polident bath, I'm safe from Denture Breath."
Mrs. S. B. McE., Longview, Wash.

You know what Mrs. McE. means, don't you! It's a wonderful feeling to know that you're not offending friends with Denture Breath. And it's great when your plates feel clean and cool and fresh—from their Polident bath.

Remember—those dental plates of yours need the *special* care of a *special* denture cleanser. Don't brush them. Soak your plates in Polident every day. It's so easy and quick. And Polident soaks into every corner and crevice—places brushing never seems to reach.

NO BRUSHING

Soak plate or bridge daily —fifteen minutes or more— in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

POLIDENT

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back

POLI·GRIP

Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

FAMOUS HOUSEHOLD FAVORITES!

EXCELLO Quality Fresh KITCHEN TOWELS

EXCELLO HOUSEHOLD PLASTICS

available at leading stores everywhere

• COTTAGE SETS
• TABLE COVERS
• DRAPERIES
• STORAGE BAGS
• MATTRESS COVERS
• PILLOW COVERS

For Gracious Living

MASTERCRAFT

Living Room Furniture

MASTERCRAFT FURNITURE CORPORATION
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Open wide

Shut tight

"I love the old-world charm of my Lupton Metal Casements . . . Their trim modern dress—beautifully slim but ever so strong. I love the ease with which they open wide to greet the summer breeze and shut tight against the cold and wind. So decorative inside and out. So easy to clean . . . Every day I find new reasons to be glad I chose Lupton Metal Casements."

Lupton Steel and Aluminum Casements are available from coast to coast. Write for new free folder. Give us the name of your builder or architect and we'll send him complete data sheets. Write Dept. BH-2.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Metal Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

ROTO-ROOTER

. . . the service you call when sewers clog and drains run slow. The name you know . . . ROTO-ROOTER sewer and drain service.

THE DEPENDABLE

. . . service, now . . . today . . . whenever you call for complete cleaning with ROTO-ROOTER's electric razor sharp blades. Like the family doctor the ROTO-ROOTER serviceman is there when you need him.

SEWER SERVICE

Look for ROTO-ROOTER general section, your phone book. Write today for FREE BOOK "All About Sewer Troubles."

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.
Dept B-21, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

Year 'round labor saver

CHOREMASTER

ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR

1001 ways to save work

• FALL • WINTER
• SPRING
• SUMMER

as low as $154.75 plus freight

Here's the answer to farm and garden tasks. CHOREMASTER is "tops" for operating ease, finer mechanical features, trouble-free service. More than 35 low-cost attachments for cultivating, mowing, snow plowing, spraying, hauling, etc. Order now. Write for free literature and name of dealer.

A Choremaster for Xmas

Give Dad a "break"—motorize his snow shoveling chores this winter—give him real help and pleasure in his year 'round lawn and garden tasks.

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
The Lodge & Shipley Company
818 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4, O.

December Garden Guide

SOUTH—SOUTHEAST

Sow sweetpea seed of the Spencer type in Middle and Upper South—the Early Flowering sweetpeas in Lower South. Buy a legume inoculant, and treat all the sweetpea seed you plant.

Sow seed of other flowers—anchusa, candytuft, cleome, cornflower, feverfew, gaillardia, larkspur, lobelia, nierembergia, and Shirley poppy.

Set out plants of these flowers—alyssum, calendula, carnation, daisy, gerbera, hosta, lupine, pansy, petunia, physostegia, phlox, snapdragon, and sweetwilliam.

Plant these vegetables—carrots, Swiss chard, collards, lettuce, onion sets, radishes, and spinach.

Plant roses, shrubs, nut trees, and fruits—strawberries, blackberries, and boysenberries. Plant the Tarheel Muscadine grape—it produces fruit without your having to plant a pollinating vine next to it. Try the new Dixigem peach—it's a yellow freestone kind developed for canning.

Prune your established grapevines, including Muscadines and Scuppernongs, before Christmas. Cut deadwood from all your shrubbery and prune your fruit trees.

Feed your lawn and mow it regularly.

Pile several inches of rotted oak leaves or peat around your camellias and azaleas.

In the mountain areas, protect your everblooming roses with mounds of soil around their bases.

TEXAS—SOUTHWEST

Plant ranunculus and anemones in boxes or pots now to give them an early start for transfer later to your garden. Don't plant over 2 inches deep. Tie leaves to a 12-inch stake so the flower stalk will be erect when it develops.

Give all your plants a good soaking just before the first freeze is forecast. They'll winter over better.

Prune your berry bushes and grapevines now while they're still dormant. Prune and shape your vitex, altheas, and other summer-blooming shrubs. Spray your roses with lime sulfur to help control diseases. Plant roses in the Rio Grande Valley. Lift and store your dahlia tubers as soon as they're dormant.

Order your nursery stock for planting now to avoid the spring rush at the nurseries and to give your plants an early start. Select berried shrubs, such as privet and elaeagnus, that will attract birds. Start new shrubs now from cuttings. Cut 6-to-10-inch shoots from your shrubs and evergreens. Dip the cut ends into a root-growth-promoting powder. Stick cuttings into soil outdoors, over half their length. They should be rooted and ready for spring planting in two months.

Plant berry bushes, grapevines, and fruit trees.

Soak seed of such flowers as four-o'clock, baptisia, monardia, and datura overnight—then plant.

CALIFORNIA

Plant bulbs—daffodils, hyacinths, lilies, tulips, and amaryllis. Plant amaryllis so that at least half of each bulb is left above the soil. In Southern California, plant tulip bulbs that have been kept in your refrigerator for 6 weeks. Plant anemones and ranunculus at intervals to get a succession of bloom. Plant glads this month to cut down on the number of thrips that will develop.

Sow seed of scabiosa, California poppies, candytuft, linaria, sweetpeas, and other annual flowers. But first, treat seed with a disinfectant dust.

Cut back severely a few of your fuchsia plants each month. Repot fuchsias you have planted in hanging baskets. Cut back your geraniums almost to the ground to encourage new growth and shapely plants.

In the Imperial Valley, the Bay Area, and Southern California, sow vegetable seeds of Swiss chard, spinach, lettuce, peas, and root crops.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Pick any late apples and pears you have before there's danger of a freeze.

Prune your grapevines and Japanese maples not later than mid-December.

Stake and tie all your newly planted trees and shrubs. Put leaves or other mulch material around them to keep roots from being damaged. Mulch all your small fruits like strawberries, raspberries, currants, and gooseberries. And mulch your flower border after the ground is frozen.

Cut off dead limbs from your trees and shrubs. Along the coastal area, if weather permits, you may start dormant pruning of your trees and shrubs.

CENTRAL—EAST

If you got your hardy spring-flowering bulbs late, plant them all as soon as possible. You must plant daffodils and tulips now. You can't carry them over winter, plant them in the spring, and expect results. If your ground is frozen too deeply to plant them, put bulbs in pots of unfrozen soil or vermiculite to force for indoor bloom. Put pots in a cool, dark spot until strong roots are formed, then move into a light room to bloom.

Feed your house plants less during the short, dark winter days. Dust your smooth-leaved plants with a damp cloth. Dust reduces the amount of light your plants get.

Mulch around your ferns with leaves. Ferns have large crowns that heave from the ground when you leave them exposed to the elements.

Use burlap, aluminum foil, or netting wrappings to protect the bark of young apple trees, blueberries, fragrant viburnum, Japanese quince, and other shrubs and trees.

Good cheer reigns here!

This good cheer corner of a basement recreation room has a charm all its own, thanks to the mellow radiance of its Western Pine paneling and woodwork.

Fine-grained, soft-textured, versatile and durable—these are the qualities which make the woods of the Western Pines* first choice for *any* building or remodeling job.

Your retail lumber dealer will approve your choice of these easy-to-work, economical woods. Left in their natural loveliness, or painted, stained or waxed, the Western Pines* let you build in charm all through the house!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

yours for the asking

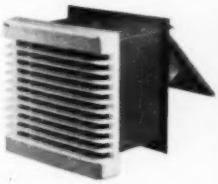
Colorful, picture-packed,
"ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES"
teems with helpful decorating hints.
Write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION,
DEPT. 410-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

For kitchen heat and smoke and smell . . .

Be smart!

Install an

AEROPEL



Aeropel Kitchen Fan—winner of two Fine Arts Awards for beauty and utility.

Beautiful new American Blower Aeropel Kitchen Fan keeps your kitchen fresh as a daisy . . . saves its cost many times over in lower decorating bills alone. Sold by leading electrical and home supply dealers. Write today for free booklet.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

Serving home and industry— AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

A mark of Quality

. . . found on leading furnaces, space heaters and ranges

CONTROLLED DRAFT BY Field BAROMETRIC CONTROLS

WITH A FIELD DRAFT CONTROL:
- You Use Less Fuel
- Your Equipment Lasts Longer
- Your Equipment Works Better

Look for the Field Draft Control, the Field trademark on the furnace, stove or range you buy. It is a true mark of finer quality.

FIELD CONTROL DIVISION
of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Illinois
AFFILIATES:
Conco Building Products, Inc. • Brick, Tile, Stone
Conco Engineering Works • Heating Equipment

ROSES
FREE CATALOG
1952 AARS WINNERS
WRITE NOW...
For patented and standard roses shown in color. Guaranteed to live and bloom.
TY-TEX BOX 532-B TYLER, TEXAS
South's Largest Growers of Patented Roses

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZES MOWS CUTS ROLLS SNOW PLOW
ESHELMAN
$95
Makes Winter Jobs Easier
Also Snow Plows and Riding Tractors also Power Reverse
Women can operate it
FREE Catalog. Write ESHELMAN, Dept. 204 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

Bearing-Age
APPLE & PEAR TREES
Bear in One Year
Why wait! Buy 3 yr. old trees—eat fresh fruit next year. FREE nursery catalog. Write.
Ashcraft Nursery, 980 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

STRAWBERRIES
are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 600-900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. Free copy. Write today.
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 West Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for FREE CATALOG.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 740, Bridgman, Mich.

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Christmas Eve, our dinner table looked like a million dollars—a centerpiece of the dozen Garnette roses, a red floribunda type, I brought Maggie

Dec. 1 Here we are with a big snow on the ground. It was 12 or 13 inches deep when it fell. Streets and roads are getting cleared off somewhat, but a safari from our garage down to the office is a travel adventure.

As I pushed off this a.m., I wore a heavy woolen shirt—just in case I'd have to get out in the zero and work. In the back of the car is a shovel for digging at said snow. There's a broom to wipe off windows, just in case it snows some more.

Dec. 2 Weather turned warm last night with flurries of rain. That big snow melted away like a dream that fades, and tonight it is almost gone. But outdoors is slushy and, oh, so muddy.

So at worktime tonight, after the birds had been fed, I prowled the basement. The glads, the potatoes, and the onions are O.K. The dahlias stored in a bushel basket are O.K. But those in flats are dried out too much. So I got another bushel basket. I took those dahlia tubers out of the flats and repacked them in the basket. Covered them over with earth from the flats. Sprinkled them a bit. Then stored them back in the fruitroom with the other basket.

Now, this fruit-storage room is walled off from the rest of the basement, and we keep the door shut. There is an outside opening to let in fresh air. A good thermometer hangs in the room to keep a check. All winter, the temperature is kept at about 35-40 degrees, and things keep in good condition.

The glads, incidentally, are in flats, one layer deep. I have the flats stacked up, crisscross fashion, so air can get to each one.

Dec. 3 "What happened to your hyacinths?" I asked Maggie, as I prowled the kitchen. Mebbe two weeks or more ago, she put two bulbs in the tops of vases filled with water. To do this, she used a new kind of plastic bulb ring that fits any kind of vase.

She put in the hyacinth bulbs so that the bottoms just touched the water. Then, she stood them to one side in the kitchen. Now, they have disappeared.

At last I found them on the shelves in the basement.

Believe it or not, the vases are nearly filled with roots that have grown down from the bulbs. No signs yet of growth from the top. But give 'em time. It begins to look now as though someday we'll have hyacinth bloom right indoors in winter.

Dec. 5 "Oh, Mr. Dirt Gardener," said a voice over the phone before I could get off to work this morning, "I need some advice. I bought 19 new roses. They came the other day when it was pouring down rain, so I couldn't plant them. Then, we had zero weather and snow, and the holes I had dug are filled and frozen. What shall I do?"

I told her to dig a trench and

Dahlia tubers stored in flats are dried out too much, so repacked them in a bushel basket, like others

MENDS
Pottery, Toys, Furniture, Books

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.
DUCO CEMENT
DU PONT
DUCO CEMENT

Do FALSE TEETH
Rock, Slide or Slip?
FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.
When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

Burpee GIANT SNAPDRAGONS
SPECIAL! 3 PACKETS 10¢
Pink, Yellow and Red 3 best colors, a 25c-Pkt. of each, to show you the high quality of Burpee Seeds.
RUST-RESISTANT Giant flower spikes 2 to 3 ft. tall. All 3 Pkts. 10c—Send Dime Today. 75¢ Value!
Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
288 Burpee Building—at nearest city:
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

FLOWER ARRANGING BOOK
28 FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
"Rose and Home Flower Arranging," by Edna Whitlatt—shows you how to create attractive floral designs in your home! Contains step-by-step directions; list of materials, etc. Paper bound, $1.00; Cloth bound, $1.50. Send cash, check, money order. MAKES IDEAL GIFT!
JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
655 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Men — Women! Profitable career — absorbing hobby. Thorough, easy-to-follow home-study course takes 8-12 months spare time. Successful graduates throughout the world. 35th year. Catalog.
American Landscape School, 6671 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 7412 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER
Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

heel in the bushes—to dig a trench about a foot deep with a slope on one side and the other side straight down. Then, unpack the roses and lay them in the trench against the slope. Cover them well with soil, so that even the tips are buried.

If roses are buried this way, they will keep until they can be planted later this month. Or they can be left until next spring and planted then.

So Maggie'd have greens for Christmas decorating, pruned trees judiciously, dried cuttings in basement

Dec. 17 In bad again with the family, just the same as last year. Maggie asked me when was I going to get a live Christmas tree. I replied that I thought we wouldn't get any this year—that we would economize and get along without. Whereupon the wrath of the family fell upon my head.

"Maybe this will be the last time we'll all be together," was one of the minor arguments Maggie used. "Before another Christmas, David will likely be in military service. Maybe Donald will go back to the Army. So we'll just have to have a tree."

"All right," says I.

Dec. 18 Left office a bit early. On way home, stopped at nursery—picked out a live Christmas tree, already dug, balled, and burlapped. It will be delivered to our door, for it is bigger than usual.

Dec. 21 At noon, gave up thoughts of further work, took a half-holiday, and went downtown with Maggie to buy Christmas presents. Goodness knows what she bought. She had the "charger plate." I found she also had a good share of the cash I had cached away for Christmas emergencies.

As for me, I drifted around. Bought a present for myself—to wit, a new pipe and pouch. Had 10 more minutes left. Bought new suit of clothes. Was 10 minutes late to meet Maggie and found her sitting in waiting room at the storage garage with about half a trunk-load of packages around her.

Dec. 22 Christmas cards keep coming in from far and near.

Got out biggest pair of pruning shears. I pruned some of the evergreens—judiciously, you understand. I packed a basket full of cuttings and took them in to the basement to dry out. Now, Maggie has plenty of greens for her Christmas decorating.

Forgot to mention that the other day the nursery brought that Christmas tree. Put it in the big, square galvanized tub Maggie had ready and carried it into the living room. Set it on a piece of tarpaulin she had spread by the window. The nurserymen put some mulch around and over the ball of earth so it can be watered and hold moisture. This will keep the needles from falling.

Dec. 24 To our local florist shop and did buy a dozen Garnette roses. These are the small floribunda type of dark, rich red with short stems. Well sir, Maggie was more interested in them than the turkey

Maggie's African-violet has stopped blooming. Six times each day, she checks for any possible new blooms

I brought home. She put the roses in an old, antique silver bowl, arranged them in suitable style.

Tonight, the roses were in the center of the dining-room table. Tall, red candles in silver candlesticks were lit. The center light overhead was off, and only the small wall lights on. That table looked like a million dollars. It was Christmas several hours ahead of time.

Dec. 25 Must be getting old. Can't sleep in the morning, even when I want to sleep. So doggoned if I didn't get up about 6 o'clock. The rest of the family still slumbered on. I roused up the furnace, then sat in my easy chair and daydreamed about Christmas when I was a boy.

At about 8 o'clock, I came out of my daydream and got breakfast. Roused up the family, and the day proceeded according to routine ritual for such. No use to go into details. But just before Maggie had the Beltsville White turkey on the table, white flakes began to fall. By dark, we really did have a white Christmas, after all.

Dec. 26. Maggie's African-violet has stopped blooming. About six times a day, she peers down into it to see if any more blooms are beginning.

Dec. 27 Down to 10 below zero this a. m. The two hyacinth bulbs in the jars are beginning to grow. A green shoot is slowly arising from each one. Maggie now has 'em in the kitchen again. They should be kept down in the dark longer, but Maggie couldn't wait.

Dec. 31 For dinner, we had blackberries and sweet corn from the zero box. Tasted just as though brought in fresh. The potatoes were our own. And so to bed. See you next year, folks.

BEAUTY on DUTY

Flexscreen

REG. U. S. & CANADA PAT. OFF.

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull.*

Also available in improved free-standing *Frame* Flexscreen. At all better stores—or write us for complete information, at 1251 Brook St.

Are You Building?

Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat . . no smoke . . savings in construction.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

Right for Christmas Giving!

Health-o-Meter Bath Scale . . . the gift that serves everyone in the family every day throughout the year.

See this smart new

Health-o-Meter "161"

Now only $6.95 (Denver and west, $7.65)

- Famous Health-o-Meter accuracy
- Low, streamlined, compact—out of the way in even the smallest bathroom
- Easy-to-read magnified dial—zero to 260 pounds
- Finest baked enamel finish in white, and popular pastel shades

Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher since 1919 . . .

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION • CHICAGO 36

Got Two to please?

HE will cheer for Flint sharpness . . . SHE will light up at the white and gold beauty of this Flint Holdster®. And for both there's a lifetime of usefulness in the five Flint Knives . . . made of special stainless vanadium steel to keep their sharp brilliance for years. The Flint Holdster hangs conveniently on a wall . . . stores neatly in a drawer. Wherever good housewares are sold.

give FLINT! ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT BY EKCO

© 1951 EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 60 outstanding small homes, designed for easy, inexpensive living, more than just Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens Plan Book* today! Only 50¢ postpaid. 502 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

Want a *Sweet* refrigerator?

CLEAN WITH SODA!

Soda cleans in half the time...no scouring, no scrubbing

Arm & Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda are pure Bicarbonate of Soda. Meet all requirements of U.S.P.

● **Soda sweetens as it cleans**—whisks away all odors with the spots and spills. And without scrubbing! Just sprinkle soda on damp cloth and wipe inner surfaces. Soda quickly emulsifies greasy film . . . removes even sour, musty odors that adhere to enamel. And there are **no suds, no grit** to rinse away. Wash ice trays in soda solution. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda couldn't be safer and costs **less than ½¢ a week.** Soda is recommended by 22 leading refrigerator manufacturers!

Write for FREE COOKBOOK. Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Thrifty main dishes with sausage

Continued from page 183

American Pizza

- 1 pound bulk pork sausage
- ⅛ teaspoon thyme
- ½ clove garlic, minced
- 1½ cups biscuit mix
- 6 tablespoons milk
- 1 cup grated American cheese
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes, drained

Brown sausage in skillet; pour off excess fat. Add thyme and minced garlic. Combine biscuit mix and milk as directed on package. Turn onto waxed paper. Knead lightly. Roll or pat dough on lightly floured surface to fit 9-inch piepan. Crimp edges. Spread meat filling over dough. Top with cheese, then tomatoes. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes. Sprinkle with extra grated cheese, if desired. Cut in wedges to serve. Serves 5 to 6.

Sausage-Apple Double-deckers

- ½ cup chopped apples
- 1½ tablespoons chopped onion
- ¾ cup bread crumbs
- 1 pound sausage roll or bulk sausage

Combine apples, onion, and crumbs. Slice sausage roll into 8 slices, or make 8 patties from bulk sausage. Top four patties with stuffing, then a sausage patty. Bake in shallow pan in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Serves 4.

Peach-Sausage Platter

On broiler rack, arrange 1 pound pork sausage links and 1 No. 2½ can peach halves, drained, cut side up. Place a little butter in each peach half. Broil 4 inches from heat for 10 to 12 minutes. Turn the sausages once for even browning. Remove peaches when edges are browned. Serves 4 to 5.

Sausage-Noodle Skillet

- ¼ pound bulk pork sausage
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1¼ cups cooked noodles

Brown sausage; add onion. Add remaining ingredients except noodles. Simmer 1 hour. Cook noodles in boiling, salted water until tender. Drain and rinse. Add to meat; heat through. Or arrange in 1-quart casserole, sprinkle with crumbs, and brown quickly in hot oven (400°). Serves 5. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** You'll need about ¼ of an 8-ounce package noodles to make 1¼ cups cooked noodles.

Sausage-Corn Bake

- 6 to 8 link pork sausages
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) whole-kernel corn
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 cup dry bread crumbs or cracker crumbs
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons finely chopped green pepper
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper

Brown sausages over medium heat. Combine remaining ingredients. Pour mixture into greased 1-quart casserole. Top with sausages. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serves 4 to 6.

SMART COOK!

The best way to cook frankfurters

Frankfurters come to you already cooked. All you have to do is heat them through. So if you're cooking a lot at one time, cover them with boiling water; cover pan. Let stand over *low* heat 7 minutes. This way frankfurters won't burst and lose flavor and juices. To cook a half-dozen frankfurters or less, cover with boiling water; cover pan. Let stand 7 to 8 minutes—*no* heat.

EVEREDY
'Tater Baker®

NO HOT OVEN NEEDED just to bake a few potatoes! 'Tater Baker bakes 1 or 6 to tender goodness quickly and easily. Uses only one top-of-stove burner—saves fuel! Bakes apples; warms buns and leftovers; restores crispness. Made of steel with gleaming chrome finish. Attractively gift-boxed.

Moderately priced at department, hardware and housewares stores. Order several now . . . while you can.

The EVEREDY Co.
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
Mfrs. of Speedy-Clean Cookware

Brighten your holiday meals!

W. Sunshine Pimientos are a "must on the pantry shelf. See how their vivid red color lends a festive air even to potatoes and scrambled eggs; see how their mild, spicy flavor adds zest to holiday salads, meats, casseroles. Be generous in your use of Sunshine Pimientos for Merry Christmas cooking!

POMONA PRODUCTS COMPANY
Griffin, Georgia

JOLLY TIME CRISP-TENDER ALWAYS POPS POP CORN

How good a host(ess) and guest are you?

Begins on page 38

16. Do you wait for the hostess to begin eating after everyone has been served? (Unless she informally requests guests to start eating while food is hot and she is involved in serving.)

17. If you are the hostess, do you eat slowly enough so as not to consume everything on your plate before all of your guests have finished eating?

Give yourself 5 points for each "yes." If your rating is 45 or under, you'll not be rated very highly as a host or hostess.

A 45 to 60 score means there's room for improvement.

A 60 to 75 score suggests you're on your way to becoming a thoughtful guest and host(ess).

A 75 to 85 score would indicate you're a *perfect* guest and host(ess).

Give a glamorous pudding for Christmas

Begins on page 99

Treasure Pudding

Full of chewy, colorful fruits, crisp nuts, fragrant spice—

- ½ cup shortening
- ½ cup honey
- 2 beaten eggs
- 2 cups chopped dried figs
- ½ cup chopped dried apricots
- ½ cup white raisins
- 1 tablespoon grated lemon peel
- 1 cup grated carrots
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- 2½ cups enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- ¾ cup milk

Cream shortening; add honey; blend; add eggs; beat. Add fruits, peel, carrots, nuts. Sift dry ingredients; add alternately with milk. Fill greased 1-quart baking dish two-thirds full. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1½ hours. Or bake in 1-pint baking dish for 50 minutes, or in custard cups for 25 minutes. One recipe makes enough for the 1-quart bowl (or 2 pint bowls) shown in picture, page 99, *plus* 4 custard cups. Or it makes enough for 11 custard cups. Serve hot with Orange Sauce. To reheat the pudding, remove trimmings and marzipan, cover pudding with waxed paper or foil, and steam.

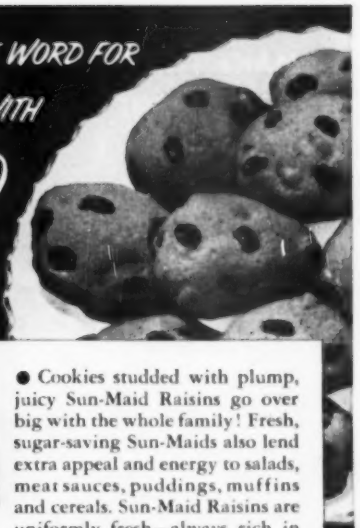
Orange Sauce

Just the right tangy sauce to serve hot over the pudding—

- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- ¾ cup sugar
- ½ cup orange juice
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 tablespoon grated orange peel
- 3 tablespoons butter

Mix flour and sugar; add orange juice and hot water. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add orange peel and butter. Serve hot. Makes 2 cups sauce.

TEMPTING IS THE WORD FOR COOKIES MADE WITH SUN-MAID RAISINS



● Cookies studded with plump, juicy Sun-Maid Raisins go over big with the whole family! Fresh, sugar-saving Sun-Maids also lend extra appeal and energy to salads, meat sauces, puddings, muffins and cereals. Sun-Maid Raisins are uniformly fresh—always rich in iron, calcium and phosphorus. They are America's first choice—preferred in 9 out of 10 homes. Get a big package from your grocer!

FREE RECIPE BOOK!
Send today for Sun-Maid's famous illustrated recipe book! 32 pages—79 favorite recipes! It's yours *free!* Write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH 12-1, Fresno Calif.

HEALTHFUL SWEET FOR CHILDREN!
Ask Your Grocer For The **SUN-MAID THRIFT-I-PAK**
6 Handy Pocket Packs At A New Low Price!

MORE FLAVOR However You Use Them!

250,000 housewives can't be wrong . . . about DISHMASTER!

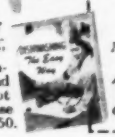
DISHMASTER'S push-button action and magic, grease-dissolving aerated suds make dishwashing *fast* and *easy*. Dishes, glasses, silver—even pots, pans.

Fits any sink! **Finished in gleaming chrome.**

DISHMASTER
The Push-button Dishwasher

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send coupon for booklet "Dishwashing The Easy Way." If you want a Dishmaster *right away* and your dealer cannot supply you, enclose check for $49.50.



GERITY-MICHIGAN Corporation
Dept. A-4, Merchandising Division
10 South Superior Street, Toledo 4, Ohio

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

MAKE THIS A *Glowing* CHRISTMAS WITH THE WONDERFUL NEW—

Glow Tree

A Beautiful NEW Tree ORNAMENT

New—Strikingly unique—breathtakingly beautiful! Just 5¢ for the complete 3-dimensional 2-piece STAR ORNAMENT. 2¾" in diameter. Glows in the dark type or in transparent jewel colors of Crystal, Ruby, Emerald, Rose.
5¢ each

Lovely by Day—
Glowingly Beautiful at Night

● Add NEW shimmering glory to your Christmas festivities with the radiantly "different" New Glow Tree! Expose to light and both tree and ornaments will glow in the dark like bright, luminous moonlight. Makes an ideal centerpiece for truly unique, eye-catching all year 'round decorations, as well.

Make your Christmas decorations this year *glow* with gaiety—shine with the promise of a bright New Year. See the beautiful Glow Tree and its 36 gorgeous glowing bell-shaped UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC ornaments at your Woolworth Store TODAY!

12" Glow Tree with 36 Glowing UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC Bells—All for . . . 98¢

ON SALE AT

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. STORES

MANUFACTURED BY
LAPIN PRODUCTS, Inc.
NEWARK 5, N. J.

Christmas beauty with flowers

Begins on page 68

How to make cut poinsettias last

Enjoy your poinsettia plant till it starts losing leaves. Then remove all leaves up to where cut stem will be out of water. Hold lighted candle to stem where a leaf was taken off—till sap stops running

Now cut the stem from the plant. Sear end with candle flame till it's well charred and milky sap stops running. One more step and you'll be ready to make the lovely arrangement shown on page 69

Place cut stems in a bucket of cool water for several hours or overnight before arranging. Now you can cut stems any length you wish. Combine the bright blossoms with branches of evergreen in a low bowl

How to arrange Christmas carnations

See arrangement, page 69

Cut 20-, 17-, 9-inch green branches. Place on needlepoint holder to form triangle: 20-inch in rear center; 17-inch pointing to your left shoulder, 9-inch to your right shoulder. Cut nine carnations different lengths—the tallest 8 inches, shortest 4 inches. Arrange in center of greenery

"I glued it up with Elmer's Glue-All... so it's sure to be there for Santa!"

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

GLUES POTTERY, PAPER, WOOD, FABRIC.

The Borden Company
CHEMICAL DIVISION

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

GET THIS "How to do it" BOOK FREE!

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

"Better Painting"
"Refinishing Antiques"
"A Superb Furniture Polish"
"Protecting Tools"
"Waterproofing"
"Finishing Gun Stocks"

101 ways to use America's finest 100% pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting. The handiest item for every housewife, homeowner and farmer. Available at all stores.

EARN $2.00 EASY

We will pay $2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 602 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik 100% PURE LINSEED OIL

Tabcin

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

EASES SNEEZES AND OTHER COLD MISERY

Take TABCIN to check cold misery quick! TABCIN checks sneezes and sniffles, helps relieve headache and feverish feeling. Eases aches and pains. TABCIN contains a tested antihistamine in compound with other ingredients to give more complete relief for cold distress.

45c and 75c

MAKE A FRIEND OF Tabcin

ALL DRUG STORES in the BRIGHT RED package

Planning a new home? You'll find friendly help at one of the stores listed on page 178.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

Address: 287 Burpee Building—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

How to make creche

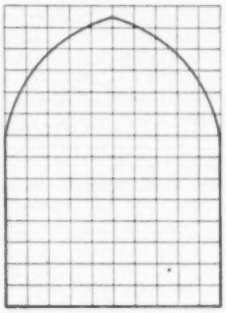
See picture on page 69

Cut three cardboard panels. The center panel is 10 inches wide; 8 inches from the base to where the arch begins; 13½ inches from the base to top of arch. (See sketch below. Each square is 1 inch square.)

The two side panels are the same size, 4x8 inches. Cover all three panels with blue foil.

Hinge the side panels to the center panel with white masking tape, 1½ inches wide.

Now turn back to picture of the crèche on page 69 and use it as your guide for pasting the white mint candies and little silver cake decorettes in place.



Spring promise

When the frost is in your whiskers
And the bathtub's caked with ice
When the driveway's like an igloo
Though you've shoveled it out twice
Comes a catalog of springtime
In the mailbox by the door
And your numb hands turn the pages
While your frozen spirits soar.

You forget to shake and shiver
When you see the asters gay
And the wealth of climbing roses
In the magazine display
You imagine morning-glories
Where the fence posts glisten white
And the paths, knee-deep in snowdrift
Glow with tulip color bright.

There's a breath of sudden promise
In the little book that's free
And it gets an eager thumbing
From the faithful wife and me
For it beats the friendly robin
Who will soon be on the wing
With his cheery introduction
To another hopeful spring.

—*Marguerite Gode*

From the "LEATHERSTOCKING" Group *in memory of Cherry Valley's immortal J. Fenimore Cooper*

Double dresser
59" x 21" x 36" high
Chest-on-chest
35" x 20" x 53" high

Stickley "American"

CHERRY FURNITURE *from Cherry Valley*

The double dresser and mirror reflect trends that emerged in colonial America early in the 17th century; the chest-on-chest is a later and natural outgrowth. As shown here, both breathe the authentic charm and spirit of the period, yet under the skilled hand of Leopold Stickley, both are subtly adapted to the decorative mood and needs of today.

Leopold Stickley's "American" furniture sinks deep roots in this nation's early cultural influences, developing therefrom a style unmistakably suited to the living present. From colonial Cooperstown in Cherry Valley, where J. Fenimore Cooper wrote his Leatherstocking Tales, came the inspiration for the pieces illustrated. Made in the Cherry Valley workshops from solid cherry fruitwood, they have a style, a depth of finish and a rugged structure all their own.

Introductory Cherrywood Piece. Typifies Stickley rugged construction and exclusive "Old Mansion" finish. Footstool and container of Stickley Furniture Dressing, both postpaid for only $6.50

"A Developing American Furniture Style", a fascinating story of American furniture art. 52 pages 49 illustrations by postpaid mail for only $1.00. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS OF STICKLEY OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

DEAD BLADES MAKE DEAD DRIVERS

THIS DEAD WIPER BLADE still may look okay but it streaks glass dangerously.

THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean . . . clears rain . . . clears muck . . . lets you SEE.

Get Live New ANCO Blades Next Time You Buy Gas

Even the best wiper rubber goes dead . . . from exposure . . . often in six months or less. Don't be a Dead Blade Driver.

Come Clean! Replace at once your Dead wiper blades with LIVE new ANCO Blades. Best for most miles of quicker, cleaner wiping. At more than 260,000 service stations. Get yours today.

ANCO RAIN-MASTER model for Flat windshields. Fits all cars quickly. World's largest selling replacement blade.

ANCO CLEAR-FLEX model for Flat or Curved windshields. Fits all cars having Curved windshields . . . best for Flat windshields, too.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Gary, Indiana, U.S.A.

Take a Christmas vacation in

PHOENIX

and the VALLEY of the SUN *

Skip the chills and sniffles this year. Greet Santa from a sun-drenched swimming pool. Golf, ride, play, loaf in shirt-sleeved comfort. See 16 national monuments. Visit old Mexico. Come now!

*Clearest, driest, sunniest U. S. resort area. 1895 – 1951. U. S. Weather Bureau.

VALLEY OF THE SUN CLUB, DEPT. B 12
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Please send free NEW colorful folders.

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

I am interested in hotel ☐ resort ☐ motel ☐ ranch ☐ trailer court ☐ apartment ☐

If you don't have a sunny window

Continued from page 22

temperature as tulips (48 degrees or cooler) until rooted. Here is a schedule showing when to bring them into the light:

Golden Harvest	Jan. 5
King Alfred	Jan. 10
Queen of Bicolors	Jan. 15
Spring Glory	Jan. 15
Victoria	Jan. 20
Beersheba	Jan. 20
Mrs. E. H. Krelage	Jan. 25

You can flower most of the kinds listed above in from 30 to 35 days at temperatures from 55 to 60 degrees.

Paper-white narcissi can be flowered shortly after the new year begins if potted early, kept at 35 to 45 degrees for several weeks, and brought under lights about the middle of December.

Minor bulbs are a delight when forced under artificial light, although it's too late to start them for Christmas bloom this year. Grape-hyacinths, crocuses, snowdrops, and scillas should be held at about 35 degrees until well rooted, then brought into heat and light about November 15th. Grown at 45 to 48 degrees, they should flower nicely for Christmas.

Big advantage of forcing bulbs under artificial light, even if a sun-lit window is available, is that you can avoid the high heat of most homes. Any temperature above 67 can be expected to blast the tips of petals and turn them white, and the entire flower will have poorer color in high temperatures. Once you have forced plants, however, they can be brought into living-room temperatures without injury.

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

It's a small world

Page 70. Nurse uniform, $5.95; Marine uniform, $4.95: Sackman Brothers Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Toy clock, $1.49: Fairmount Mfg. Co, Inc., 7820 Maplewood Industrial Court, St. Louis 17, Mo.
Tractor, about $10.50: Tru-matic Machine & Tool Co., Inc., Paradise Road, East Stroudsburg, Pa.
"Atomic Energy Lab," about $51: The A. C. Gilbert Co., New Haven 6, Conn.
Puppet French set, $12.95: Susie Keane's Puppeteens, 2729 Elmwood Ave., Berkeley 5, Calif.
Rodeo train, $8.50: Holgate Brothers Co., Kane, Pa.
Mechanical bear, $7: Ideal Toy Corporation, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Army material, $14.95: Smith-Miller, Inc., 2932 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
Page 111. Heilner, about $16.75: The Charles Wm. Doepke Mfg. Co., Rossmoyne, Ohio.
Toy wagon, about $2.69: Fisher-Price Toys, Inc., East Aurora, N.Y.
"Pick-et Stick-et," $1.50 and $2: The Atlantic Plastics Co., 1582 East 105th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Service station, about $5.98: T. Cohn, Inc., 845 65th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.
Circus toy sets from $4.70 to $26.35: Humpty-Dumpty Toys, Inc., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Racer BMC Mfg. Corp., Binghamton, N.Y.
Page 112. Lone Ranger's "Silver," $1.98: Plastic Innovations, Inc., 102 West 101st St., New York 25, N.Y.
Playhouse, $20: Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Tintair doll, $11.95 to $16.95: Effanbee Doll Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10.
Telephone switchboard, $6.98: Kamkap, Inc., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Musical merry-go-round, $2.19: Mattel, Inc., 5432 W. 102nd St., Los Angeles 45.
Cowboy bike, about $42.95: Hedstrom Union Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Magnus bagpipe, about $6: Magnus Harmonica Corp., 439-441 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N.J.
Page 207. Boxcar toy chest, about $15.95: Shepard Toys, Medina, Ohio.
Plane carrier, about $1: Saunders Tool & Die Co., 500 Rathbone Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Pet shop truck with dogs, $1.59: Louis Marx & Co., Inc., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
"Mommie's Little Angel," $6: Fleischaker Novelty Co., 555 Rose Ave., Venice, Calif.
Doll carriage, about $25: F. A. Whitney Carriage Co., Leominster, Mass.
Page 197. Cinderella Cleaning Set, about $1: Norstar Corp., 893-897 E. 167th St., New York 59, N.Y.
"Boom or Bust," $3: Parker Brothers, Salem, Mass.

New to make your job easier, faster

Page 126. Double-deck freezing basket: Deepfreeze Motor Products Corp., 2301 Davis St., North Chicago, Ill.
Open-handle iron: Westinghouse Electric Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Vacuum cleaner, General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Page 129. Chefster: Knapp-Monarch Co., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Rubber scraper: Rubbermaid, Wooster, Ohio.
Frozen-food storage containers: Deepfreeze Motor Products Corp., 2301 Davis St., North Chicago, Ill.

Make your Christmas cards from gay wallpaper

Page 36. All wallpapers: The Warner Company, 418 South Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, and Circulation

Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946. (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233)

Of *Better Homes & Gardens*, published monthly at Des Moines, Iowa, for October 1, 1951.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher: Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Editor: J. E. Ratner, Des Moines, Iowa.
Managing editor: Hugh Curtis, Des Moines, Iowa.
President: Fred Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)
Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Trust of E. T. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa.
Mildred M. Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, III, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-Mildred M. Bohen Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Anna K. Meredith Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-E. T. Meredith, Jr. Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Otto & Company, Des Moines, Iowa.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.): None.

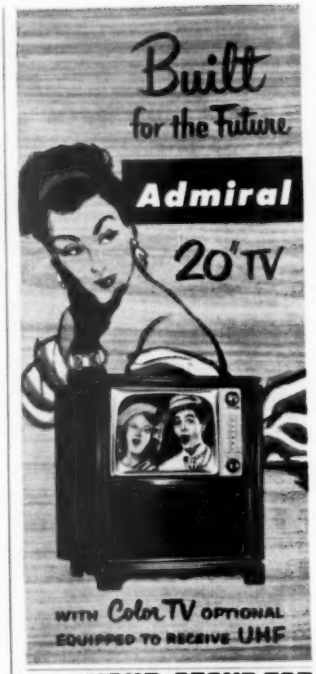
4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

J. E. Ratner
Editor

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of September, 1951.

Irene A. Anderson
Notary Public in and for Polk County, Iowa.
(My commission expires July 4, 1954.)



PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP
ARISTO-MATS
INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

HEAT
WHERE AND WHEN YOU NEED IT

just plug in a
BURNHAM PORTABLE ELECTRIC STEAM RADIATOR

Don't suffer the discomfort of chilly rooms. Here's dependable auxiliary heat at negligible operating cost. Plug it in and forget it — contains anti-freeze! Thermostatic controls (the finest made) take over from there. Made of sturdy cast iron for a life-time of relaxed comfort. A size for every need, including larger stationary models for industrial, commercial installations. Mail the coupon TODAY for illustrated folder.

Ideal for

Bedrooms	Rumpus Rooms	Sun Porches
Bathrooms	Work Shops	Camps
Nurseries	Sick Rooms	Offices

Burnham Corporation, Electric Radiator Dept. BH-121, Irvington, N. Y.
Please send folder telling all about the Burnham Electric Steam Radiators.
Name
Address
City State

Quick candy trims

Continued from page 123

For light-crack test, add several drops of mixture to water. It should form a thin, firm ribbon which bends when lifted out of water. Beat remaining syrup into candy mixture. Continue beating until mixture holds its shape when dropped from a spoon; add vanilla. Drop by spoonfuls onto a greased cooky sheet. Swirl each piece with spoon to a peak. Decorate puffs immediately with red cinnamon candies or cake decorettes.

White Fudge

Decorate the creamy squares with candies or press designs in with your springerle rolling pin—

2 cups sugar	2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
½ cup evaporated milk	1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup water	½ cup marshmallow cream
½ teaspoon salt	

Combine sugar, milk, water, and salt; and heat to boiling over moderate heat. Brush sides of pan with wet pastry brush to remove sugar crystals. Cook, stirring frequently, to soft-ball stage (236°). Add butter and vanilla. Cool at room temperature, without stirring, until lukewarm (110°). Beat until mixture holds its shape. Add marshmallow cream and beat again until thick. Quickly spread in greased pan. When firm, mark into squares and sprinkle centers with colored sugar. Press decorative candies into center of squares. Makes about 1¼ pounds. Or pat candy into 6-inch square on greased cooky sheet and roll in designs with your springerle rolling pin. Brush designs with diluted food coloring.

Stuffed Dates

The filling's quick and so's the trim—

1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine	2¼ cups confectioners' sugar
	2 tablespoons orange juice

Cream butter with sifted confectioners' sugar. Add orange juice. Form mixture into pencillike rolls. Slice and stuff into dates. This amount fills 1 pound fresh dates. Top each date with a thin slice cut from a jelly string.

Marzipan Fruitcake

Tiny candy fruits on top forecast fruity goodness when you slice the Christmas cake—

Marzipan fruits make a beautiful holiday decoration for the top of your fruitcake. Just lay them on cake or, if the cake is to travel, stick them on with a dab of frosting or short lengths of toothpick.

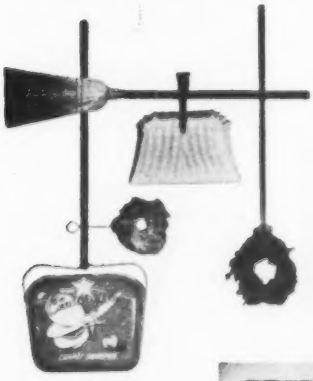
Seven-minute Frosting

2 egg whites	⅓ cup cold water
1½ cups sugar	Dash of salt
1½ teaspoons light corn syrup	1 teaspoon vanilla

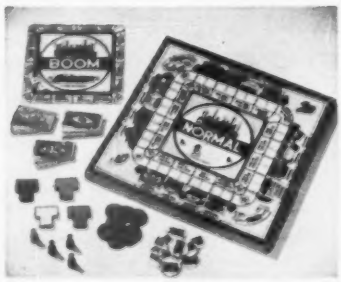
Place all ingredients except vanilla in double boiler; mix thoroughly. Cook, beating constantly until mixture forms peaks, about 7 minutes. Remove from heat; add vanilla; beat 1 minute longer.

It's a small world

Continued from page 112



The most practical idea yet is this set of workable businesslike cleaning tools. Very young ladies think they're glamorous!



The "Boom or Bust" game explains to child why inflation cuts an allowance

More on page 207

Luxury OFFERS YOU more COMFORT more BEAUTY at LESS COST

● Luxurious comfort and graceful beauty go hand in hand in LUXURY'S "Countryside" platform rocker. You will welcome the refreshing traditional American Country scene interwoven into durable fabric covering . . . harmoniously designed for your modern living

Built with . . .
Coon/Texas Cushion
Fully molded 5½" thick
Solid Mahogany swan's-neck arms
Head-height back for soothing comfort
Sanded rocking surface for silken smooth rocking action
Five-year warranty bond
Made in Grand Rapids

A Marvelous Rocker. A gem for any room setting. Send 10c for descriptive folder and free fabric sample.

LUXURY FURNITURE CO.
209 Front Avenue, N. W. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

"BLUE CORNFLOWER"

WEDGWOOD

A Living Tradition

Why not own a set of Wedgwood? because
WEDGWOOD is the finest
WEDGWOOD is available
WEDGWOOD is reasonable

It's such fun to use your Wedgwood every day and, why not, when you can buy a five piece place setting in the Blue Cornflower pattern on Shell Edge shape for only $4.95. Write for names of stores. If you want to see other patterns send ten cents for folder G. Open stock.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 E. 54 St., N.Y.C. Barlaston, England

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows, marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO 1/3
PRICED FROM $2150 UP
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. B. H. 123 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

JOLLY TIME
BEST for Home Popping
POP CORN

FROM THE HEART OF THE OZARKS
HOOKED RUG SUPPLIES!
MONEY-SAVING "FACTORY TO YOU" PRICES
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG
WILSON BROS. DEPT. D11 SPRINGFIELD, MO.

Let the sparkle of hand-engraved mirrors bring new life to your walls. This mallard in flight is correct for contemporary homes. Send today for our folder showing additional mirrors and their many uses.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

Alan Ladd

FAMOUS SCREEN STAR

Says . . .

"The 'Mile-O-Meter' I am holding shows the motorist how to really save on his gasoline bills. Since I got one from the Gale Hall Engineering Company, in Boston, I have been convinced that I will include this practical gauge on my Christmas list."

The perfect and practical gift for every man . . . with the "Mile-O-Meter" on the car's instrument panel he'll be a proud driver. He'll know how many miles per gallon he's getting at all times, at every speed . . . He'll save gas and repair bills . . . He'll know how efficiently his engine is operating . . . when it's time for a tune-up. He'll think of you every time he drives his car. "Mile-O-Meter" makes any dashboard look even better. Built with fine watch precision and appearance, it lasts a lifetime. Comes complete with 24-page booklet of easy-to-follow instructions . . . explains 31 ways "Mile-O-Meter" helps tune and check his motor. Fits every car, regardless of year or make . . . can be installed by anyone in a few minutes. Fully guaranteed . . . over 1,000,000 in use. A fascinating gift that any man will thrill to. We will gift wrap the gauge for you. "Your gift occasion is our business". Deluxe Model in Kiter Maroon Leatherette case embossed in Gold. A perfect Jewel Box. Price includes Federal Tax. Sent Prepaid.

Deluxe Chrome Model, 3½" Dia. . . . $14.95 Ppd.
Standard Model, 2¾" Dia. . . . $ 9.75 Ppd.

The Gift That Every Man Wants

GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. AL BOSTON 18, MASS.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF TUNE UP GAUGES

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

For large dogs 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids pets or dogs of fleas, ticks, mite. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-72 DALLAS, TEXAS

$2.00 POST PAID GIFT BOXED

New "EASY-TO-SEE" WINDOWPANE THERMOMETER

Big figures and pointer on 3½" transparent dial. Outdoor temperature easily read even 10ft. away. No screws, no brackets. Attaches anywhere on outside of windowpane. Weatherproof adhesive included.

Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

ACCURATE - UNIQUE - ATTRACTIVE

Brad Lee Gifts

19 Bedford St., Waltham 54, Mass.

MINIATURE "Silver" Service FOR FOUR

Now every little girl can have a chest of "silver", just like Mother's! Sterling prices—knives 5" long, forks 4", spoons 3½". "silin" metal, altone finishes just like real silver. Packed in a precious chest for safekeeping.

Postpaid $1.50

Write for free gift catalog

BODINE'S OF BALTIMORE 444 N. Belvedere Ave. Baltimore 12, Md.

ROCKING HORSE for Cowboys

give "PONY BILL"

DURABLE

SAFE

only $6.95 POSTPAID

Beautiful, solid, red and white woods. Widespread extra long 12" rockers protect fast riders. Correct design to release indoor energy. Long lasting. A perfect horse for two to fives.

Send Check or M.O. — Sorry No C.O.D.s

TRIPLETT'S TOY TOWN

10th & Grand Ave. Des Moines 9, Iowa

POP-CORN TENDER—SWEET—HULLESS

The old-fashioned kind, direct from farm. Ideal gift. 5 lbs. $1.00 postpaid.

Rocking Horse Ranch, Morris, Ill.

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash, mail or quote. Also broken jewelry, eyeglasses, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S Dept. 8H, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Wool'O RUGS with TRUE COLONIAL CHARM

THE ONLY RUG OF ITS KIND

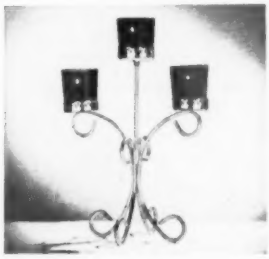
Beautiful Wool'O Rugs are expertly woven Colonial masterpieces and give to your home that authentic atmosphere of True Colonial elegance as no other rugs can. Rich in American tradition. Long wearing, washable. Made in all sizes. Look like small throw or washable seats or the larger sizes make wonderful decorative under and door mats.

The Wool'O Co. Studios Dept. B, 1500 N. Front St., Phila. 23, Pa.

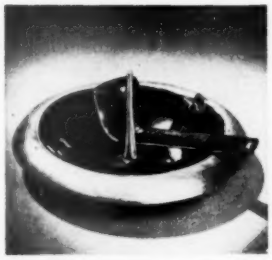
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

More fun in the bathtub for small boys and girls with this seagoing soap dish. Base attaches to the side of the tub or the wall with two rubber suction cups. Top of dish comes off and floats around the tub with the little fish aboard. Plastic dish is outfitted with soft baby's washcloth. With pink or blue fish, *Tub-by Soapdish*, $1.25, ppd. Jesse Levy & Co., 126 N. Third St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.



Graceful brass rack has piecrust platforms to hold red candle glasses. Stand is 12" high and available in three- or five-candle sizes. *Brass Candle Glass Holder*, three-bracket, $4; five-bracket, $5.50, ppd. Younkers, Seventh and Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa.



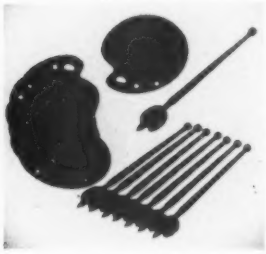
A turn of your pipe bowl on cleaning spike empties it neatly. Clips on rotating arm hold cigarettes, snuff them when they've burned down. Burn-resistant, two-tone copper finish *Pipe Tray*, $1.98, ppd. Wham-O Mfg. Co., 2008 Le Droit Drive, South Pasadena, Calif.

King-size egg cup (it's 2¾" across) will hold three scooped-out, soft-boiled eggs. Foot of the cup (when turned over as in the photograph) nests a single egg, if you like to eat it straight from the shell. *Big Three-Egg Cup*, green, chartreuse, blue, white, yellow, or dubonnet, $1.25, ppd. Sharon Merrill, 8597 Franklin Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

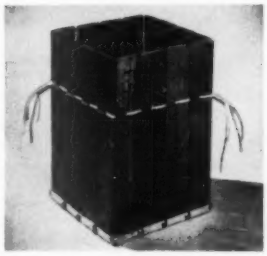
Brilliantly painted "Distelfink" bird is patterned after the old Pennsylvania Dutch designs. This birdie holds gravy or sauces, and the ladle, when resting in the dish, forms either extra tail plumage or a head crest. Bird is 7½" long, 5½" high. Specify brown and green or multicolor. *Distelfink Gravy Boat*, $4. Tips by Tommy, Box 58, San Gabriel, Calif.

Display decorative cups and saucers on simple, unobtrusive stands that blend with the wood of cupboard or shelf. Transparent, mahogany plastic stand will hold teacup or demitasse cup and saucer. One-piece stand has grooves for securely holding cup upright or cup and saucer on edge. *China Stand*, 35c, ppd. (Stand only, without cup and saucer.) Gift and Gadget Shop, 369 First Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

The gift for friends who do lots of letter writing but never can get to the post office is their own weighing scale, which fits in roll-up leather case that has three pockets to hold a supply of stamps. Case is small enough to go in pocket or purse with convenience. *Postomatic*, $2.50, red or brown; pigskin, $3; ppd. Robert W. Kellogg Co., 37 Hillman St., Springfield, Mass.

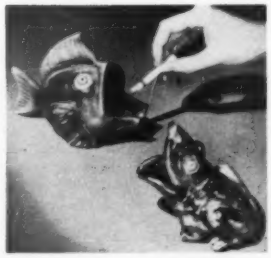


There's a dash of the artist's life at your parties when you serve drinks on palette coasters with paintbrushes as stirrers. Both are made of black plastic with dashes of color. Set of 8 *Palette Coasters* and 8 *Paintbrush Stirrers*, $2, ppd. Crystalier, Dept. BH, 485 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.



Authentic Western cattle brands are burned into wood wastebasket with real branding irons. It's bound and laced with rawhide and plaited at the two corners in riding-quirt style. Studded with brass nailheads. Choice of three wood finishes: walnut, maple, or redwood. *Old Corral Wastebasket*, $5, ppd. The Old Corral, Mesquite, Tex.

Fix the underpinnings of your overstuffed chair or sofa yourself. Here's a kit of the essentials: webbing, tie twine, black cloth cover. Plus instructions on how to use materials and retie springs, tack down webbing, and apply lining. *Webbing Kit* for chair $3, for sofa $6, ppd. Furniture Fixin's, 917 Main St., Peekskill, N.Y.



Widemouthed fish and frog take quantities of cigarette butts and ashes before they need emptying. Keep ashes out of sight. Handmade in Italy of ceramic; painted brilliant shades of green and wine. *Frog and Fish Ash Trays*, $2.70, each, ppd. Lewis & Conger, 45th and Ave. of the Americas, New York 18, N.Y.

You're sure to please
you'll shop with ease
'cause gifts like these
Do grow on trees!

At least lots of 'em do, and the trees that hatch our Royal Riviera Pears 'n other rare, exotic fruits are scarce as a cow that gives ice cream. Harry and I still have the old-fashioned notion that a dollar ought to buy you a good 100-cents-worth of value! Every one of these gifts is a real money-saver. In pleasin', perfect-taste packages, we ship straight from our Bear Creek Orchards to whoever you say. Greetings with your name enclosed free. You'll get more thanks than a whistle has toots. Perfect delivery guaranteed in USA proper, within express limits. Prices subject to change without notice.

No charges, please; no C. O. D.

Harry and David
Box 110, Medford, Oregon

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

America's rarest, finest fruit—the gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks!—you'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. You can't buy these gift packages in stores for love or money. But here's the best news: they're not high-priced, they're inexpensive. Packed in handsome gift boxes, with your greetings. Available Nov.1-Jan.25. GIFT NO. 1 (shown) . . . Delv'd, $3.35. 10 to 14 big pears, a great favorite. GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) . . . Delv'd, $4.35. What a bargain! Same big size pears . . . but about 40% more fruit for only a dollar more. GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) . . . Delv'd, $3.95. The Family Gift Box—swell for 2nd helpings.

TOWER OF TREATS*

Imagine giving folks quintuplets—not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering 14" high! All tied together with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmasy sprig of real Oregon Holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, giant figs, other fine surprises. It's the first gift seen under any tree—and what a value! If we told you this grand gift cost $15 you probably wouldn't bat an eyelash, 'cause it's worth it. But we aren't out to get rich quick (more fun goin' slow), so we'll deliver it for you anywhere in the U.S.A. proper for only—GIFT NO. 51 (shown) . . . Delv'd, $7.35. And we have another Tower of Treats, too . . . GIFT NO. 50 (4 boxes) . . . Delv'd $5.95. Holds Riviera Pears, apples, other treats. Both available Nov. 20-Jan. 15.

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round! You order just once, but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, each beautifully packaged with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved Membership Certificate announcing your gift and treats-to-come. 12-BOX CLUB: at Xmas, Riviera Pears; Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapefruit; Mar., Fine Cheese; April, Preserves; May, Cake; June, Canned Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug., Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov., Riviera Pears. Gift No. 20, $43.75 Delv'd. 8-BOX CLUB: omits Mar., May, June, Aug.; Gift No. 15, $28.95 Delv'd. 3-BOX CLUB: Xmas, Jan., Feb. treats; Gift No. 11, $10.25 Delv'd. 3-BOX CLUB available Nov. 10-Jan. 15 only; others may be started at any time.

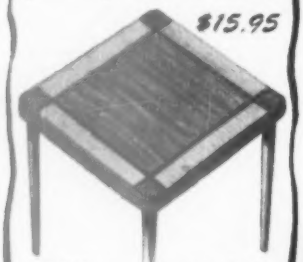
* ® © H&D

Castlewood

CARD TABLES

Real Furniture—Built for Lifetime Service!

$15.95



THIS exquisite two-tone Philippine Mahogany-top table has folding legs and patented push-button leg locks for lifetime rigidity and sturdiness, without unsightly braces. It is real furniture—perfect for dining, sewing, etc., as well as cards. So beautiful you won't put it in the closet even when it's folded up! *Get one, and see!*

If your favorite store can't supply you, send $15.95. Price includes postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CASTLEWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.
1202 Burnett Ave., Louisville 10, Ky.

CALIF. REDWOOD LAZY SUSAN WITH CERAMICS

Ideal Gift for Christmas, Birthdays, Anniversaries — 12" size **$6.95**

Genuine California Redwood Lazy Susan, hand turned, ball bearing, felt base. Choice of colorful ceramic dishes: green, chartreuse, maroon, grey, yellow, blue. Insured & ppd.

Size	Lazy Susan only	Lazy Susan with Ceramic Dishes
12"	$ 3.25	$ 6.95
16"	4.50	9.95
20" DeLuxe	7.95	16.95
24" DeLuxe	11.95	19.95

Directly finished in dark wood—Free Folder

DEE'S REDWOOD PRODUCTS
2199 Folsom St. San Francisco 10, Calif.

Quick-Wedge
SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER

Unconditionally Guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER
OR SEND $1.00 FOR 6½ INCH SIZE
Redman Co. 233 So. 5th West Salt Lake City, Utah

When **DARKNESS** *Strikes*

Call on the DIETZ COMET LANTERN

Burns 12 long hours. Won't drip on furnishings or clothing. Perfectly safe—goes out if knocked over.

$2.49

The little red lantern that is a handsome addition to every home. See it at most stores.

R. E. DIETZ CO., SYRACUSE 1, N. Y.
World leaders since 1840

NEW! FLORAL PLACE CARD HOLDERS

Here's new charm and beauty to brighten your banquet or dinner table! These lovely, individual place card holders definitely mark you as a thoughtful and clever hostess. Glass flower holder, in clear Lucite base, stands 4" high. Wonderful for gifts! Set of four—$2.10 postpaid. Ohio customers add 6¢ sales tax.

MODERN PLASTICS PRODUCTS
158 Belvedere Avenue Warren, Ohio

ZIM—and it's open!

With a twist of the wrist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage.

ZIM TWINS all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, Chrome $7.50.

Makes A Fine Gift

JAR OPENER alone $1.75. At stores or sent postpaid. (*Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada*). *Ask for Free Circular.* Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

NEW! DECORATIVE CANNED MILK DISPENSER

No more unsightly cans on the table—this smartly styled plastic dispenser makes pouring easier and keeps milk colder, longer. Simply cut top in dispenser and close lid which opens can and locks it ready to pour. Stainless steel cutter. Easy to clean, a pleasure to use. Cream and cut cans. Keep in refrigerator. No C.O.D.'s.

$1.00 PPD.

Free Gift Guide

MASTERCRAFT • 212 Summer, Dept. BH11, Boston 10, Mass.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

NO-MAR CURTAIN AND DRAPE FIXTURE

Does not mar woodwork!
Can extend curtains 18" beyond window frame.
All standard rod brackets fit new exclusive No-Mar!
High-grade steel, painted white to match your wood.

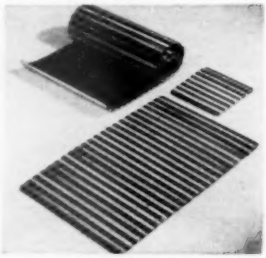
$1.25 set ppd.

Send check or M. O. No c.o.d.'s please

THE MAIL-MART, P. O. Box 146, Upper Darby, Pa.

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens



Flexible wooden place mats are made in alternating strips of walnut and maple or mahogany and oak. (In ordering, specify which combination of woods.) Mounted on green felt backing, mats flex at joining of each strip, can be rolled up for storing. *Flexible Place Mats*, 12"x18", $2; 12"x12", $1.25; matching runner, 12"x36", $4; coaster, 6"x6", 35c; plus postage. W. F. Ortwig Mfg. Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.

Cigarette-balancing ceramic balls can be put in any dish to make it a practical ash tray. Pair of *Cigarette Balls*, $1, in wood violet, emerald green, or lime with gold lip. Matching 7-inch-square *Ash Tray* with any above color inside and gold outside, including a pair of cigarette balls, $5. Plus shipping. Bullock's, 401 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.

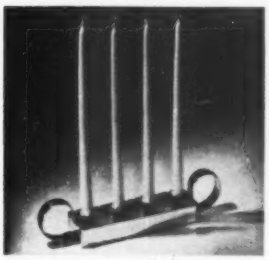
Nostalgic, Nineteenth Century carriages have been reproduced in ceramic and brass to hold plants or serve as candy dishes or ash trays. Replicas are available of the buggy, surrey with fringe on top, New England bobsled, hansom cab, Buffalo cutter sleigh. *Victorian Carriage* (illustrated) $8.95, ppd. Specify maroon, chartreuse, green, or black. Sierra Madre Orchards, Sierra Madre, Calif.

Patches become decorations when you fix up youngsters' blue jeans with picture squares of the same material which iron on permanently. You can double the life of a pair of blue jeans; and the more they're decorated, the better youngsters like them. Set of 6 *Pic-Patches*, $1, ppd. House of Harris, P. O. Box 1, Tarzana, Calif.

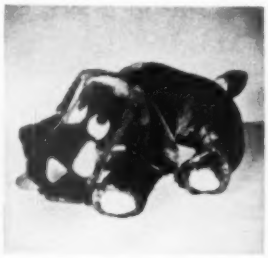
Castered platform for big, heavy indoor plants makes it easier for you to move them about. Plant in bucket or pot drains through hole in wooden platform to plastic underdish, which can be removed for emptying. Crystal casters, with ball bearings, move readily even on deep rugs. *Plantwalker*, without plant or bucket, $3.95, ppd. NB Florists, Carmel, Calif.

Hang the mistletoe on the end of golden ribbon to make the "clapper" of this Christmas bell to hang in the doorway or from the chandelier. Golden wire bell has silver and gold Christmas balls and bow; or many colored balls with gold and silver bow. Bell is 8" high. *Mistletoe Bell*, $5, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

Butter stays fresh and cool but at spreading consistency when stored in temperature-control cup. Press a cube of butter into bell-shaped lid. Fill the cup part way with cold water. When you put the lid on the cup, the butter is surrounded with cool water, and evaporation keeps it from melting, even in a warm room. *Butter Cup*, $2.25, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., Dundee, Ill.



Gleaming brass candelabra is a handmade piece from Sweden. The four candleholders are set in a removable wooden tray. When the tray is taken out, brass base can be used as a planter or flower holder. *Swedish Brass Candelabra*, 15" in length, $4.95, ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



Slap-happy dog can take lots of cuddling and isn't even fussy about a bath. He's stuffed with foam rubber and dries rapidly after dunking. Chocolate brown or bright yellow plush dog is 16" from nose to dragging tail. *Floppy Fido*, $5.95, ppd. Carroll Crafts, 505 Bldg., St. Joseph, Mich.

Your family name is hand-etched on brass plate at base of letter rack in Old English script, block letters, or your handwriting. Walnut or wild cherry, 30" *Letter Rack*, $16.95, ppd. Matching *Paper Weight* with three-letter monogram, $3.50, ppd. Ruth Herleman Studio, South 42nd St., Quincy, Ill.

Pot-holder pad is magically always right where you need it. Instead of hanging on a hook or going in a drawer, magnetic hot pad clings to the side of your range or refrigerator. Magnet stitched in one corner of the hot pad is attracted to the metal. *Magnepad*, 35c, each; 3 for $1; ppd. Magnex-Denver Co., 852 Broadway, Denver 3, Colo.

The "rear view" glass tilts and turns on its own tripod, and is adjustable in height from 24 inches to 6 feet. Completely collapsible, fits in luggage. One side magnifies.

a Useful Gift . . . the "hand-free"

MAGIC VIEW MIRROR

. . . allows you to see the back of your hair, and still have *both hands free!* That's right . . . the Magic View makes it wonderfully easy to give yourself home permanents . . . to put up or comb your hair!

Handy also as an extra make-up or shaving mirror to relieve bathroom congestion on busy mornings.

Join the thousands of proud owners of the Magic View . . . send $7.95 and your mirror will be sent prepaid! Or give them as unusual, practical gifts.

MAGIC VIEW COMPANY
1237 16th Street — Denver 2, Colorado

Gourmet Package

Magic Chef COOKBOOK & CAP 'N APRON special

Save on this 3 in 1 combination

Be an expert chef and *look it*—with this *Magic Chef* Cookbook and Cap 'n Apron! This is the same internationally famous cookbook, now greatly expanded, that introduced time and temperature cooking. Nearly 600 tested and proved recipes that guide amateur or expert chefs to cuisine delights! Many colorful food illustrations tease the palate; visualize your tempting results. Indexed for quick reference. Adjustable cap and apron full regulation size of finely tailored white cotton twill. A professional set you'll be proud to own or to give! Send your order in *today!* This special combination, worth $6.00, now only $3.00

Supply is limited. Postage paid. No C.O.D.'s please.

AMERICAN STOVE CO., DEPT. B-12, ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

HAND-SCREENED GLASSES

Here is the ideal gift, or enjoy at your own home . . . set of 8 opaque smooth, milk-white, sham bottom glasses, sporting a hand-screened design of antique autos. 14 oz. Grand for Gift Giving!

Set of 8 **$5.95** postpaid

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

UNIQUE 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Toni Dolls Only Have Washable Nylon Hair

Nylon hair actually improves with washing.

Toni dolls in 4 sizes.

$11.98 • $13.98
$16.98 • $19.98

Made by Ideal

Toni play-wave kit with every doll.

AT BETTER DOLL DEPTS.

STORM WINDOWS $1.00 ea.

- Put Them Up Yourself in Minutes!
- Save $100 or More!
- Pay for Themselves in Fuel Savings!

No need to buy expensive glass storm windows! Keep warm and save fuel this winter with these transparent storm windows! All you need is a hammer and minutes and you can put them up yourself! Made of strong Bakelite Vinylite. Won't tear, shatter or rattle. You get a 36" x 72" sheet of vinylite, framing strips, tacks, plus easy directions. Waterproof, windproof, storm-proof and non-inflammable. Clean easily with damp cloth. Only $1.00 each plus 10c postage. Get one for each window! Money back in ten days if not delighted.

DAVID DAMAR
218 Damar Building, Trout Place, Newark 2, N. J.

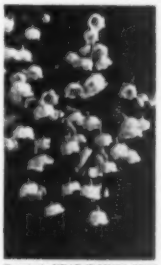
STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. . . . Just glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. Safer! Special!

SAMPLE OFFER

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Have postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.
KRISTEE CO. DEPT. 1385 SKOKIE 5, OHIO

The Perfect GIFT!



Here is the YEAR 'ROUND GIFT. Thrills and beauty every month for your loved ones.

A Membership In The PLANT of MONTH CLUB

Every month they will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; would cost many times more in shops. LOVELY LILY-OF-VALLEY (illustrated) is December's selection. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days. GIFT CARDS will be sent bearing your name.

SURPRISE BONUS for first 1,000 new members. FULL YEAR—Special Bonus—32-page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $5.00 — FULL YEAR $10.00

6 monthly selections plus bonus.

The PLANT of MONTH CLUB

Plant of the Month Club
Dept. B-8, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00, 6 months, ☐ $10.00, one year. Please send to persons named on attached card.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

BRAND NEW-SURPLUS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOR XMAS

UP TO 85% DISCOUNT

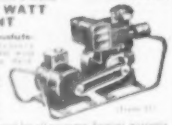
Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START

$143.50

$199.50

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT LIGHT PLANT



$299.50

$169.50

POTTERS WHEEL

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

$6.95

SNOW-BLO

$139.50

$159.50

$229.50

$269.50

8" TILTING ARBOR SAW

$44.95

POWER SANDER & POLISHER

$16.50

All items brand new—Prices f.o.b. Chicago Area
Money back guarantee Send check or M.O.
Master Mechanic Co., Dept. 80, Burlington, Wis.

Plan your new home carefully. It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 178.

HOW DOES YOUR HOME SMELL?

AIR-TRON

Single Lamp — closets, bath, etc. $ 6.95

Double Lamp — kitchen, living room, etc. $10.95

Guaranteed satisfaction on 2 weeks trial.
Check or M.O. N.C.O.D. (shipped)

ROY C. STOVE & COMPANY, Valparaiso, Ind.

POCKET HEAT FOR COLD WEATHER!

HAND WARMER

Only $2.49 Postpaid

Gift for outdoorsmen. Keeps hands warm in coldest weather. Works by itself—no batteries, no wires. Magic heater element reacts with fuel, stays warm 24 hours at a time! Absolutely safe. Practical, proven! Money-back guarantee. Send check, M.O. Shipped Postpaid 24 hrs. (C.O.D. s—you pay postage).

Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington 5, N.J.

JACKPOT GIFT BANK

$6.45

Model miniature slot machine
The only gift of its kind in the world!

Never before a gift like this! We suggest that you insert NINE DIMES BEFORE GIFT WRAPPING. On the TENTH DIME, A JACKPOT spills out! Ten actual, surprising and unexpected dimes to thrill and delight the recipient. But that's not all.

There is a practical side, too. The back of the Jackpot Gift Bank is an ACTUAL bank. Holds $20.00 in dimes, with easy access when desired.

This machine is precision made of high quality die cast metal, beautifully plated, minutely detailed and GUARANTEED for performance. Half a foot high . . . weighs almost two pounds...is legal in every State.

Sent C.O.D. plus postage, or postpaid on cash (check or m.o.) with order. Money refunded if not delighted. ORDER NOW!

BANKRAFT COMPANY
711-E Fremont Bldg., Las Vegas, Nevada

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS...

for **CHRISTMAS GIVING**

"SAMPLER" BOX. Five asst. 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $25.75

Shipped prepaid, **$2.95**

JANE AMHERST
3935 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

"SANTA CLAUS IS COMING TO TOWN!"

Attract many an eye with this weather-proofed Santa—guaranteed Xmas delivery!

- Attractive brilliant colors on sturdy plywood.
- OVER 30" TALL!
- Lasts For Years!

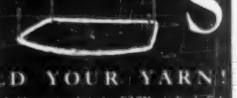
Complete with ground stake and night reflector buttons on jacket. Post paid **$5.95**
(If C.O.D., you pay postage)

- IDEAL INDOORS AND OUT!
- Lawn Decoration
- Fireplace Trim
- Xmas Tree Decoration
- Front Door Trim
- Chimney Trim

CHAL-ART 274-A E. 10th St. Paterson, N. J.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

JUDY'S HANDS



HOLD YOUR YARN!

Adjusts to hold any size skein for EASY winding! Col. lapses to fit most knitting bags! Many other uses! Sturdy wooden construction! Ideal Christmas gift! $2.00 postpaid. Send check or money-order to:

Judy Rendt, Box 251-B, Largo, Fla.

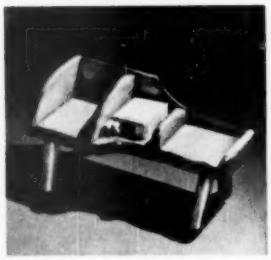
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Travelers find financial transactions easy in foreign countries with slide-rule computer that "translates" currencies. It will give you the United States dollar equivalent for any foreign money value and, vice versa, how much a United States amount is worth in any foreign money. Gives figures for 12 major currencies. *Change-piter*, $1.25, ppd. Foreign Currency Service, 14-2-80 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

Gay ringing of joyful Christmas sleigh bells announces guests, and bells continue their merry chime when door is opened and closed. Nickel-plated bells, in graduated sizes, are tuned to give a pleasant tinkle. Mounted on 25-inch-long red plastic strip with bow and leaves at the top. *Yuletide Bells*, $1.50, ppd. Q-T Noveltoys, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.

Cobbler's bench in miniature has room in one section for a potted plant, or a vase of cut flowers, a place for cigarettes, and a third compartment to hold an ash tray. Tiny bench measures 11½" long and will gracefully go on most coffee or end tables. Polished northern white pine *Cobbler's Bench Planter*, $3.95, ppd. Bodine's, 44 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.



Twin-compartment teapot holds brewed tea and hot water, making it unnecessary to have extra hot-water pots at the tea table. You can magically pour tea from one spout; hot water from the other. Pot of vitrified china is designed to hold heat, keeping tea at its best. *Twin-spout Tea Master*, canary, cobalt blue, black, or ivory, $4; with gold decoration, $5; ppd. Ottoson Products, 1616 Lurting Ave., New York 61, N.Y.

Keep infants from falling out of the high chair or sliding to the floor with safety attachment which fits under feeding tray. Wooden protector straps on, leaves legs free, but keeps Baby from going very far in either direction. Smooth, lacquered high-chair *Safety Guard*, $3, ppd. Byrne Originals, Box 447, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Decorate the Christmas tree with little metal bells made by the Pennsylvania Dutch folk in traditional shapes with hand-painted, colorful designs. Each is about 2¼" high, with a clapper that brings out a cheerful ring. Set of three *Christmas Bells*, $2, ppd. Greenland Studios, 5858 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

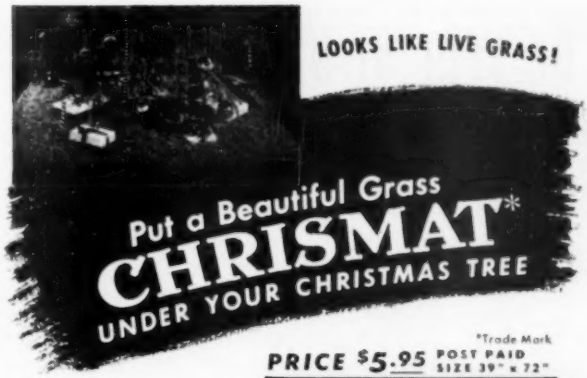
Keep Baby's food separate in the refrigerator stored in glass jars that fit into convenient rack. The six 5-ounce jars are labeled for beets, carrots, fruits, meats, and spinach. Lids are nontoxic and can be boiled. *Baby's Jarette Set*, $2.95, ppd. Specify pink or blue lids. Mother's Pal Mfg. Co., 1610 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

Intricately inlaid veneer pictures that you can make with a power jig saw or a simple hand scroll saw use the unusual patterns and colors of fine woods as parts of the scene. Kit for making pictures includes all the veneers necessary and detailed instructions. Kit to make *Yankee Clipper*, illustrated, 13"x16", $3.92, plus postage. Albert Constantine and Son, Inc., 797 E. 135th St., New York 54, N.Y.

Book ends, bound together with 3-inch-wide canvas band that is kept taut by a strong, invisible spring roller, keeps books always upright. When you take a book out, the book ends close in on the rest of them, automatically adjusting themselves to the width of the row. *Bookmaster*, $4.95, ppd.; decorated with gold or silver insignia, $5.95, ppd. Lordell Corp., 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Block Baby's bootees to just the right size after they're washed. Adjustable plastic stretcher takes the strain off Baby's toes, shapes the bootee to fit. Can be lengthened to fit bigger and bigger baby feet. Clear plastic *Bootee Stretchers*, $1, pair, ppd. Sunset House, 8818 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Don't cut corners by making one pair of scissors do all the work around the house. Serrated-edge kitchen shears cut fowl, fish, vegetables. Self-sharpening sewing shears with magnetized points pick up needles and pins. *Shear Set*, $2.49, ppd. Mastercraft Products, 212 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.



*Trade Mark

PRICE $5.95 POST PAID SIZE 39" x 72"

Chrismat is a life-like green grass mat that makes a beautiful setting for gifts under your Christmas tree. Does away with a sheet or other inflammable material. Lasts a lifetime. Mothproof . . . flameproof. High quality construction . . . excellent workmanship. Made by world's largest grass rug manufacturer.

ORDER NOW
CHRISMAT
1968-BH E. 66th STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO
Please send me a Chrismat. I enclose $5.95.
Cash_____, Check_____, Money Order_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Beautify Windows

HELP PLANTS GROW!

Ryco, $1.98. Ryco Junior, $1.49. PPD in U. S. A. Money order or check accepted. No C.O.D.

● Use Ryco Flower Shelf on lower sill of any wood window 28" or more wide. Ryco Jr., with cut-out for lock, on middle (or lower sill) of windows 18" or more wide. Either of these pretty, white enamel shelves permits normal window operation.

USEFUL, WELCOME GIFTS AT CHRISTMAS!

MID-WEST METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Muncie, Indiana

LODGE MEMBERS ALL USE HALVORFOLD
Combination PASSCASE-BILLFOLD-CARDCASE

FREE EXAMINATION — SEND NO MONEY — NO C.O.D.

☐ Tan, Genuine Pigskin with gold plated button $4.00
☐ Black ☐ Brown, Real Morocco—gold plated button $5.00
☐ Black ☐ Brown, Real Cattskin—14K Solid Gold Corners and Snap Fastener $15.00

Ch. Tooled Emblem: ELK ☐ MASON ☐ K.C. ☐ NONE ☐
NOTE: 2% OFF to save bookkeeping if cash with order.
HALVORSEN, P.S.M. Sta. G., Jacksonville, Florida—Dept. 81

Hagerstrom HOUSE SIGN

This attractive design will add distinction to any home. Made in our own shop from weather-resistant aluminum, rich black finish, 16" wide 20" high. Your name on both sides (to 14 letters) $19.50 collect. Extra letters 25c each.

COPPER LANTERN. Black finish, 15" high 8½" wide. Comes wired, with chimney and 3½" post cap $12.50 collect.

Free Catalog—275 original hand-crafted signs, weathervanes, mail boxes, door knockers, etc.

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Est. 1922, Box 7, Wheeling, Ill.

MUSICAL
Toilet Tissue Holder

Only $7.80 postpaid

Just pull the paper and enjoy the Music!

Plays "Happy Days Are Here Again!"

Guaranteed Swiss Music Movement

Send check or money order and we pay postage. C.O.D. you pay postage

Siesta Novelty P. O. Box 1204 Miami Beach, Fla.

Send for FREE illustrated folder!

Your Cook Book brought up to eye level. More working space for you under rack. Folds out of sight. Women welcome this kitchen-aid . . . makes an excellent gift.

SAKER INDUSTRIES, Box 62661, Harrington Park, N. J.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

GOLDEN PASCAL

Choicest celery grown! 12 large bunches gift packed — $2.95. Delivered PRE-PAID to your list, gift cards enclosed. Satisfaction guaranteed — our 57th year. Send check or M.O. to KALAMAZOO CELERY CO., 443 Drexel Place, Kalamazoo, Mich.

SNAP-SHOT BRACELET

A twist for your wrist which features your own picture gallery! Each of the frames on the gold metal bracelet has a removable magnifying lens. Slip your favorite snaps beneath. Send check or money order today.

$1.95 POSTPAID

GIFT CLUES • BEACON 4, N. Y.

Ask for catalog

Be your own DECORATOR

Get Better Homes & Gardens Brand New Home Furnishings Ideas Book for 1952!

The Home Furnishings Ideas book is jam-packed with the very newest ideas on decorating. Ideas which suggest ways you can bring harmony, beauty, and comfort to your home easily and economically.

Be your own decorator! You can. It's easy with this book. Hundreds of pictures, many in color, with easy-to-follow text. Shows you exactly how to get the right decorating effects from your home at the lowest possible cost.

First the Home Furnishings Ideas book gives you basic decorating principles. Then you learn about color—how to select a color scheme for your home. One whole section is devoted to each of the important rooms—living room, dining room, kitchen, and bedroom.

Learn how to make bedspreads, slipcovers, dressing-table skirts, draperies, and valances. Learn about backgrounds . . . where to put furniture, shelves, television sets, closets.

Stop at your newsstand and pick up this big dollar value today!

Also available at department stores cooperating with *Better Homes & Gardens* or write 8212 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Ideas galore to help you plan and decorate every room in the house

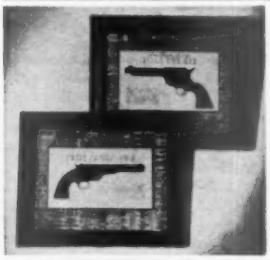
- Decorating. How to choose color schemes. A scrapbook with clever decorating ideas for every room.
- Living rooms. Favorite color schemes for living rooms, eating in your living room, family rooms, hallways.
- Dining rooms. Round-the-clock dining rooms, dining-room storage, how to choose dining-room furniture.
- Kitchens. Family-tested kitchens, new colors for kitchens, eating nooks, spacesavers and stepsavers.
- Bedrooms. Double-duty bedrooms, dressing tables, baths, bedroom storage, children's rooms, furniture.
- Backgrounds. Rugs and carpets, windows, how to arrange furniture, bookshelves, fireplaces, TV sets, closets.
- Make your own. Directions for making bedspreads, slipcovers, dressing-table skirts, draperies, and valances.

Now $1 on all newsstands

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Five different sizes and shapes of alphabets for stenciling posters, presentations, for schoolwork, are practical and educational. Set includes a stencil map of the United States and five alphabets with from ½" to 1½" letters. *Stenso Lettering Guides*, $1.25, ppd. Stenso Lettering Co., Industrial Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.



Old gun prints, framed and glassed, are matted on newspapers of the time carrying stories reminiscent of the gun illustrated. Pairs of prints: *Jesse James' Own* and *The Frontier Colt of Billy the Kid; The Gun That Killed A. Lincoln* and *The Gambler's Favorite, Southerner; The Army Colt*, and *The Texas Arm*. Each print measures 9¾"x11¾". *Old Gun Prints*, $12.95, pair; $29.95, set of 6; ppd. Joseph H. Green Studio, 308 Andrews Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

Show off your plants to best advantage in planter that is finished in one of the striking, modern, flat colors of chartreuse, red, or black. Serrated wood miniature flower box has metal liner to hold the dirt. It's 12" long and 4" wide. Miniature *Window Box Planter*, $2.95, ppd. Specify color. Downs & Co., 81 Salem Lane, Evanston, Ill.

SAVE! BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

60 Gauge NYLON STOCKING Xmas Pack

Full fashioned. Lovely sheer quality. Long wearing—60 Gauge—15 Denier. All DuPont Nylon from top to toe. Newest shades. Sizes 8½ to 10½. Measured length. Mail check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

3 PAIRS $2.50 Postpaid

CRESCENT TEXTILE Rockledge, Pa.

Well-dressed windows contribute to the beauty of your home, enhance its privacy. Valuable ideas and how-to instructions are yours in the illustrated booklet, "Well-Dressed Windows," 25 cents, from 6312 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Christmas Roses BLOOM IN WINTER!

ONLY $1 EACH

6 for $5 Postpaid

They flower miraculously in your garden, even in the snow. Air-expressed from Holland for Autumn delivery to you! Snowy white flowers, sunshine yellow centers. Lush, deeply-cut evergreen leaves. Cold won't hurt them! Order today!

FREE With every $5 worth you order I'll include . . . FREE . . . 3 giant flowering sweet-scented Lilium Regale bulbs.

MY GUARANTEE TO YOU! Your money promptly refunded if you are not completely satisfied.

Jack Hurd RIVERSIDE GARDENS Route 9, Box 3 • OSWEGO, OREGON

AMAZING NEW BOOKS SHOW HOW TO PLAN YOUR HOME NOW

Here is a complete home planning service which gives the homebuilder a wide selection of home styles and plans. You can choose from many designs of Cape Cod, Modern, Ranch, Contemporary and others. Plans include 4 to 10 room home sizes, duplexes, starter homes.

3 BOOKS AVAILABLE
1—Selected Home Plans—most popular by survey. Illustrates homes constructed from these plans.
2—Planning or Dreaming—over 100 plans and perspective drawings.
3—Homes of Concrete Masonry—all designed for functional comfort and economical construction.
PRICE $1.00 each.

SPECIAL OFFER —for a limited time only you can get all three of these books for only $2.00. SEND TODAY!

Working blueprints available for all homes.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE 2454 S. N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland, Oregon

WANTED: JEWELRY! Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

Tub-tite Fills Cracks Around Bathtubs, Sinks.

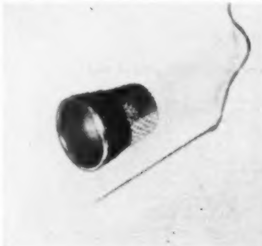
The perfect answer for those unsightly little cracks around tubs, sinks, etc. TUB-TITE adheres strongly to tile, porcelain, wood, glass. It dries in 1 hour to a satin-smooth, washable white finish that can be painted over. Will not shrink, crack or discolor.

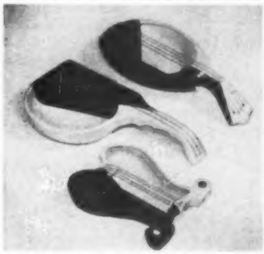
At Stores east of Rocky Mts $1. Mailed postpaid $1.25

AMERICAN FLURESIT COMPANY, INC. CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

Cholla cactus is one of the oddest woods you'll ever run into, and here it's made up into decorative little rusticart planters. The wood has a lacy texture and a weathered look, comes from Arizona. Pair of carts (larger is 7 inches long, smaller 6 inches) is filled with little bouquets of real, miniature strawflowers and princess pine. Both *Rusticart Planters*, \$2.95, ppd. Western Classics, Box 4035, Department BH, Tucson, Ariz.

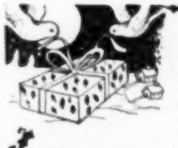
Heavy sewing takes a steady hand on the thimble to pull a "stuck" needle out of resistant fabric. Special thimble makes it easy to work the needle through canvas, felt, upholstery, leather. Wear thimble in usual manner, but when needle sticks, grasp between thumb and rough band around base of thimble and pull through. *Needlegrip*, sizes: 6 to 12, 25c each, ppd. Lytle Products Co., 210 Mabrick Ave., Pittsburgh 28, Pa.





Gay musical instrument ash trays are strung with real copper wires to hold your cigarette. Two-color ceramic trays are (top to bottom in photograph) *Punchinello*, 14"x6½"; *Perrot*, 13"x7"; *Columbine*, 7¾"x 6¼"; \$9.25 each, ppd. Chartreuse, gray, or pink with black in bisque finish; chartreuse, gray, or pink with gold in gloss finish. Hardie-Arnita, 475 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Compact Lazy Susan for your sewing essentials has a fat, red tomato needle cushion, and an emery strawberry. Red thimble stays on peg atop the cushion, and there are spokes for 12 spools of thread. Ivory plastic *Sewing Susan*, \$1.25, ppd. Ett-Barr Co., Box 401-YA, Pasadena 18, Calif.



A NATURAL GIFT!

More than 20 years of scientific study into the requirements of birds has led to the development of HYDHOMES, HYDFOODS and HYDFEEDERS. Quality workmanship, plus ease of use have made HYDE WILD BIRD PRODUCTS the most popular in America today. A *natural* gift — mailed direct, your personal card enclosed if sent with order.

Bird Cafeteria

Breakfast, dinner and supper served in this complete bird restaurant. Brings year round cheer to young and old. As our *special gift package* we are including two bird cakes and 1 pound of choice bird seed.

#C 2 \$4.95 Postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Bridal Suite

Absolutely the finest bird house ever built. *Guaranteed to let for a song!* Complete instruction. Special adapters allow you to choose tenants — bluebird — tree swallow — chickadee — titmouse — nuthatch — woodpecker — any specie of wren.

#RM 100 \$4.95 Postpaid

ALL HYDE products recommended and approved by National and Massachusetts Audubon societies.

POSTAL CARD BRINGS FREE CATALOG!

HYDE BIRD FEEDER CO.
56 FELTON ST., WALTHAM, MASS.

CHOO-CHOO Record

REAL TRAIN NOISES

The conductor shouts, "All aboard!" And we start to roll. Yes, you will bring all the thrills and excitement of real railroading right into your home with this **unbreakable plastic sound effects record.** You'll hear the train starting to move . . . gathering up speed . . . the engine chugging along with a full head of steam . . . whistling . . . passing another train . . . pulling into the yard and then stopping. For more fun with the electric trains this Christmas, pin a dollar to this ad now! Be sure to give your name and address.

Unbreakable Plastic 1.00 postpaid
Specify 78 or 45 r.p.m.
Dealer inquiries invited.

LESCO DISTRIBUTORS
17 SOUTH 21st STREET, PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

NEW!
Trash Disposal Unit
Burns Refuse Safely

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns trash and even garbage in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" square at base by 34" high. Sturdily built, 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E now only \$12.95 shipped parcel post prepaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-Proof Model EC—same specifications as above plus a baked-on, slate gray, ceramic finish that can't rust regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—will last for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at \$15.95 shipped parcel post prepaid.

Deluxe Weather-Proof Model D—weather-proofed with baked-on, slate gray, ceramic finish that cannot rust regardless of climate. Bigger, more efficient—measures 43" high by 24" square at the base with three bushel burning capacity. Sent complete with grate. Money back guarantee. Priced at only \$19.95 shipped parcel post prepaid. Please specify model desired and send check, cash or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Dept. BH-12, Cleveland 1, Ohio

All Metal Lamp
Lasting Xmas Gift

It's a lovely desk or table light, bend down for reading, up gives indirect light for TV etc., good for bed room, den, library or office. 6' of UL approved cord, weighted base can't tip. In baked enamel metallic gray, brass, bronze, forest green, Chinese red or chartreuse. Specify color, we pay postage.
Check or Money Order only
FREE XMAS GIFT
Catalog of lovely lamps.
The Lighting Mart
Dept. N-43, Westwood, N. J.

HANG IT-STAND IT BEND IT 6.95

DUO ARM 11.50

NEW DREMEL Electric RAZOR BLADE SHARPENER

100 SHAVES FROM ONE BLADE

EVERY SHAVE A (rare) SMOOTH ONE!

For Double Edge Blades

Only \$9.85

Get the sharpest, smoothest cutting blades ever — months of perfect shaving from just one blade—even with toughest whiskers. In 15 to 20 seconds your blade is electrically *hollow-honed* and *stropped* . . . sharper than any blade you ever used. Thousands of satisfied users have proved it!

solves CHRISTMAS GIFT problems

Any man will be thrilled with the years of shaving comfort he receives from this unusual gift. FREE TEN-DAY TRIAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Order yours today! Send check or money order for \$9.85 postpaid. If not satisfied, return Sharpener in good condition within ten days for prompt refund.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 481-M, Racine, Wis.

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens*—a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

TWINS!

Carving Caddie and Cutting Boards That Will Become Indispensable

One with pins to firmly hold roasts fowl, ham, leg of lamb, etc. while carving. One without pins to protect pan board when not in use. **A handy cutting board itself!**

Hard maple boards. Smart design; lifetime durability; natural finish, surface-hardened; acid-resisting; warp-proof. Neoprene feet (grease proof) resists slippage. A GRAND GIFT. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Cash with order—Only \$3.95 P.P.
Sent C.O.D. (plus charges) if you prefer.

VANITY FLAIR
617 Howard St. Evanston, Ill.

IDEAL GIFT FOR TOTS TO TEENAGERS
JUNIOR SIZE CALLING CARDS

Gail Todd Grout

BOX OF 100
CARD SIZE (1"x1⅞") \$1.50 POST PAID
NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

For children to enclose in birthday gifts, etc. Please print name desired. Send check or money order to . . .

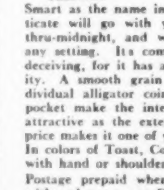
BETTY'S
7270 S.W. 52nd AVE.
MIAMI, FLORIDA

8 Mistakes Parents *make*

Every parent should have this new book. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK
PARENTS ASSOCIATION
Dept. 1712, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

GENUINE ALLIGATOR BAG



SIZE 6⅜" x 7¾"

THE SOPHISTICATE

HANDMADE

IMPORTED FROM CUBA

\$9.95
PLUS 20% FED. TAX

Smart as the name implies! The Sophisticate will go with you from morning-thru-midnight, and will be at home in any setting. Its compact appearance is deceiving, for it has a big, roomy capacity. A smooth grain leather lining, individual alligator coin purse and zipper pocket make the interior of the bag as attractive as the exterior. Its very low price makes it one of your very best buys. In colors of Toast, Cocoa Brown or Red, with hand or shoulder strap.

Postage prepaid when payment received with order, or sent C.O.D. plus delivery charges. Ten day money back guarantee.

WRITE FOR FREE, FULL COLOR CATALOG OF IMPORTED GIFT ITEMS

• PATIO IMPORTS •

2420 S. W. MILITARY DR., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

FREE NEW STENCIL CATALOG

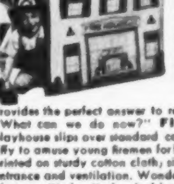
Beautify your home—make exciting, distinctive gifts. 100 original designs in hand-cut stencils by Mildred. Paint scarves, drapes, pillows, ties, luncheon sets, etc. Easy to do—fun to do. Write today for free illustrated catalog.
Arts and Crafts Dept. 3
J. S. LATTA & SON
Cedar Falls, Iowa

GIFT HOLLY

Finest, Fully Berried English Holly
In Time For Christmas Decorating
Sent Direct — Prepaid — Gift Card Enclosed
Simply send us your gift list.
Friendship Box (approx. 15 sprays) \$2.50
DeLuxe Gift Box (approx. 25 sprays) . . . \$3.75
(Send check or money order)
WASHINGTON STATE HOLLY GROWERS ASSN.
432 Perkins Bldg. Tacoma 2, Wash.

FROM THE HEART OF THE OZARKS
HOOKED RUG SUPPLIES!
MONEY-SAVING "FACTORY TO YOU" PRICES
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG
WILSON BROS. DEPT. MII SPRINGFIELD, MO.

Fun For The Kiddies!



CARD TABLE PLAY-HOUSES

\$3.45 postpaid

Provides the perfect answer to restless cries of "What can we do now?" **FIRE HOUSE** playhouse slips over standard card table in a jiffy to amuse young firemen for hours! Brightly printed on sturdy cotton cloth; side flap allows entrance and ventilation. Wonderful for rainy, blustery, "indoor" days! Also available in **KOTTAGE** model for the girls.

Ask For Free Gift 'N Gadget Catalog!

MEREDITH'S EVANSTON 26 ILLINOIS

Index of Advertisers

December, 1951

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES
your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as represented herein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuous policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926.

Appliances, Major

Admiral Refrigerator ... 103
Admiral Television ... 196
Beatty Dryer ... 156
Federator Electric Range ... 169
Crosley Appliances ... 117
General Electric Laundry ... 173
General Electric Range ... 107
General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer ... 23
Maytag Washer ... 127
Roper Gas Range ... 99
Tappan Gas Range ... 131
Thor Washer ... 148
Vim Washer ... 182

Appliances & Equipment, other

Aeroqel Kitchen Fan ... 187
Air-Way Sanitaire Vacuum Cleaner ... 119
Bissell Carpet Sweeper ... 34
Borg Scale ... 44
Dishmaster ... 193
Dormeyer Electric Mixer ... 122
Dormeyer Fit-Well ... 123
Formedy Tater Baker ... 191
Fryette ... 187
General Mills Iron and Toaster ... 161
Hamilton Beach Food Mixer ... 16
Handybreeze Ice Cream Freezer ... 181
Health-O-Meter Scale ... 191
KitchenAid Food Mixer ... 142
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner ... 135
Osterizer Food Mixer ... 140
Singer Vacuum Cleaner ... 143
Toastmaster ... 10
Universal Products ... 144

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Anco Wiper Blades ... 196
Buick Cars ... 3
Dodge Cars ... 27
Fisher Bodies ... 49
U. S. Royal Tires ... 14-15
Weed Tire Chains ... 170

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels ... 2
Chatham Blankets ... 94
Fieldcrest Towels ... 110
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
North Star Blankets ... 171
Pacific Sheets ... 9
Pepperell Sheets ... 130
Tablecloths (See Table Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book ... 207
Better Homes & Gardens Home Furnishings Ideas ... 204
Better Homes & Gardens Paper-bound Books ... 176
Better Homes & Gardens Story Book ... 154

Building Materials & Supplies

(See Also Handyman Supplies)
Cinch-Thermoseal Windowsills ... 153
Douglas Fir Plywood ... 129
Screwcrete for Fireplaces ... 191
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Follansbee Terne Metal Roofing ... 186
Homasote Insulating-Building Board ... 182
Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding ... 176
Kimsul Insulation ... 155
Lupton Metal Windows ... 188
Malarkey Plywoods ... 29
Martin Weatherstripping ... 187
National Homes ... 26
Paint (See Paint)
Portland Cement ... 38
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes ... 107
Tel-O-Post Floor Support ... 138
Thermopane Glass ... 47
Wall Tile (See Wall Coverings)

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin ... 160
Colgate Dental Cream ... 18
Fastetth ... 190
Johnson's Baby Products ... 12
Polident ... 187
Talwin ... 195
Trushay ... 5
Woolbury Dry Skin Cream ... 180

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Linoleum ... 209
U. S. Non-Slip Rug Underlay ... 178
Wilson's Hooked Rug Supplies ... 197

Food & Food Products

American Dairy Association ... 98
Arm & Hammer Baking Soda ... 192
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 88
Campbell's Soups ... 71
Cream of Wheat ... 96
Crisco ... 21
Del Monte Corn ... 87
Diamond Walnuts ... 100
Dole Fruit Cocktail ... 101
Franco-American Spaghetti ... 93
French's Mustard ... 105
French's Spices and Extracts ... 104
French's Worcestershire Sauce ... 111
Gold Medal Flour ... 210
Hydrox Cookies ... 183
Jell-O Cream Pudding and Pie Filling ... 82
Jolly Time Pop Corn ... 193, 197
Keystone Mushrooms ... 182
Kitchen Bouquet ... 187
Libby's Peaches ... 83
Ocean Spray ... 95
Philadelphia Cream Cheese ... 35
Pillsbury's Best Flour ... 97
Pompeian Olive Oil ... 140
Seven-Up ... 25
Spam ... 45
Softasilk Cake Flour ... 89
Sun-Maid Raisins ... 193
Sunshine Pimientos ... 193
Swans Down Cake Flour ... 84
Swift's Ham ... 19
T-N-T Popcorn ... 182
United Fruit Company ... 90-91
V-8 Vegetable Juices ... 92
Veg-All Mixed Vegetables ... 30

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Airfoam Cushioning ... 33
Angoude Weather Instruments ... 158
Boltaflex Plastic Furniture Coverings ... 174
Cosco Stools, Chairs, Utility Tables ... 32
Daystrom Furniture ... 37
Donnelly-Kelley Mirrors ... 197
Hallmark Christmas Card Train ... 24
Hungerford Furniture ... 164
Lapin Christmas Decorations ... 194
Luxury Built Chair ... 197
Masonite Hardboards for Furniture ... 22
Mastercraft Furniture ... 187
Monroe Folding Banquet Tables ... 180
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Samson Folding Furniture ... 174
Sessions Clocks ... 146
Sligh Furniture ... 160
Stickley Furniture ... 195
Telechron Clocks ... 42
Seth Thomas Clocks ... 102
U. S. Keylon Foam Mattress ... 182
Westclox Clocks ... 160
Willett Furniture ... 17

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Choremaster Garden Tractor ... 188
Eskelman Garden Equipment ... 190

Garden Seeds, Bulbs, Plants & Flowers

Ackerman Nursery ... 190
W. F. Allen Nursery ... 190
American Landscape School ... 190
Bowl-O'-Beauty ... 120
Burpee Seeds ... 190, 195
Jackson & Perkins Nursery ... 190
Ty-Tex Nursery ... 190
Whitten Nurseries ... 190

Garden Supplies

Hyponex Plant Food ... 190

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Briggs & Stratton Gasoline Engines ... 180
Delta Power Tools ... 179
Duco Cement ... 190
Elmer's Glue-All ... 195
Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil ... 195
Skil Tools ... 159

Hobbies & Play Equipment

Parker Games ... 138
Sarah Yarns for Effanbee Doll ... 165
Sylvania Flash Bulbs ... 134

Household Supplies

Arano-Mats ... 196
Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Clorox ... 162
Cut-Rite Wax Paper ... 118
Electra-Sol, Sunlax and Fun ... 167
Facello Kitchen Towels and Plastics ... 187
Johnson's Paste Wax ... 157
S. O. S. Scouring Pads ... 115
Scotch Cellophane and Gift Wrap Tape ... 150
Tide ... 46
Wright's Silver Cleaner ... 182

Insurance

Hartford Insurance ... 178
National Board of Fire Underwriters ... 137

Kitchens

Youngstown Kitchens ... 149

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

ArtBeck Baster ... 182
Farberware Cooking Ware ... 36
Fletcher Roastwell ... 160
Flint Knives ... 192
Mirro-Matic Pressure Cooker ... 168
O-Cedar Sponge Mop ... 141
Revere Ware ... 109
Rival Products ... 112
Robeson Cutlery ... 140
Rubbermaid Housewares ... 43
Taylor Thermometer ... 180
West Bend Aluminum Products ... 113

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 20
Noma Christmas Lights ... 121

Paint

Pittsburgh Paints ... 81

Personal Effects

Zenith Hearing Aid ... 7

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Dash Dog Food ... 175
Ken-L-Ration Dog Food ... 177
French's Bird Seed ... 138
Puss'n Boots Cat Food ... 177

Plumbing & Heating

American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ... 48
Burnham Portable Radiators ... 196
Crane Plumbing Fixtures ... 128
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures ... 178
Field Barometric Controls ... 190
Fireplaces & Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Heat-Timer Valves ... 180
Honeywell Controls ... 13
Roto-Rooter Sewer Service ... 188

Radio, Television & Music

Arvin Television ... 8
Hammond Organ ... 28
Motorola Television ... 132
Stromberg-Carlson Television ... 130
Wurlitzer Piano ... 11
Zenith Television ... 163

Table Furnishings

Alvin Sterling ... 182
Boontonware Plastic Dishes ... 147
Cambridge Crystal ... 108
Carvel Hall Cutlery ... 166
Gorham Sterling ... 31
Fostoria Crystalware ... 116
Heirloom Sterling ... 145
Lenox China ... 114
McKee Bottle ... 180
Melmac Plastic Dinnerware ... 139
Quaker Lace Cloths ... 106
Scranton Craftspun Dinner Cloths ... 183
Simtex Tablecloths ... 125
Wedgwood China ... 197

Travel & Transportation

Valley of the Sun Club ... 196

Wall Coverings

Western Pine Walls and Woodwork ... 189

Wearing Apparel

Ball-Band Weatherproofs ... 136

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 198-205

Medal of Honor

Private First Class Melvin Brown, of Mahaffey, Pennsylvania—Medal of Honor for valor in action near Kasan, Korea, September 4, 1950. Stubbornly holding an advanced position atop a wall, Pfc. Brown stood off attacking North Koreans until all his rifle ammunition and grenades were gone. When last seen he was still fighting—with only an entrenching shovel—rather than give up an inch of ground.

Never forget the devotion of Melvin Brown!

Now, this very day, you can help make safer the land he served so far "above and beyond the call of duty." Whoever you are, wherever you are, you can begin buying more . . . and more . . . and more United States Defense* Bonds. For every time you buy a bond you're helping keep solid and stable and strong the country for which Private Brown gave everything he had.

And remember that *strength* for America can mean *peace* for America—so that boys like Melvin Brown may never have to fight again.

For the sake of Private First Class Melvin Brown and all our servicemen—*for your own boy*—buy more U. S. Defense Bonds—now. Defense is your job, too!

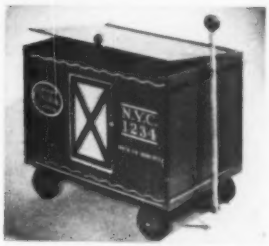
Don't forget that now *every United States Series E Bond you own* automatically goes on earning interest for 20 years from date of purchase instead of 10 as before. This means, for example, that a Bond you bought for $18.75 can return you not just $25 but as much as $33.33! For your country's security, and your own, buy United States Defense Bonds now!

U.S. Savings Bonds are Defense Bonds - Buy them regularly!

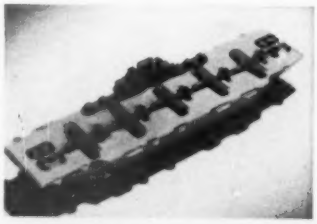
The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

It's a small world

Continued from page 197



Schedule regular runs for box-car toy chest around the house to pick up toys not in use and route them to storage



Planes catapult from deck of aircraft carrier with enough realism to satisfy children and to make their elders duck

A dog's life isn't what it used to be, and children move little pets around in their own special "Pet Shop Delivery" truck

Make-believe mothers prefer well-behaved children like a "Mommie's Little Angel"

Carriage trade in the doll world demands that toys look exactly like the real things

"Come out from behind that apron, Santa Claus!

from now on, you'll have a real 'handyman' on hand, ready for any fix-up job that needs attention"

It's easy as that! Inspire your own family "handyman" with this wonderful new how-to-do-it book for Christmas.

Dad will get a real "kick" out of trying expert short cuts and saving hundreds of dollars on repair bills. And you'll all live happily ever after—in a more comfortable, attractive, livable home.

This new book gives you the benefit of *Better Homes & Gardens* constant research into the most workable ways to do countless fix-up jobs. Its 14 convenient tab-indexed sections are packed with clear, simple instructions and 1,660 step-by-step pictures on every common home repair, maintenance, and improvement job.

Like all *Better Homes & Gardens* books, the Handyman's Book reflects top-notch craftsmanship. The handsome grained cover is stamped in gold. Sturdy ring-binder opens to hold notes on your own projects.

He'll thank you again and again . . . month after month . . . for this practical, different gift. Get his copy now wherever you buy books or hardware. Or, if not available near you, order postpaid from
7012 Meredith Bldg.,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

$3.95

The A-to-Z of repairing and improving your home:

HEATING—How to:
Reduce fuel costs
Service oil or gas
Clean chimneys, etc.

PLUMBING—How to:
Open clogged drains
Thaw frozen pipes
Fix leaky faucets, etc.

ELECTRICAL—How to:
Replace fuses safely
Care for appliances
Prevent "shorts," etc.

WALLS—How to:
Waterproof basements
Install wall panels
Hang wallpaper, etc.

STORAGE—How to:
Install kitchen cabinets
Build storage walls
Remodel closets, etc.

WINDOWS—How to:
Fix broken sash cord
Replace broken panes
Cure "sticking," etc.

FLOORS—How to:
Refinish floors
Repair wood or tile
Lay linoleum, etc.

EXTERIOR—How to:
Use cement or brick
Repair foundations
Fix leaky roofs, etc.

FURNITURE—How to:
Repair upholstering
Remove mars or dents
Use foam rubber, etc.

POWER TOOLS—How to:
Use saws and drills
Use multipurpose tools
Keep safety first

HAND TOOLS—How to:
Select for utility
Use for best results
Keep sharp, etc.

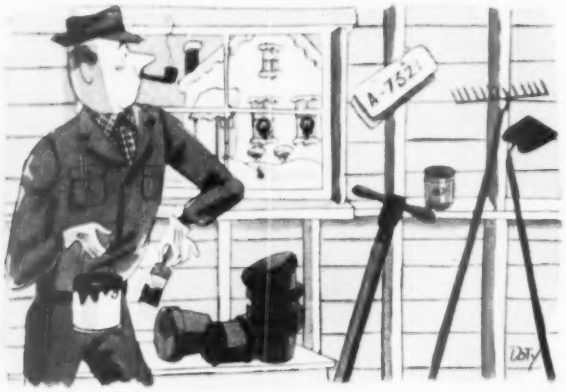
FASTENING—How to:
Use masonry fasteners
Use solder and tape
Glue for keeps, etc.

FINISHING—How to:
Remove paint, varnish
Paint walls and trim
Paint your house, etc.

LUMBER—How to:
Judge lumber grades
Salvage used lumber
Correct defects, etc.

All these, plus hundreds more, indexed at your finger tips.

THE MAN NEXT DOOR



My big daughters wanted me to give Mom some of that imported perfume for Christmas. But just in time I remembered who used the lingerie and luggage I gave her last year at their suggestion.

+ + +

Next time you hesitate about sending a *young* salesman out, remember that the Master Salesman of all time began at age 12, selling a product new to all His listeners.

+ + +

"What hardships our grandparents suffered," wrote our high-schooler in an English theme. "They had no television, no frozen foods, and did not even have self-starters on their cars for several years."

+ + +

Our 10-year-old will get along in this world. She beat up a husky 10-year-old boy so effectively that he bought her a turtle and an ice-cream cone.

+ + +

Even if the cost of a light left burning is negligible, I still bawl out our kids for it. With "luxury-living" being their routine, I figure they ought to observe at least one small vestige of pioneer thrift.

+ + +

As we've done every year since we married, My Own and I have promised to buy each other only "practical" gifts this Christmas. We'd both be unhappy if either ever actually did so.

+ + +

Walked into the house last week and gave the family a resounding lecture against procrastination, then plumped down the family Christmas cards all printed and ready for addressing. Now why should that bit of paternal efficiency cause a coolness toward me?

These are the gray days when I like to walk across the frozen yard to my garage, paint the shovel and hoe handles a cheery red, oil the lawn mower, and philosophically count the bulbs I have stored. Then chuckle because it isn't time for that hard work yet.

+ + +

Christmas will last the year round whenever nations and individuals learn to settle their differences on a basis of what's *right rather than* who's *right.*

+ + +

Blessed be the snow. It blankets out the untrimmed, unraked area I never quite got around to.

+ + +

Home has two big months of magic. One spell is cast by spring, the other by holiday preparations.

+ + +

I have observed that a pin-up girl's pins are likely to change quickly from corsage, sorority, and fraternity to rolling, clothes, and safety.

+ + +

Now where could my women possibly have stored all those lovely ribbons and wrappings so carefully saved last December 25? We'll doubtless find them when we look for a place to store *this* year's savings.

+ + +

Mom refuses to enter the hospital for her minor operation. Says she couldn't trust the kids and me not to make a shambles of her kitchen in December.

+ + +

It is inadvisable now for any family man to express a desire for something expensive unless he really means it. He may get it for Christmas and then have to pay for it.

I have evolved a theory that if I play golf avidly in June, it will take off the weight I might gain from avidly eating nuts and candy in December. I intend to start testing it this month.

+ + +

A man reveals his character more surely when he tells jokes in private than when he prays in public.

+ + +

Any parent can tell you that the decade from age 6 to 16 is the most important. At 6 a child knows all the questions. At 16 he knows all the answers.

+ + +

Girls, if you have lived right this year, you won't need to hang mistletoe this month. You'll get kissed anyway.

+ + +

When I think back to the pale girls that I courted in the 1920's, I realize that the beauticians have done as much as the landscape artists to improve the face of America.

+ + +

My Christmas stocking used to hold a shiny dime for each year of my life; now my kids expect a silver dollar for each year—which is about the same thing.

+ + +

For years I've been looking for just one girl who in real life stands as unnaturally as those in the fashion photographs.

+ + +

Best thing you can spend on your children is not money, it's time.

+ + +

Apparently there's no law or limit concerning what goes happily into Christmas fruitcakes. I just hope they never come under government controls.

Burton Hillis

Living can be so pleasant when your home has gleaming floors of Armstrong's Jaspé Linoleum Tile. In the living end of this apartment, the softly colored floor gives the entire room a rich, warm glow. At the working end, Armstrong's Jaspé Linoleum Tile proves itself long wearing, easy to clean—a practical floor in every respect. Easy to install, Jaspé Tile is a floor that you can put down yourself. This style is Sunset No. 15. Write us for a free list of furnishings and room plan.

Turn your unused attic into a one-room apartment

ONE-ROOM APARTMENTS are always good investments, whether you rent them, keep them for guests, or use them to make a mother-in-law happy. They're especially good investments when you can build them in wasted attic space and do most of the work yourself.

The picture above shows how you can build a complete apartment in an area 18 by 21 feet. The remodeling is simple; so, if you're reasonably handy with tools, you can do everything from building partitions to laying the floor of Armstrong's Jaspé Linoleum Tile.

The problem of ventilation, common to most attic apartments, was solved by making partitions only rafter-high. The kitchen window, in the small picture, was kept as a source of light by using a work counter as a half partition. The other kitchen wall, which helps form the entrance hall, is a linen and utility closet.

Four unpainted chests were remodeled into a dresser-cupboard combination, and an old tin pie-chest with lights mounted inside made a unique lamp. For a canopy over the bed, a pleated valance was attached directly to the rafters.

Most of the ideas on this page can be adapted to your own attic when you decide to remodel. If you're economy-minded, you'll find a floor of Armstrong's Jaspé Linoleum Tile a wise choice. You can save money by installing it yourself, and you'll have a beautiful floor that never needs costly refinishing. Ask your local merchant about Armstrong's Jaspé Linoleum Tile. He'll be glad to help you.

• • •

Send for . . . "Go Ahead and Decorate," the inspiring new decorating book by the noted home stylist, Hazel Dell Brown. 32 pages are packed with colorful illustrations of stimulating ideas for decorating your home . . . whether new or old. Send 10¢ today (10¢ outside U.S.A.) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5112 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

For baked gifts that glow with holiday warmth use Gold Medal Flour with Betty Crocker Recipes

Yes—be sure you use Gold Medal Flour with Betty Crocker recipes. Each recipe is *specially* developed to take full advantage of Gold Medal's superb uniform baking qualities. Use Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Flour for all your bakings.

WHOM TO REMEMBER

Make out your Christmas list today. Put your family, your close friends and your relatives at the top. Then list the others you want to remember . . . the hired man . . . milkman . . . your husband's boss . . . the school bus driver . . . the corner policeman . . . your housekeeper . . . the Scout Master . . . Sunday School teacher . . . your club members . . . church workers . . . and the many others. Remember, gifts *you* bake are gifts which *only you* can give.

General Mills

BAKE YOUR GIFTS THIS YEAR WITH GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" ENRICHED FLOUR